BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

JOSIAH ANSTICE.
THEODORE BACON.
GEORGE ELLWANGER.
MAX LANDSBERG.
SAMUEL A. LATTIMORE.
EDWARD M. MOORE.
GILMAN H. PERKINS.
SAMUEL SLOAN.

FREDERICK A. WHITTLESEY.
CYRUS F. PAINE.
RUFUS A. SIBLEY.
JULIUS M. WILE.
WILLIAM F. PECK.
ERICKSON PERKINS.
HENRY F. BURTON.
WILLIAM R. TAYLOR.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.
EDWARD MOTT MOORE.

1ST VICE-PRESIDENT.
GEORGE ELLWANGER.

2ND VICE-PRESIDENT.
THEODORE BACON.

SECRETARY.
WILLIAM F. PECK.

TREASURER.
JOSIAH ANSTICE.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.
THEODORE BACON.
SAMUEL A. LATTIMORE.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE.
CYRUS F. PAINE.
GILMAN H. PERKINS.
JOSIAH ANSTICE.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.
FREDERICK A. WHITTLESEY.
MAX LANDSBERG.
HENRY F. BURTON.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.
SAMUEL SLOAN.
WILLIAM F. PECK.

BUILDING COMMITTEE.
RUFUS A. SIBLEY.
ERICKSON PERKINS.
LIBRARY STAFF

LIBRARY DIRECTOR.
WILLIAM C. MOREY.

LIBRARIAN.
ALFRED S. COLLINS.

DEPARTMENTS.

ANNE R. COLLINS  Cataloguing Department.
JULIA A. HOPKINS  Reference Department.
LILY E. STEWART  Circulating Department.
JESSIE A. STEWART  Circulating Department.
RICHARD H. D'OLIER  Shelving Department.

REYNOLDS READING ROOM (123 REYNOLDS ARCADE).

HELEN M. SPRAGUE  Superintendent.
ALBERTUS D. RICHARDS  Evening Assistant.
PREFATORY NOTE.

This catalogue has been prepared chiefly for the benefit of those persons who desire to use the Reynolds Library for reference purposes. It contains a classified list of all the books in the Reference department, together with books in the Circulating department which are believed to be useful for consultation. The distinguishing marks of a reference book it is difficult clearly to define. From the point of view of the administrator, reference works are usually considered to be those which are reserved from circulation, and often placed upon the shelves of the reading-room, where they may be freely consulted without the formality of "drawing." But from the point of view of the reader and practical student, all those books may be regarded as works of reference which contain comprehensive and trustworthy information upon the various branches of human knowledge. It is the latter rather than the former idea which has been kept in view in selecting the contents of this catalogue.

The arrangement of this catalogue has been based upon the classification which has been adopted for the Reference department and which includes (1) Bibliography, (2) Encyclopaedias and General Treatises, (3) Periodicals and Reviews, (4) Society Transactions and Publications, and (5) Public Documents. In these classes, however, especially in that of General Treatises, have been inserted many books which are shelved in the circulating department, but which possess to a certain extent the character of reference works. There are some books which, when published separately, might not be regarded as having a reference character, but which acquire a more comprehensive significance when collected together in the form of sets or serials. Such collections, therefore, whether the complete works of individual authors, or the works of several authors brought together into a comprehensive "series," are inserted in the catalogue under their proper class-subjects.
PREFATORY NOTE.

Every book is entered under the particular subject or topic of which it treats, and the subject-entry is placed under its appropriate class. The subject-entries, or topics, under each class, are printed in bold-face type, and are arranged as follows: first, the general topic corresponding to the name of the class; secondly the special topics belonging to the class, which are arranged in alphabetical order; and thirdly, the local topics belonging to the class, which are also arranged in alphabetical order. When a book contains a local treatment of a special topic, as the "Birds of America," it is entered under the locality, America, and referred to from the special topic, Birds. Such a book can thus be found whether it is looked for under the name of the special topic or under that of the local topic. All the subject-entries, whether they refer to general, special or local topics, are arranged in alphabetical order in the "Subject-Index" at the end of the catalogue. The "Author-Index" contains an alphabetical list of all author-entries and the various subjects under which the name of each author is entered.

This printed catalogue is not intended to supersede the use of the Card-catalogue placed in the reference room, except in regard to reference books already in the Library. Works of fiction and poetry, individual biographies, essays and other miscellaneous works, together with books of reference obtained subsequent to the printing of this catalogue, will be found as heretofore by consulting the card-catalogue.

In printing this catalogue, the experiment has been made of using the "linotype," by which each entry is separately cast and preserved, and which will thus enable new entries to be inserted in subsequent editions of the catalogue without the necessity of resetting those already made. If this experiment proves successful, it may remove in part the objections to a printed catalogue, based on the difficulty and expense of keeping it up to date.

W. C. M.

Rochester, N. Y.

January 1, 1898.
CONTENTS.

CLASS I. BIBLIOGRAPHY.

1. General and Miscellaneous Works.
   (1) General works. . . 1
   (2) Universal bibliography. . . 1
   (3) National bibliography. . 2
   (4) Special classes of books. . 3
   (5) Special classes of authors. . 4
   (6) Anonyms and pseudonyms. . . 4
   (7) Readers' guides. . . 4
   (8) Indexes. . . 5

   (1) Philosophy. General science. . . 6
   (2) Physical sciences. Mathematics. . . 7
   (3) Natural sciences. . . 7
   (4) Medical sciences. . . 8
   (5) Political science. Social science. . . 8
   (6) Law and jurisprudence. . . 10
   (7) Education. . . 10

   (1) General theology and religion. . . 11
   (2) Church polity. Practical religion. . . 11
   (3) Church history. . . 12

4. Bibliography—History, Geography, Biography.
   (1) General history. . . 12
   (2) American history. . . 13
   (3) European history. . . 15
   (4) Oriental history. . . 15
   (5) Geography. . . 16
   (6) Biography. Genealogy. . . 16

5. Bibliography—Language and Literature.
   (1) General language and literature. . . 20
   (2) Foreign language and literature. . . 20
   (3) English language and literature, general. . . 21
   (4) English poetry and drama. . . 21
   (5) English fiction. . . 21

   (1) Useful arts. . . 22
   (2) Fine arts. Amusements. . . 22

   (1) General works. . . 23
   (2) Book collecting. Bibliomania. . . 24
   (3) Illumination. Manuscripts. . . 24
   (4) Incunabula. Early printed books. . . 24
   (5) Book printing. Typography. . . 24
   (6) Book binding. . . 25
   (7) Book plates. . . 25
   (8) Book illustration. . . 25

   (1) General works. . . 25
   (2) Libraries by countries. . . 26
   (3) Library economy. Organization and administration. . . 26
   (4) Individual libraries. History and reports. . . 27

9. Special Catalogues.
   (1) Catalogues of libraries. . . 28
   (2) Publishers' catalogues. . . 32
   (3) Catalogues of auction sales. . . 32
   (4) Catalogues of second-hand books. . . 34
   (5) Catalogues of book prices. . . 33
   (6) Catalogues of newspapers. . . 34

CLASS II. ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. GENERAL TREATISES.

1. General Encyclopaedias.
   (1) American encyclopaedias. . . 35
   (2) English encyclopaedias. . . 35
   (3) French encyclopaedias. . . 36
   (4) German encyclopaedias. . . 39

2. General Treatises—Philosophy and Science.
   (1) Philosophy. General science. . . 36
   a. Philosophy. . . 36
   b. General science. . . 39
   (2) Physical sciences. Mathematics. . . 40
   a. Mathematics. . . 40
   b. Astronomy. . . 41
   c. Physics. . . 42
   d. Electricity. . . 43
   e. Chemistry. . . 45
   f. Mineralogy and crystallography. . . 45
   (3) Natural sciences.
   a. General works. . . 46
   b. Geology. . . 46
   c. Physiology. . . 47
   d. General biology. . . 48
   e. Palaeontology. . . 50
   f. Botany. . . 50
   g. Zoology. Natural history. . . 52
   h. Anthropology and ethnology. . . 56
   (4) Medical sciences.
   a. General works. . . 58
   b. Anatomy and physiology. . . 58
   c. Materia medica and therapeutics. . . 59
   d. General pathology. Practice. . . 60
   e. Special pathology. . . 60
   f. Surgery. . . 61
CONTENTS.

   a. General works. 61
   b. Obstetrics. 61
   c. Hygiene. 61

(5) Political and social sciences.
   a. Political science, general. 62
   b. U. S. Constitution and politics. 64
   c. English Constitution and politics. 66
   d. Foreign constitutions. 67
   e. Political economy. 68
   f. National resources. Statistics. 73
   g. Social science. Sociology. 74

(6) Law and Jurisprudence.
   a. General works. 78
   b. International law. 78
   c. Roman and civil law. 80
   d. American and English law. 80
   e. Commercial law. 81
   f. Patent law. 81
   g. Parliamentary law. 81

(7) Education.
   a. General works. 81
   b. Educational institutions, history. 81

3. General Treatises—Theology and Religion.
   (1) General theology and religion.
      a. General works. 85
      b. Comparative religion. 87
      c. Bible versions. 88
      d. Bible concordances and dictionaries. 89
      e. Bible commentaries and criticism. 89
   (2) Church polity. Practical religion. 91
   (3) Church history. 91

4. General Treatises—History, Geography, Biography.
   (1) General history.
      a. General works. 94
      b. Ancient history. 96
      c. Mediaeval history. 98
      d. Modern history. 97
      e. Archaeology. Monumental history. 98
      f. Antiquities. Social customs. 100
      g. Mythology and folklore. 103
      h. Chronology. 104
      i. Numismatics. 104
   (2) American history.
      a. General works. 105
      b. United States history. 106
      c. U. S. colonial history. 109
      d. U. S. revolution and confederation. 110
      e. U. S. civil war. 111
      f. U. S. local history. 113
      g. History of other American states. 125
   (3) European history.
      a. History of Greece. 129

CLASS III. PERIODICALS AND REVIEWS.

1. General Periodicals.
   (1) American periodicals. 191
   (2) Oriental periodicals. 192
   (3) French periodicals. 193
   (4) German periodicals. 193

   (1) Philosophy. General science. 194
   (2) Physical sciences. 194
   (3) Natural sciences. 194
   (4) Medical sciences. 194
CONTENTS.

2. Periodicals—Philosophy and Science.—Continued.
   (5) Political and social sciences. 196
   (6) Law and jurisprudence. 197
   (7) Education. 197

3. Periodicals—Theology and Religion.
   (1) General theology and religion. 197
   (2) Church polity. Practical religion. 198
   (3) Church history. 198

4. Periodicals—History, Geography, Biography.
   (1) General history. 199
   (2) American history. 199

5. Periodicals—Literature.

6. Periodicals—Arts, Useful and Fine.
   (1) Useful arts. 201
   (2) Fine arts. Amusements. 201

7. Miscellaneous Periodicals.
   (1) Newspapers. 202
   (2) Directories. 202

CLASS IV. SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS.

1. General Societies.
   (1) American societies. 205
   (2) English societies. 206
   (3) French societies. 206

2. Societies—Philosophy and Science.
   (1) Philosophy. General science. 206
   (2) Physical sciences. 206
   (3) Natural sciences. 206
   (4) Medical sciences. 206
   (5) Political and social sciences. 206
   (6) Law and jurisprudence. 206
   (7) Education. 206

3. Societies—Theology and Religion.

4. Societies—History, Geography.
   (1) General history. 209
   (2) American history. 209
   (3) European history. 211
   (4) Oriental history. 211
   (5) Geography. 211

5. Societies—Language and Literature.

   (1) Useful arts. 211
   (2) Fine arts. 211

CLASS V. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

   (1) U. S. documents, indexes, etc. 213
   (2) U. S. collected state papers. 213
   (3) U. S. laws and statutes. Treaties. 214
   (4) U. S. commissioners' reports. 214
   (5) U. S. registers and directories. 215

2. U. S. Executive Documents.
   (1) U. S. President, Messages. 216
   (2) U. S. Department of State. 216
   (3) U. S. Treasury Department. 218
   (4) U. S. War Department. 219
   (5) U. S. Navy Department. 221
   (6) U. S. Department of the Interior. 222
   (7) U. S. Department of Justice. 226
   (8) U. S. Post Office Department. 227
   (9) U. S. Department of Agriculture. 227
   (10) Other departments and bureaus, U. S. 229

   (1) U. S. Congressional records. 230
   (2) U. S. Congressional committee reports. 231
   (3) U. S. Congressional memorial addresses. 231
   (4) U. S. Congressional documents, by sessions. 232
   (5) U. S. Congressional documents, miscellaneous. 236

4. N. Y. General Documents.
   (1) N. Y. documents, indexes, etc. 237
   (2) N. Y. historical documents. 237
   (3) N. Y. constitutional conventions. 238
   (4) N. Y. laws and statutes. 238
   (5) N. Y. special commissioners' reports. 240

5. N. Y. Department Documents.
   (1) N. Y. executive departments. 241
   (2) N. Y. administrative departments. 242
   (3) N. Y. military department. 246

6. N. Y. Legislative Documents.
   (1) N. Y. legislative manuals and records. 247
   (2) N. Y. legislative committee reports. 247
   (3) N. Y. legislative memorial proceedings. 248
   (4) N. Y. legislative documents, by sessions. 249

7. N. Y. Local Documents.
   (1) N. Y. county documents. 251
   (2) N. Y. municipal documents. 252

   (1) General documents of other states, U. S. 254
   (2) Municipal documents of other states, U. S. 256
   (3) Documents of foreign states. 257

Author-Index 259 | Subject-index 313
EXPLANATION OF SHELF NUMBERS.

The numbers placed on the right hand side of the pages indicate the shelf-divisions in which the books are located. The number opposite the class-subject shows the place in which the books are shelved in the Reference department, and applies to all the books under the class-subject, unless otherwise indicated. If, then, a book-entry has no shelf-number printed opposite to it, it takes the number of the class-subject under which it is entered. Books marked Ref. are to be found in the Reference room; Med. in the Medical room; A. C., in the Atlas case. Other books in the Reference department are marked with the Roman numerals I, II, III, IV, V. All other books are marked with the capital letters of the alphabet, and are shelved in the Circulating department, from which they may be drawn either for hall-use or for home-use.
CLASS I. BIBLIOGRAPHY

I. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

(1) GENERAL WORKS.

Bibliography.

HORNE, Thomas Hartwell. Introduction to the study of bibliography. Lond. 1814. 2v. 8°


Bibliography of.

BRITISH Museum. Hand-list of bibliographies, classified catalogues, and indexes placed in the reading room for reference. [Lond.] 1881. 8°

2d ed. [Lond.] 1889. 8°

CASPAR, Carl Nicolaus. List of practical bibliographies, trade and library catalogues, etc. (In his Directory of the American book, news and stationery trade, pp. 1266-1299. 1889.)

GROWOLL, A. Bookseller's library and how to use it. N. Y. 1891. 12°.

GUILD, Reuben Aldridge. Librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography; a list of bibliographical works; added, sketches of public libraries. N. Y. 1858. 8°.


PETZHOLDT, Julius. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig. 1866. 8°


Miscellanies.

BIBLIOGRAPHICA. Lond. 1825-97. 3v. 1°

CLARKE, Adam. Bibliographical miscellany. Lond. 1806. 2v. 16°

Periodicals.

BOOKMART. Pittsburg. 1885-89. 6v. in 5v. 8°

LIVRE moderne; revue du monde littéraire et des bibliophiles contemporains; pub. par O. Uzanne. v. 1, 2. Paris. 1890. 2v. 8°.

PHILOBIBLION; a monthly catalogue and literary journal; Dec., 1861-Dec., 1863. N. Y. 1861-63. 2v. 8°

SABIN, Joseph, and Sons. American bibliopolist. N. Y. 1869-71. 3v. 8°

(2) UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliography, Universal.


— Nouvelles recherches bibliographiques; supplément au manuel du libraire. Paris. 1834. 3v. 12°
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliography, Universal.—Continued.
Deschamps, Pierre Charles Ernest, and Brunet, Pierre Gustave. Manuel du
libraire; supplément. Paris. 1878-80. 2v. 8°.
Grasse, Johann Georg Theodor. Tresor de livres ou Nouveau dictionnaire
bibliographique. Dresden. 1859-69. 7v. in 8v. 4°.
Sonnenschein, William Swan. Best books. Lond. 1887. 8°
— Best books; a reader's guide, 2d ed., with indexes. N. Y. 1891. 4° Ref 4
— Reader's guide to contemporary literature; first supplement to Best books.
Lond. 1895. 4° Ref 4
 Watt, Robert, M. D. Bibliotheca Britannica; a general index to British and
foreign literature. Edin. 1844. 4v. 4°.

(3) NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. Ref 1

American bibliography.
American catalogue along the direction of F. Leypoldt; compiled by L. E.
Jones. (1876.) N. Y. 1880-81. 2v. 12°.
— Founded by F. Leypoldt; compiled by A. I. Appleton. N. Y. 1885. 2v. 12°
— Founded by F. Leypoldt; compiled by A. I. Appleton. N. Y. 1885. 2v. 12°
1891. 2v. 12°
— Founded by Leypoldt; compiled by R. R. Bowker. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 12°
Annual American catalogue. N. Y. 4°
Kelly, James. American catalogue of books pub. in the U. S. [1861-71]. N. Y.
1866-71. 2v. 8°.
Roebach, Orville A. Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of American publica-
tions, including reprints and original works, 1820-52; with a list of
periodicals published in U. S. N. Y. 1852. 8°.
— Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana, Oct., 1852-May, 1855. N. Y.
1855. 8°
— Addenda to the Bibliotheca Americana, May, 1855-Mar., 1858. N. Y.
1858. 8°
Stevens, Henry. Catalogue of American books in the library of the British
Museum. Lond. 1866. 8°.
Thomas, Isaiah. History of printing in America; with a biography of printers and
an account of newspapers. Worcester. 1810. 2v. 8°. £75

Canadian bibliography.
Gagnon, Philéas. Essai de bibliographie Canadienne. Quebec. 1895. 8°

English bibliography.
British catalogue of books. Published from 1837-52; compiled by S. Low.
Lond. 1853. 8°
— Index, 1837-57; compiled by S. Low. Lond. 1858. 8°
Collier, John Payne. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books
in the English language. N. Y. 1866. 4v. 12°
English catalogue of books. 1835-89; compiled by S. Low. Lond. 1864-91. 4v. 8°
— Index; compiled by S. Low. Vols. 2-4. Lond. 1876-93. 3v. 8°.
— Annual. Lond. 1887-97. 10v. 8°.
London catalogue of books. Corrected to September, 1799. Lond. 1799. 8°
— Published in Great Britain, 1814-46. Lond. 1846. 8°.
— Published in Great Britain, 1816-51. Lond. 1851. 8°.
— Published in Great Britain, 1831-55. Lond. 1855. 8°
ed., with app. relating to the books of literary and scientific societies by H.
1.] GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

English bibliography.—Continued.
Savage, James. Librarian; an account of scarce, valuable, and useful English books, etc. Lond. 1808-9. 3v. 8°.
Watt, Robert. Bibliotheca Britannica; a general index to British and foreign literature. Edin. 1824. 4v. 4°.

French bibliography.

German bibliography.
—— Fünfjähriger Bücher-Catalog. Leipzig. 1871-95. v. 4-9. 4°.

Italian bibliography.
—— Catalogo collettivo della Libreria Italiana, 1891; indice generale alfabetico; compilato a cura di F. Salveraglio. Milano. 1891. 4°.

Portuguese bibliography.
Bost, Public Library. Catalogue of the Spanish library and Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor, with the collection in the general library; by J. L. Whitney. Bost. 1879. 4°.

Spanish bibliography.
Bost, Public Library. Catalogue of the Spanish library and Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor, with the collection in the general library; by J. L. Whitney. Bost. 1879. 4°.

(4) SPECIAL CLASSES OF BOOKS.

Chap-books.

Prohibited books.

Rare books.

Suppressed books.
(5) SPECIAL CLASSES OF AUTHORS. Ref. 3

Catholic authors.

CATALOGUE of Catholic books published in the U. S. 8°.

FINOTTI, Joseph Maria. Bibliographia Catholica Americana: works written by Catholic authors, and pub. in the U. S., 1784-1820. N. Y. 1872. 8°

New York authors.

WEDNESDAY Afternoon Club. List of books by women, natives or residents of the State of New York. 16°.

(6) ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS. Ref. 2

Anonyms and pseudonyms.

BARRIER, Antoine Alexandre: Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e éd., augmentée par O. Barbier, R. et P. Billard. Paris. 1882. 4v. 8°

BRUNET, Pierre Gustave. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes suivi des Supercheries litteraires dévoilées; supplément par G. Brunet. Paris. 1889. 8°

CUSHING, William. Anonyms; a dictionary of revealed authorship. Camb. 1890. 8°

— Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. N. Y. 1885. 8°

— Initials and pseudonyms; second series. N. Y. 1888. 8°

HALKETT, Samuel, and Laing, John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Bost. 1882-88. 4v. 4°

HAYNES, John Edward. Pseudonyms of authors, including anonyms and initials. N. Y. 1882. 8°

QUÉRARD, Joseph Marie. Les supercheries litteraires dévoilées. 2e éd., augmentée par G. Brunet et P. Jannet. Paris. 1882. 3v. 8°

THOMAS, Ralph, [pseud. Olphar Hamst]. Handbook of fictitious names. Lond. 1898. 8°

(7) READERS’ GUIDES. Ref. 4

Readers' guides.

ACLAND, Arthur Herbert Dyke, ed. Guide to the choice of books. Lond. 1891. 8°

BEST reading. 1st-4th series. N. Y. (1st series ed. by F. B. Perkins; 2d-4th series ed. by L. E. Jones.) 1877-93. 4v. 12°

BOWKER, Richard Rogers, and Iles, George. Reader's guide in economic, social and political science. N. Y. 1891. 12°


KOOPMAN, Harry Lyman. Mastery of books; hints on reading and the use of libraries. N. Y. 12°

LEYFOLDT, Augusta H., and Iles, George. List of books for girls and women, and their clubs. Bost. 1895. 4°

MOORE, Charles H. What to read, and how to read; classified lists of choice reading. N. Y. 1871. 12°

PORTER, Noah. Books and reading; or, what books shall I read? Appendix containing a catalogue of books. N. Y. 1885. 8°


SARGANT, E. B., and Whishaw, Bernhard, eds. Guide book to books. Lond. 1891. 8°


SONNENSCHEIN, William Swan. Best books. Lond. 1887. 4°

— Best books; a reader’s guide. 2d ed., with indexes. N. Y. 1891. 14°

— Reader's guide to contemporary literature; first supplement to Best books. Lond. 1895. 4°

THWING, Charles Franklin. Reading of books; its pleasures, profits and perils. Bost. 1883. 12°

VAN RHYN, G. A. F. What and how to read; a guide to recent English literature. N. Y. 1875. 12°
1. ]

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Special Topics.

Children's reading.

Burt, Mary E. Literary landmarks; a guide to good reading for young people, etc. Bost. 1895. 12°.

Detroit Public Library. Good books for young people. 2d ed. Detroit. 1891. 16°.

Hartford Public Library. Boys' and girls' books in the library, 1895. 2d ed. Hartford, Conn. 1895. 8°.


Sargent, John F. Reading for the young; a classified and annotated catalogue with an alphabetical author-index. Bost. 1890. 4°.

Sargent, Mary E. and Abby L. Supplement to Reading for the young. Bost. 1896. 4°.

Reference lists, General.


Matson, Henry. References for literary workers, with introductions to topics and questions for debate. Chicago. 1892. 8°.

— References for literary workers. Chicago. 1893. 8°.

Special.

[For reference lists of special subjects, see those subjects.]

(8) INDEXES.

Literature.

Fletcher, William I. The "A. L. A." index; an index to general literature. Bost. 1893. 4°.

Periodicals, General.

Annual literary index. Ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. N. Y. 1893-96. 5v. 4°.


Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals. Cleveland. 1897. 4°.

Galloupe, Francis Ellis. Index to engineering periodicals, (1883-87). Bost. 1888-93. 2v. 8°.

Hoepf, Ulrico. Collection de journaux et revues scientifiques et litteraires, et publications de societes savantes. Milan. 1893. 8°. 118p

Index medicus, v. 15. Bost. 1893. 4°. 111p 24

Poole, William Frederick. Index to periodical literature. N. Y. 1853. 8°.

— Index to periodical literature. N. Y. 1882-92. 3v. 8°.

Review of Reviews. Index to the periodical literature of the world. Lond. 1892. 8°.

Special.


Edinburgh review. General index, 1802-1874. Edin. 1873-76. 5v. 8°

Engineering Index. Chicago. N. Y. 1892-96. 2v. 8°.


Journal of the Franklin Institute. Index, 1826-85. Phil. 1890. 8°.


Notes and queries. General index [1st-3d series]. Lond. 1856. 8°

Periodicals, Special.—Continued

QUARTERLY review. General index [vols. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 121, 140, 160]. Lond. 1820-85. 8v. 8°
REVUE des deux mondes. Table générale, 1831-74. Paris. 1875. 8°
— Table. 1874-85. Paris. 1886. 8°
ST. NICHOLAS. Index, vols. 1-21. Camb. 1894. 8°
SCIENTIFIC American supplement. New catalogue of valuable papers contained in. N. Y. 4°

Public documents, U. S.
CRANDALL, F. A. Checklist of public documents, from 1st to 53d Congress. 2d ed. Wash. 1895. 8°.
GOODFELLOW, Edward, and others. Descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1807-1890; and to U. S. standard weights and measures, 1790-1890. Wash. 1892. 8°
POORE, Benjamin Perley. Descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the U. S. 1874-1881. Wash. 1885. 4°
RHEES, William Jones. Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1845-1882. Wash. 1882. 8°
THOMPSON, George F., ed. Index to the annual reports of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1837-1893. Wash. 1896. 8°
— Comprehensive index of the publications of the U. S. Government, 1889-93; by J. G. Ames. Wash. 1894. 4°
SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard. Catalogue of scientific serials, 1633-1876. Camb. 1879. 8°

2. BIBLIOGRAPHY—PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

(1) PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL SCIENCE.  Ref. 3.

Philosophy.
WOLF, G. Philosophisch-pädagogisches Vademecum. Leipzig. 1890. 12°

Special Topics.

Animals’ rights.
SALT, Henry Stephens. Bibliography of the rights of animals. (In his Animals’ rights, p. 105. 1894.)  A 79

Hypnotism.
COCKE, James R. Bibliography: list of authors, etc., relating to hypnotism. (In his Hypnotism, p. 333.)  A 64

Psychology.

Science, General.

Local Topics.

America.
Foster, William Eaton. Philosophy in America. (In his Monthly reference lists. December, 1883.)  Ref. 4
PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE. 7

(2) PHYSICAL SCIENCES. MATHEMATICS. Ref. 3

Arithmetic.

Chemistry.
Van Nostrand Co. Catalogue of books on chemistry, chemical technology, and physics. N. Y. 1893. 8° 1 22p

Crystallography.
Williams, George Huntington. Bibliography [of crystallography]. (In his Elements of crystallography, p. ix.) Ref. 10

Electricity.
Haferkorn, Henry E., and Heise, Paul. Handy lists of technical literature; pt. 2a, Electricity and magnetism. Milwaukee, 1890. 8°

Van Nostrand Co. Catalogue of books on electricity, etc. N. Y. 8° I 22p

Standard time.
Foster, William Eaton. Standard time. (In his Monthly reference lists, October, 1883.) Ref. 4

(3) NATURAL SCIENCES. Ref. 3

Bacteria.
Sternberg, George Miller. Bibliography [of bacteriology]. (In his Manual of bacteriology, p. 769.) Ref. 11

Botany.
Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. Guide to the literature of botany. Lond. 1881. 8°

Crustacea, Fossil.
Voges, Anthony W. Bibliography of paleozoic crustacea, 1698-1889. Wash. 1890. 8°

Earthquakes.
Foster, William Eaton. Earthquakes. (In his Monthly reference lists, August, 1884.) Ref. 4

Ethnology.
United States, Bureau of Ethnology. List of publications; with index by F. W. Hodge. Wash. 1894. 8°

Geology.
Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae; ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. Lond. Ray Soc. 1848-54. 4v. 8°

Walcott, Charles Doolittle. List of the publications of the U. S. Geological Survey. Wash. 1895. 8°

Germination.
Lubbock, Sir John. Bibliography [of seedlings]. (In his Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings, pp. 589-628.) C 62

Indians, American.
Foster, William Eaton. Indian tribes in the United States. (In his Monthly reference lists, February, 1883.) Ref. 4

Insects, Fossil.
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Classed and annotated bibliography of fossil insects. Wash. 1890. 8°

—— Index to the known fossil insects of the world, including myriapods and arachnids. Wash. 1891. 8°.

Invertebrates.

Taxidermy.
Browne, Montagu. Bibliography of works treating upon taxidermy. (In his Artistic and scientific taxidermy, pp. 421-453.) Ref. 11

Zoology.
BIBLIOGRAPHY. [Class I.

(4) MEDICAL SCIENCES. Ref. 3

Medical sciences.

Atkinson, James. Medical bibliography; A-B. York. 1833. 4°

Neale, Richard, M. D. Medical digest. Lond. 1877. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 75.)

United States War Department, Surgeon-General. Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office. Wash. 1895. 4°

Idx-index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office; authors and subjects. Wash. 1880-95. 16v. 4°

Idx-index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office; authors and subjects. 2d series. Wash. 1896. 4°

Special Topics.

Bacteria, Pathology.


Vaughan, Victor C., and Novy, Frederick G. Bibliography of ptomaines, leucomains, etc. (In their Ptomaines, leucomains, toxins and antitoxins. p. 559.)

Diphtheria.


Food adulteration.

Battershall, Jesse Park. Bibliography of food adulteration. (In his Food adulteration, p. 258. 1887.)

Homoeopathy.

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley. Homoeopathic bibliography of the United States, 1825-1891. Phil. 1892. 8°

(5) POLITICAL SCIENCE. SOCIAL SCIENCE. Ref. 3

Political science.

Bowker, Richard Rogers, and Iles, George. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. N. Y. 1891. 12° Ref. 4

Clarke, Robert, and Co. Catalogue of works on political economy, finance, political and social science, etc.; compiled by R. Hunter. Cincinnati. 1888. 8°


Summer, William Graham, and others. Political economy and political science 12°

Special Topics.

Banking.

Conant, Charles A. List of authorities on banks, etc. (In his History of modern banks of issue, pp. 577-581.) £ 56

White, Horace. Bibliography; list of authorities consulted. (In his Money and banking, p. 469. 1895.) £ 56

Charities.

Granier, Camille. Essai de bibliographic charitable. Paris. 1891. 8°

Civil service.

[See in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

College settlements.

Jones, M. Katharine. Bibliography of college, social, and university settlements. [Phil. 1895]. 8°

Colonies.

[See in this class, Local Topics, England, Europe.]

Communism.

Stammhammer, Josef. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. Jena. 1893. 4°

Constitution.

[See in this class, Local Topics, Massachusetts, United States.]
PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE

Criminology.
MACDONALD, Arthur. Bibliography of crime. (In his Criminology, p. 275.) E 75

Currency.
SHAW, W. A. Bibliography of currency. (In his History of currency, p. xvi.) E 56

 Freemasons.
GOWANS, William. Catalogue of books on freemasonry, etc. N. Y. 1858. 8°

Gold production.
LOCK, Alfred G. Bibliography [of gold]. (In his Gold: its occurrence and extraction, p. 1153.) X 64

Gothenburg system.
GOULD, E. R. L. Bibliography [of the Gothenburg system]. (In his Gothenburg system of liquor traffic, p. 243.) E 710

Insurance.
SPECTATOR Co. Catalogue of insurance publications. American and foreign. N. Y. 1896. 8°

Judiciary.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Elective judiciary. (In his Monthly reference lists, January, 1883.) Ref 4

Laboring classes.
HOBSON, John A. List of authorities. (In his Problems of poverty, p. 228. 1891.) E 73

Local government.
GOMME, George Laurence. Literature of local institutions. Lond. 1886. 12°

Mark system.
BRYAN, Enoch A. Authors referred to. (In his Mark in Europe and America, p. 157.) E 47

Money.
DEL MAR, Alexander. Bibliography [of precious metals and money]. (In his History of monetary systems, p. 11.) E 56

WHITE, Horace. Bibliography; list of authorities consulted. (In his Money and banking, p. 469.) E 56

Municipal administration.
BROOKS, Robert C. Bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. N. Y. 1897. 8°


Nullification, U. S.
HOUSTON, David Franklin. Bibliography of nullification. (In his Critical study of nullification in South Carolina, p. 156.) E 33

Political economy.

BOWKER, Richard Rogers, and Iles, George. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. N. Y. 1891. 12° Ref. 4

McCULLOCH, John Ramsay. Literature of political economy. Lond. 1845. 8°

SUMNER, William Graham, and others. Political economy and political science. Selected list of books. 12° Ref. 4

RAND, Benjamin. Bibliography of economics. Camb. 1895. 8°

Profit sharing.
GILMAN, Nicholas Paine. Bibliography of profit sharing. (In his Profit sharing, p. 446.) E 54

Social science.
BOWKER, Richard Rogers, and Iles, George. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. N. Y. 1891. 12° Ref. 4

Socialism.
STAMHAMMER, Josef. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. Jena. 1893. 4°

Local Topics.

England, Colonies.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Great Britain's interests in Africa. (In his Monthly reference lists, April, 1884.) Ref. 4

Europe, Colonies.
FOSTER, William Eaton. European interests in Asia. (In his Monthly reference lists, September, 1884.) Ref. 4
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Massachusetts, Constitution.

United States, Civil service.

Constitution.
FORD, Paul Leicester, ed. Bibliography and reference list of the history and literature of the U. S. constitution, 1787-1788. (In his Pamphlets on the constitution, p. 381.)

FOSTER, William Eaton. References to the constitution of the U. S. NY 1890. 12°.

(6) LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

Law.
CLARKE, Robert, and Co. Digest of law publications. 7th ed Cincinnati. 1887. 12°. 1 26p.
GRISWOLD, H. E. Catalogue of law books pub. or for sale by Banks and Brothers. N. Y. 1894. 8°.

LAWYERS' Co-operative Co. Where to look for the law; subject-index of the most useful legal text-books. [Rochester. 1896.] 16°.

MARVIN, J. G. Legal bibliography; or, A thesaurus of American, English, Irish and Scotch law books. Phil. 1847. 8°.

Special Topics.

Anglo-Saxon law.
ADAMS, Henry, and others. Titles of works cited. (In their Essays in Anglo-Saxon law, p. vii.)

Colonial laws, U. S.


International law.

United States, State Department. Catalogue of the works relating to the law of nations and diplomacy. Wash. 1881. 8°.

Roman law.
MOREY, William Carey. List of the most important works referred to. (In his Outlines of Roman law, p. 417.)

(7) EDUCATION.

Education.


Supplement to the catalogue of the pedagogical library, etc., in [his] office. Phil. 1890. 12°.


Special Topics.

Classical education.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Classical studies and scientific studies. (In his Monthly reference lists, January, 1884.)

School law.
Scientific education.
Foster, William Eaton. Classical studies and scientific studies. (In his Monthly reference lists, January, 1884.)

Women, Education of.
Foster, William Eaton. Education of women. (In his Monthly reference lists, March, 1884.)

3. BIBLIOGRAPHY—THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

(1) GENERAL THEOLOGY AND RELIGION. Ref. 3

Theology.
Bohn, John. Catalogue of ancient and modern theological works on sale. Lond. 1842. 8°
Darling, James. Cyclopaedia bibliographica; a library manual of theological and general literature. Lond. 1869. 4°
Hurst, John Fletcher. Bibliotheca theologica; bibliography of theology and general religious literature. N. Y. 1883. 8°
Nutt, David. Appendix to a catalogue of theological books in foreign languages. Lond. 1857. 8°

—— Catalogue of theological books in foreign languages. Lond. 1857. 8°
Quaritch, Bernard. Catalogue of religions and superstitions; followed by a catalogue of Greek and Latin classics. Lond. 1864. 8°

Special Topics.

Bible.
Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. Introduction to rare editions of Greek and Latin classics, with an account of polyglot Bibles, etc. 4th ed. Lond. 1827. 2v. 8°
Stevens, Henry. Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877; a bibliographical description, etc. Lond. 1878. 8°
Wright, John. Early Bibles of America. N. Y. 1892. 12°

Demonology.
Kernot, Henry. Bibliotheca diabolica; a selection of books relating to the devil, etc. [N. Y.] 1874. 4°.

Future life.
Abbott, Ezra. Literature of the doctrine of a future life; or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature of the soul. (App. to Alger, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life.)

Rationalism.
Hurst, John Fletcher. Literature of rationalism. (In his History of rationalism, p. 590.)

(2) CHURCH POLITY. PRACTICAL RELIGION. Ref. 3

Church polity.
References [to works on church polity.] (In Dictionary of the English Church, p. viii.)

Sermons.
(3) CHURCH HISTORY.

Church history.


Special Topics.

Jesuit missions.

Harris, W. R. Authorities consulted. (In his History of the early missions in western Canada, p. 8.)

Papacy.

Pastor, Ludwig. Complete titles of books quoted. (In his History of the popes, v. 1, p. vii.)

Reformation.

Cornell University Library. Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White; pt. 1, The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca, N. Y. 1889. 4°


Schaff, Philip. Literature on the Reformation in France. (In his History of the Christian Church, v. 7, p. 877.)

— Literature on the Swiss Reformation. (In his History of the Christian Church, v. 7, p. 12.)

Sects.

Bowerman, George Franklin. Selected bibliography of the religious denominations of the U. S.; with a list of the most important Catholic works of the world, by Rev. J. H. McMahon. N. Y. 1896. 8°

4. BIBLIOGRAPHY—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

(1) GENERAL HISTORY.

History, General.


Allen, William Francis. History topics for the use of high schools and colleges. Bost. 1890. 16°.

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin. Bibliography [of history]. (In his Brief institutes of general history.)

Catalogue of a collection of historical papers; autograph letters of leading men of the revolution, etc. Phil. 1897. 4°


Special Topics.

Archaeology.

See in this class, Local Topics, Ireland.

Coffee houses.


Fast days.

Love, William DeLoss, Jr. Bibliography [of fast days]. (In his Fast and thanksgiving days of New England, pp. 515-598.)

Flower lore.

Friend, Hilderic. Brief bibliography of flower lore. (In his Flowers and flower lore, pp. ix-xvi.)

Folk lore.

See in this class, Local Topics, England.
4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

Slavery. See in this class, Local Topics, United States.

Thanksgiving day. Love, William DeLoss, Jr. Bibliography [of thanksgiving days]. (In his Fast and thanksgiving days of New England, pp. 515-598.)

Local Topics.


Ireland, Archaeology. Martin, William Gregory Wood-. Bibliography of papers and works on Irish pre-Christian archaeology. (In his Pagan Ireland, p. 595.)


(2) AMERICAN HISTORY. Ref. 3

American history.

Bibliotheca Americana; or, A chronological catalogue of books, etc., upon America. Lond. 1789. 4°.


Channing, Edward. Bibliographical note [on American history]. (In his United States of America, p. 336.)


Harper, Francis P. Bibliotheca Americana; priced catalogue of scarce and out-of-print books; No. 57, 67. N. Y. 1893-95. 2 pts. 8°.

Hiersemann, Karl W. Americana; catalogues, No. 70, 119, 143. Leipzig. 1891-95. 3 pts. 8°.


Muller, Frederik. Catalogue of books relating to America. Amsterdam, 1850. 12°.

Murphy, Henry C. Catalogue of [his] library, consisting of Americana; or books relating to America. [Priced]. N. Y. 1884. 8°.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

American history.—Continued.

New World book list. Bristol. 1880. 8°. 142p
Robertson, William. Catalogue of Spanish books and manuscripts [relating to America]. (In his History of America, v. 1, p. xxix.) Ref. 18
Sparks, Edwin Erle. Topical reference lists in American history, with introductory lists in English constitutional history. Columbus. O. 1893. 12°. Ref. 4
Stevens, Henry. Bibliotheca Americana; a catalogue of books relating to America; sold in London, 1861. Lond. 1861. 4°.
— Bibliotheca historica; catalogue of 5,000 vols. Bost. 1870. 8°
— Historical collections, part 1st; a catalogue of books relating to America. Lond. 1881. 4°

Special Topics.

Civil War, U. S.
Bartlett, John Russell. Literature of the rebellion; with works on American slavery. Bost. 1866. 4°
Harper, Francis P. Catalogue of current and out-of-print books relating to the rebellion and slavery. N. Y. 1892. 8°. 142p
— Priced catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the rebellion and slavery. N. Y. 1896. 8°. 142p

Discoveries, American.
Watson, Paul Barron. Bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America. (In Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus, p. 121.) M 14

Explorations, American.
Foster, William Eaton. Early English explorations of America. (In his Monthly reference lists. August, 1884.) Ref. 4

Local history, U. S.
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. Index of the literature of American local history, in collections pub. in 1890-95. Bost. 1896. 8°
Ludewig, Hermann Ernst. Literature of American local history. N. Y. 1846. 8°

Presidential administrations.
Foster, William Eaton. References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. N. Y. 1885. 8°. Ref. 4

Revolution, U. S.
Foster, William Eaton. Treaty of peace, 1783. (In his Monthly reference lists. September, 1883.) Ref. 4
Winsor, Justin. Reader's handbook of the American Revolution, 1761-83. Bost. 1880. 16°

Local Topics.

Boston, Mass.
Winsor, Justin, ed. Bibliography of the histories of Boston. (In his Memorial history of Boston, v. 1, p. xii.) M 45

Canada.
Foster, William Eaton. Dominion of Canada. (In his Monthly reference lists. June, 1884.) Ref. 4

Cape Breton.
Bourinot, John George. Bibliography of Cape Breton. (In his Historical and descriptive account of Cape Breton, p. 123.) M 91

Georgia.
Foster, William Eaton. Georgia sesqui-centennial. (In his Monthly reference lists, March, 1883.) Ref. 4

Long Island.

Louisiana.
Foster, William Eaton. New Orleans and Louisiana. (In his Monthly reference lists, October, 1884.) Ref. 4

Maine.

Mexico.
Foster, William Eaton. Mexico. (In his Monthly reference lists, February, 1884.) Ref. 4

New England.
Foster, William Eaton. Early social life in New England. (In his Monthly reference lists, July-August, 1883.) Ref. 4
HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

New England.—Continued.
— Social life in New England in the nineteenth century. [In his Monthly reference lists, September, 1883.]


New Orleans, La.
Foster, William Eaton. New Orleans and Louisiana. [In his Monthly reference lists, October, 1884.]

Ohio.
Thomson, Peter Gibson. Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Cincinnati. 1880. 4°

Popham Colony.
Poole, William Frederick, and others. Bibliography of the Popham Colony. [In their Popham colony, p 65.]

Rhode Island.
Bartlett, John Russell. Bibliography of Rhode Island; a catalogue of publications relating to Rhode Island. Providence. 1864. 8°

Western New York.
Osgood, Howard L. Bibliography [of the Phelps and Gorham purchase]. [In Rochester Historical Soc. Publications, v. i, p. 49.]

Western States, U. S.
Foster, William Eaton. The Northwest. [In his Monthly reference lists, December, 1883.]

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY.

England.
Stace, Machell. British historical intelligencer; containing a catalogue of English, etc., historians, an account of authors quoted, notices of books, etc. Westminster. 1829. 8°

France.
Foster, William Eaton. Gambetta and the Third Republic. [In his Monthly reference lists, January, 1883.]
Lowell, Edward Jackson. Index of editions cited. [In his Eve of the French Revolution, p. 389.]
Monod, Gabriel. Bibliographie de l’histoire de France; depuis les origines jusqu’en 1799. Paris. 1888. 8°
Symes, John Elliotson. [List of books on] the French Revolution. [In his French Revolution, p. viii.]
White, Andrew Dickson. Abridged bibliography of the French Revolution. [In Morris, Wm. O’Connor. French Revolution and first empire, p. 275.]

Germany.

Rome.
Arnold, William Thomas. [List of authorities consulted]. [In his Roman system of provincial administration, p. iv.]

Scandinavia.
Solberg, Thorvald. Bibliography of Scandinavia. [In Horn, F. W. History of the literature of the Scandinavian north, p. 413.]

(4) ORIENTAL HISTORY.

Africa.
Foster, William Eaton. Great Britain’s interests in Africa. [In his Monthly reference lists, April, 1884.]
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

[CLASS I.

Asia.
Foster, William Eaton. European interests in Asia. (In his Monthly reference lists, September, 1884.) Refer. 4

Jews.
Abrahams, Israel. Hebrew authorities. (In his Jewish life in the middle ages, pp. 433-436.) Refer. 42

(5) GEOGRAPHY.

Geography.

Special Topics.

Arctic explorations.
Foster, William Eaton. Arctic exploration. (In his Monthly reference lists, May, 1884.) Refer. 4

Travels, General.
Pinkerton, John. Catalogue of books of voyages and travels. (In his General collection of voyages and travels, v. 17.) Refer. 18

Voyages, General.
Pinkerton, John. Catalogue of books of voyages and travels. (In his General collection of voyages and travels, v. 17.) Refer. 18

Local Topics.

America.
Quaritch, Bernard. Catalogue of geography, voyages, travels, Americana. Lond. 1895. 12°. 1 45p

China.
Essex Institute Library. Books on China. Salem, Mass. 1895. 4°. 1 45p

England.
Anderson, John Parker. Book of British topography; a classified catalogue of topographical works in the library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1881. 8°.

(6) BIOGRAPHY. GENEALOGY.

Biography.
Phillips, Lawrence Barnett. Classed index of works upon biography. (In his Great index of biographical reference, p. 1005.) Refer. 19

Genealogy, American.
— Bibliographia genealogica Americana; index to American genealogies and pedigrees. 3d ed. Albany. 1886. 8°.
Glenn, Thomas Allen. List of some American genealogies which have been printed in book form. Phil. 1897. 4°.

— English.
Bridger, Charles. Index to printed pedigrees. Lond. 1867. 8°. Refer. 20
Coleman, James. General index to printed pedigrees; with appendix. Lond. 1866. 12°. Refer. 20

Painters, Dutch.
Cundall, Frank. Bibliography [of Dutch painters]. (In his Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, p. xii.) Q 74
Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson-. Bibliography; list of the principal recent works on the painters of Holland. (In his Figure painters of Holland, p. 117.) Q 74
4.1 HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

Painters, French.
MOLLETT, John W. General bibliography of the painters of Barbizon. (In his Painters of Barbizon: Millet, etc., p. 109.) Q 74

Individuals.

Angelico da Fiesole, Fra G.
PHILLIMORE, Catherine Mary. Bibliography [of Fra Angelico]. (In her Fra Angelico, p. viii.) Q 74

Austen, Jane.
ADAMS, Oscar Fay. Bibliography and criticism of Jane Austen. (In his Story of Jane Austen’s life, p. 259.) Q 55

Balzac, Honoré de.
SALTUS, Edgar Evertson. Bibliography of Balzac’s works. (In his Balzac, p. 165.) Q 55

Bartolommeo, Fra.
BAXTER, Mrs. Lucy E. (Barnes), pseud. Leader Scott. Bibliography [of Fra Bartolommeo and Andrea del Sarto]. (In her Fra Bartolommeo, p. 130.) Q 74

Beethoven, Ludwig van.
RUDALL, H. A. Catalogue of Beethoven’s printed works. (In his Beethoven, p. 153.) Q 76

Booth, Edwin.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Edwin Booth. (In his Monthly reference lists, May, 1883.) Ref. 4

Brahms, Johannes.
DEITERS, Hermann. List of Brahms’ published works to May, 1887. (In his Johannes Brahms, p. 155.) Q 76

Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.
CLÉMENT, Charles. Bibliography of the most recent works on Michelangelo Buonarroti. (In his Michelangelo, p. 109.) Q 74

Claude le Lorrain.
DULLEA, Owen J. Bibliography [of Claude Gellée le Lorrain]. (In his Claude Gellée le Lorrain, p. 139.) Q 74

Corot, J. B. C.
MOLLETT, John W. Corot; bibliography. (In his Painters of Barbizon; Corot, etc., p. 103.) Q 74

Cruikshank, George.
STEWARDS, Frederic George. Chronological list of the principal books illustrated by George Cruikshank. (In his Memoir of George Cruikshank, p. 132.) Great artists series. Q 75

Cuijp, Aelbert.
CUNDALL, Frank. Bibliography [of Cuijp]. (In his Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, p. xi.) Q 74

Darc, Jeanne (Joan of Arc).
GOWER, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson-. Bibliography of Joan of Arc. (In his Joan of Arc, pp. 311, 320.) Q 44

Daubigny, C. F.
MOLLETT, John W. Daubigny; bibliography. (In his Painters of Barbizon; Corot, etc., p. 103.) Q 74

Diaz de la Peña, N. V.
MOLLETT, John W. Diaz; bibliography. (In his Painters of Barbizon: Millet, etc., p. 124.) Q 74

Doré, P. G.
FOSTER, William Eaton. Gustave Doré. (In his Monthly reference lists, April, 1883.) Ref. 4

Dupré, Jules.
MOLLETT, John W. Dupré; bibliography. (In his Painters of Barbizon; Corot, etc., p. 103.) Q 74

Dürer, Albrecht.
HEATH, Richard Ford. Bibliography [of Albrecht Dürer]; important modern works. (In his Albrecht Dürer, p. 111.) Q 75

Emerson, R. W.
ANDERSON, John P. Bibliography [of Emerson’s works]. (In Garnett, Richard Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson, pp. i-xiv.) Q 56

Francia.
CARTWRIGHT, Julia. Bibliography [of Francia]. (In her Mantegna and Francia, p. 121.) Q 74
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Franklin, Benjamin.
  Stevens, Henry. Benjamin Franklin's life and writings; a bibliographical essay. London. 1881. 4°. Q 43

Gambetta, Léon.
  Foster, William Eaton. Gambetta and the Third Republic. (In his Monthly reference lists, January, 1883.) Ref. 4

Gladstone, W. E.
  Foster, William Eaton. Mr. Gladstone's career. (In his Monthly reference lists, February, 1883.) Ref. 4

Gray, Asa.
  Gray, Asa. Partial list of [his] writings. (In his Letters, p. 818.) Q 25

Hals, Frans.
  Head, Percy Rendell. Bibliography; Frans Hals. (In his Van Dyck, p. 116.) Q 74

Hobbema, Reinier.
  Cundall, Frank. Bibliography [of Hobbema]. (In his Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, p. xi.) Q 74

Hogarth, William.
  Dobson, Henry Austin. Bibliography; list of the principal works on Hogarth. (In his Hogarth, p. xi.) Q 74

Holbein, Hans.
  Cundall, Joseph. Bibliography; list of the most important modern works on Holbein. (In his Hans Holbein, p. xi.) Q 74

Holmes, O. W.
  Foster, William Eaton. Oliver Wendell Holmes. (In his Monthly reference lists, May, 1883.) Ref. 4

Irving, Washington.
  Foster, William Eaton. Washington Irving. (In his Monthly reference lists, April, 1883.) Ref. 4

Johnson, Samuel.
  Foster, William Eaton. Samuel Johnson. (In his Monthly reference lists, December, 1884.) Ref. 4

Lowell, J. R.
  Underwood, Francis Henry. Bibliography [of Lowell's works]. (In his Poet and the man, p. 119.) Q 53

Luther, Martin.
  Foster, William Eaton. Some recent views of Martin Luther. (In his Monthly reference lists, November, 1883.) Ref. 4

Mantegna, Andrea.
  Cartwright, Julia. Bibliography [of Mantegna]. (In her Mantegna and Francis, p. 121.) Q 74

Marsh, G. P.

Millet, J. F.
  Mollett, John W. Millet; bibliography. (In his Painters of Barbizon: Millet, etc., p. 113.) Q 74

Porter, Noah.

Potter, Paulus.
  Cundall, Frank. Bibliography [of Potter]. (In his Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland, p. xii.) Q 74

Raffaello Sanzio (Raphael).
  Bell, Mrs. Nancy R. E. (Meugens), pseud. N. D'Anvers. Bibliography; list of the most important modern works on Raphael. (In her Raphael, p. vi.) Q 74

Rembrandt.
  Mollett, John W. Bibliography; list of the principal modern works on Rembrandt. (In his Rembrandt, p. xii.) Q 74

Reynolds, Sir Joshua.
  Pulling, Frederick Sanders. Bibliography [of Sir Joshua Reynolds]. (In his Sir Joshua Reynolds, p. xi.) Q 74

Robinson, E. G.

Rousseau, P. E. T.
  Mollett, John W. Rousseau; bibliography. (In his Painters of Barbizon: Millet, etc., p. 121.) Q 74
4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

Rubens, P. P.
   Kett, Charles W. Bibliography [of Rubens]. (In his Rubens, p. 116.) Q 74

Ruisdael, Jacob van.
   Cundall, Frank. Bibliography [of Ruisdael]. (In his Landscape and pastoral
   painters of Holland, p. xi.) Q 74

Sarto, Andrea del.
   Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E. (Barnes), pseud. Leader Scott. Bibliography [of Fra
   Bartolommeo and Andrea del Sarto]. (In her Fra Bartolommeo, p
   130.) Q 74

Schopenhauer, Arthur.
   Schopenhauer, Arthur. Bibliographie der posthumen Gesammtausgabe von
   [seinem] sämtlichen Werken. (In his Sämtliche Werke, p. 280.) S 81

Schubert, F. P.
   Frost, Henry Frederic. Chronological table of Schubert's works. (In his
   Schubert, p. 108.) Q 76

Schumann, R. A.
   Reissmann, August. Robert Schumann's printed compositions. (In his Life
   and works of Robert Schumann, p. 261.) Q 76

Shakespeare, William
   Foster, William Eaton. Editions of Shakespeare. (In his Monthly reference
   lists, July-August, 1885.) Ref. 4
   Wilson, John. Shakspeariana; catalogue of books, pamphlets, etc., relating to
   Shakspeare; early quarto ed. of plays and poems. Lond. 12°

Thackeray, W. M.
   (1880). 12°.

Thorwaldsen, Albert or Bertel.
   Plon, Eugène. Authorities [on Thorwaldsen]. (In his Thorwaldsen, p. xv.) Q 73

Tintoretto.
   Osler, William Roscoe. Bibliography; list of the most important modern works
   on Tintoretto. (In his Tintoretto, p. 99.) Q 74

Tiziano (Titian.)
   Heath, Richard Ford. Bibliography; list of the most important modern works
   on Titian. (In his Titian, p. 104.) Q 74

Vanbrugh, Sir John.
   p. 9.) U 31

Van Dyck, Antoon.
   Head, Percy Rendell. Bibliography; Van Dyck. (In his Van Dyck, p. viii.) Q 74

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
   Athsorp, William F. List of the published works of Richard Wagner. (In
   Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Art life and theories, p. 291.) Q 76
   March, 1883.) Ref. 4
   p. 123.) Q 76

Weber, C. M. F. E. von.
   Benedict, Sir Julius. Catalogue of the works of Carl Maria von Weber. (In
   his Weber, p. 134.) Q 76

Whittier, J. G.
   lists, January, 1883.) Ref. 4

William I., of Nassau, Prince of Orange, the Silent.
   Foster, William Eaton. William the Silent. (In his Monthly reference lists,
   July, 1884.) Ref. 4
5. BIBLIOGRAPHY—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(1) GENERAL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Ref. 3

Language.
TRÜBNER and Co. Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. 2d ed. Lond. 1882. 8°

Special Topics.

Debating.

Epigrams.
DODD, Henry Philip. Books connected with epigrammatic literature. (In his Epigrammatists, p. 641.) Ref. 23

(2) FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Ref. 23

French literature.
PELLISSIER, George. Bibliography; list of authors [quoted in his Literary movement in France during the 19th century, p. 481]. Ref. 23

Gaelic literature.
REID, John. Bibliotheca Sco-tcelica; an account of all the books which have been printed in the Gaelic language; with bibliographical and biographical notices. Glasgow. 1832. 8°

Greek literature.
DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall. Introduction to rare editions of the Greek and Latin classics, with an account of polyglot Bibles, etc. 4th ed. Lond. 1827. 2v. 8°
Moss, Joseph William. Manual of classical bibliography. Lond. 1825. 2v. 8°
QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogue of religions and superstitions; followed by a catalogue of Greek and Latin classics. Lond. 1884. 8°

Italian literature.
HOEPLI, Ulrico. Select catalogue of Italian standard works. Milan. 16°. 152p

Latin literature.
DIBDIN, Thomas Frognall. Introduction to rare editions of the Greek and Latin classics, with an account of polyglot Bibles, etc. 4th ed. Lond. 1827. 2v. 8°
Moss, Joseph William. Manual of classical bibliography. (1st ed.) Lond. 1825. 2v. 8°
QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogue of religions and superstitions; followed by a catalogue of Greek and Latin classics. Lond. 1884. 8°

Provençal poetry.
ADLER, George J. List of principal authorities, etc. (In Faurel, C. C. History of Provençal poetry, p. xxxv.) 157p

Spanish literature.
FUENTES y Capdeville. Catalogue of Spanish works of literature, history, etc. N. Y. 1891. 12°
51 LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(3) ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, GENERAL. Ref. 3

American literature.
JAMESON, John Franklin. History of historical writing in America. Bost. 1891. 12°
WHITCOMB, Selden L. Chronological outlines of American literature. N. Y. 1894. 12°

English literature.
COLLIER, John Payne. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. N. Y. 1866. 4v. 12°
GILMORE, Joseph Henry. Outline studies in English and American literature. Rochester. 1891. 12°
HAZLITT, William Carew. Handbook to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Great Britain. Lond. 1867-76. 2v. 8°
RYLAND, Frederick. Chronological outlines of English literature. Lond. 1890. 12°
SLATER, John Herbert. Early editions of some popular modern authors. Bost. 1894. 8°
WINCHESTER, C. T. Five short courses of reading in English literature. Bost. 1892. 16°

(4) ENGLISH POETRY AND DRAMA. Ref. 3

American poetry.
STOCKBRIDGE, John Calvin. Anthony memorial; a catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry, with biographical and bibliographical notes. Providence. 1886. 4°

English drama.
HALIWELL-Phillipps, James Orchard. Dictionary of old English plays. Lond. 1860. 8°
LOWE, Robert W. Bibliographical account of English theatrical literature. N. Y. 1888. 8°

(5) ENGLISH FICTION. Ref. 3

English fiction.
BOSTON Public Library. Catalogue of English prose fiction and books for the young; 7th ed. [Bost. 1875.] 4°
BROOKLYN Library. Catalogue of English prose fiction; including juveniles and translations. 4th ed., with supp. Brooklyn. 1884. 4°
CHICAGO Public Library. Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. Chicago. 1889. 8°
DETROIT Public Library. Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. Detroit. 1886. 4°
SAN FRANCISCO Public Library. Classified English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile works, with notes and index to subject-references. No. 6, 1891. San Francisco. 1891. 4°
6. BIBLIOGRAPHY—THE ARTS, USEFUL AND FINE.

(1) USEFUL ARTS.

Useful arts.

Clarke, Robert, and Co. Catalogue of American and foreign books relating to applied science. Cincinnati. 1887. 2 pts. 8°. 161p


Hoepli, Ulrico. Opere di ingegneria e industria in genere agricoltura e industrie agricole, matematica ed elettricità, architettura e decorazione; 1871-90. Milano. 8°. 161p

Agriculture.

Clarke, Robert, and Co. Catalogue of books on agriculture, horticulture, botany, etc. Cincinnati. 1887. 12°. 161p


Bridges.


Building.

Clarke, Robert, and Co. Catalogue of books relating to architecture and building. Cincinnati. 8°. 161p

Engineering arts.

Engineering index. Chicago. N. Y. 1892-96. 2v. 8°. (Note: Vol. 1 is entitled Descriptive index of current engineering literature.) Ref. 4

Galloupe, Francis Ellis. Index to engineering periodicals. (1883-87.) Bost. 1888-93. 2v. 12°. Ref. 4

Hydraulic engineering.


Naval arts.


Orchids, Culture of.

Rand, Edward Sprague, Jr. List of illustrated botanical works [on orchids]. (In his Orchids, etc., p. xviii.) 8°. Ref. 24

Road engineering.

Pope, Albert A. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, and articles on the construction and maintenance of roads. Bost. 1892. 8°. 161p

Steam engineering.


FINE ARTS. AMUSEMENTS.

Ref. 3

Fine arts.

Farrar, Charles Samuel. Art topics in the history of sculpture, painting, and architecture. 3d ed. Chicago. 1890. 8°.


7. BOOK ARTS. THE PRINTED BOOK.

Special Topics.

Æsthetics.
Bosanquet, Bernard. Bibliography [of æsthetics]. (In his History of æsthetic. p. 405.) Y 14

Angling.
Westwood, Thomas, and Satchell, Thomas. Bibliotheca piscatoria; a catalogue of books on angling, etc. Lond. 1883. 8°.

Architecture.
Hessling and Spielmeyer. Catalogue of architectural and art industrial works. N. Y. 1894. 12°. 1 62p
Hiersemann, Karl W. Architecture, ornament, decoration, furniture, etc. Leipzig. 1893. 8°.

Art ballads.
Bach, Albert B. Bibliography [of art ballads]. (In his Art ballad, p. 201.) Q 76

Decorative art.
Hiersemann, Karl W. Architecture, ornament, decoration, furniture, etc. Leipzig. 1893. 8°.

Engraving.
New York State Library. Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. Albany. 1858. 8°. Ref. 1
Slater, John Herbert. Engravings and their value; a guide for the print collector. Lond. 1891. 12°.

Fencing.

Madonna, Painting.
Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell (Murphy). Authorities referred to. (In her Legends of the Madonna, p. xix. 1896.) Y 49

Music.
Champlin, John Denison, Jr., ed. Bibliography [of music and musicians]. (In his Cyclopedia of music and musicians, v. 1, p. xv.) Ref. 25

Painting.
Muther, Richard. Bibliography [of modern painting]. (In his History of modern painting; v. 1, p. 557; v. 2, p. 775; v. 3, p. 805.) Ref. 25
Stranahan, Mrs. Clara Cornelia (Harrison). List of authorities [on French painting]. (In her History of French painting, p. xi.) Ref. 25

7. BOOK ARTS. THE PRINTED BOOK.

(1) GENERAL WORKS.

Book arts.

Ex-libris series. Lond. 1892-. 11v. 12°.
Dörrer, A. Little passions. Roberts, W. Printers' marks.
Holme, H. Dance of death.
— and J. B. Authors and publishers; a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 7th ed. N. Y. 1897. 8°.
(2) BOOK COLLECTING. BIBLIOMANIA.

Book collecting.
- Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. Bibliomania; or, Book madness. Lond. 1811. 8°.
- Library companion. Lond. 1825. 8°.

(3) ILLUMINATION. MANUSCRIPTS.

Illumination.
- Shaw, Henry. Illuminated ornaments selected from mss. and early printed books; with descriptions by Sir F. Madden. Lond. 1833. 4°.
- Wyatt, Matthew Digby. Art of illuminating, illustrated by borders, initial letters, etc. Lond. 8°.

Manuscripts.
- Madan, Falconer. Books in manuscript. Lond. 1893. 8°. (Books about books series.)

(4) INCUNABULA. EARLY PRINTED BOOKS.

Incunabula.
- Duff, E. Gordon. Early printed books. Lond. 1893. 8°. (Books about books series.)
- Hawkins, Rush Christopher. Titles of the first books from the earliest presses in Europe, before the end of the fifteenth century, with notes, etc. N. Y. 1884. 4°.

(5) BOOK PRINTING. TYPOGRAPHY.

Printing.
- Timperley, C. H. Dictionary of printers and printing, with the progress of literature, etc. Lond. 1839. 4°.

History.
- Thomas, Isaiah. History of printing in America, with a biography of printers and an account of newspapers. Worcester. 1810. 2v. 8°.

Special Topic.

Lettering.
- Strange, Edward F. Alphabets: a handbook of lettering. Lond. 1895. 12°. (Ex-libris series.)
8. LIBRARIES. LIBRARY ECONOMY

(6) BOOK BINDING.

Book binding.


Horne, Herbert P. Binding of books. Lond. 1894. 8°. (Books about books series.)


(7) BOOK PLATES.

Book plates.


Hardy, W. J. Book-plates. Lond. 1893. 8°. (Books about books series.)

Labouchere, Norna. Ladies' book-plates. Lond. 1895. 12° (Ex-libris series.)

(8) BOOK ILLUSTRATION.

Book illustration.

Crane, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. Lond. 1890. 12° (Ex-libris series.)

Pennell, Joseph. Modern illustration. Lond. 1895. 12° (Ex-libris series.)

Pollard, Alfred W. Early illustrated books. Lond. 1893. 8° (Books about books series.)

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, ed. Modern methods of illustrating books. 3d ed. Lond. 1890. 12°

8. LIBRARIES. LIBRARY ECONOMY

(1) GENERAL WORKS.

Libraries.

Edwards, Edward. Free town libraries, their formation, management, and history, in Britain, France, Germany, and America, with notices of book-collectors, collections, etc. N. Y. 1869. 8°.

— Memoirs of libraries; including a handbook of library economy. Lond. 1899. 2v. 8°.

Greenwood, Thomas. Free public libraries; their organization, uses and management. Lond. 1888. 12°.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Libraries. (In his Librarian’s manual, p. 115; pt. 2d.)

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin. How to form a library. Lond. 1887. 12°

Periodicals.


Library notes, v. 1-3. Bost. 1886-. 3v. 8°

Societies.

American Library Association. Papers and proceedings of the sixteenth general meeting, 1894. 8°.

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of [the first, second and third annual meetings], 1878-80; ed. by H. R. Tedder and others. Lond. 1879-81. 3v. 1°

BIBLIOGRAPHY. [Class I.

(2) LIBRARIES BY COUNTRIES. 182

American libraries.
FLETCHER, William I. Public libraries in America. Bost. 1894. 16°
RHEES, William Jones. Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the United States and British provinces. Phil. 1859. 8°
United States, Bureau of Education. Public libraries in the United States; their history, condition and management; parts 1, 2. Wash. 1876. 2v. 8°.

Canadian libraries.

(3) LIBRARY ECONOMY. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION. 183

Library economy.
COLUMBIA College, School of Library Economy; circular of information. 1885, 1886-7. N. Y. 1885-. 2 pts. 8°
DEWEY, Melvil, ed. Papers prepared for the World's Library Congress, held at the Columbian Exposition. Wash. 1896. 8°
GREEN, Samuel S. Library aids. N. Y. 1883. 16°

Special Topics.
Cataloguing.
--- List of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs. Bost. 1895. 4°
CUTTER, Charles Ammi. Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. Wash. 1876. 8°
(From United States Bureau of Education. Public libraries in the United States. Special report, part 2.)
PERRINS, Frederic Beecher. San Francisco cataloguing. San Francisco. 1884. 8°
WHEATLEY, Henry Benjamin. How to catalogue a library. N. Y. 1889. 12°

Classification.
DEWEY, Melvil. Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. Amherst. 1876. 8°
--- Decimal classification and relative index for public and private libraries; 2d ed. Bost. 1885. 8°
ROWEIL, Joseph Cummings. Classification of books in the [university] library. Berkeley, Cal. 1894. 8° (University of California; Library bulletin, no. 12.)
SMITH, Lloyd Pearsall. On the classification of books. Bost. 1882. 4°

Indexing.
NICHOLS, J. B. Indexing; a manual for librarians, authors and publishers. N. Y. 1892. 8°

Library buildings.
POOLE, William Frederick. Construction of library buildings. Wash. 1881. 8°
(United States Bureau of Education; Circulars of information, no. 1.)
SMITHMEYER, J. L. Suggestions on library architecture, American and foreign. Wash. 1893. 8°

Library notation.
CUTTER, C. A. Boston Athenæum: how to get books; new way of marking books. Bost. 1882. 8°
(4) INDIVIDUAL LIBRARIES. HISTORY AND REPORTS. 184

Libraries, History and reports.

AGUILAR Free Library. Annual reports, 3-8. N. Y. 1893-96. 5 pts. 8°. 184p

APPRENTICES' Library. Annual reports, 102-109. N. Y. 1887-94. 8 pts. 8°. 184p

ASTOR Library, N. Y. [City]. Act of incorporation, by-laws and annual reports of the trustees, Jan. 1850-77. Albany. 1850-77. 184p

Annual reports, 27, 29-32. Albany. 1876-81. 6 pts. 8°. 184p

BOSTON Athenæum. History of the Boston Athenæum, with biographical notices of its deceased founders; by Josiah Quincy. Camb. 1851. 8°. 184p


(Note: Bound with their twenty-ninth annual report.)

Twenty-eighth annual report. Bost. 1848. 12°

(Note: Bound with twenty-ninth annual report.)

Twenty-ninth annual report. Bost. 1849. 12°

BOSTON Public Library. Annual reports, 30, 31, 41-45. Bost. 1882-97. 6 pts. 8°. 184p

Handbook for readers. Bost. 1883. 16°

Handbook for readers. 9th ed. Bost. 1890. 16°

Handbook of the new public library in Boston; by Herbert Small. Bost. 1895. 8°

BRIDGEPORT Public Library. Annual reports, 1, 6-16. Bridgeport. 1882-87. 12 pts. 8°. 184p


Lives of the founders of the British Museum, 1570-1870; by Edward Edwards. Lond. 1870. 8°


CHICAGO Public Library. Annual reports, 2, 3, 13, 14, 16, 18-24. Chicago. 1871-96. 12 pts. 8°. 184p

CINCINNATI Public Library. Annual reports, 1, 2, 4-6. Cincinnati. 1868-73. 5 pts. 8°. 184p

CLEVELAND Public Library. Annual reports, 19, 21, 22, 25-27. Cleveland. 1887-96. 6 pts. 8°. 184p

COLUMBIA College Library. First annual report. N. Y. 1884. 8°. 184p


DETOIT Public Library. Annual reports of the library commission, 7-16. Detroit. 1888-97. 10 pts. 8°. 184p

(Note: Historical summary. Detroit. 1887. 8°. 184p

JERSEY City Public Library. Annual reports, 1-6. Jersey City. 1891-96. 6 pts. 8°. 184p

Rules and regulations. Jersey City. 1891. 12°. 184p

LAWRENCE Public Library. Annual reports, 14-25. Lawrence. 1885-96. 11 pts. 8°. 184p

MAIMONIDES Library. Annual reports. N. Y. 1885, 1887-89, 1891, 1893-95. 8 pts. 8°. 184p

MILWAUKEE Public Library. Annual reports, 11, 13, 14, 16-18. Milwaukee. 1888-95. 6 pts. 8°. 184p

MINNEAPOLIS Public Library. Annual reports, 1-7. Minneapolis. 1890-96. 7 pts. 8°. 184p


NEW YORK Free Circulating Library. Annual reports, 6, 7, 9, 11-14, 16, 17. N. Y. 1885-96. 9 pts. 8°. 184p

NEW YORK State Library. Annual reports, 1858, 1869-94, 40, 51-54, 56-77. Albany, 1858-97. 27v. 8°. 184p

PHILADELPHIA Free Library. First annual report. Phil. 1896. 8°. 184p
BIBLIOGRAPHY. [Class I.

Libraries, History and reports.—Continued.


SYRACUSE Central Library. Annual reports, 1895-96. Syracuse. 1895-96. 2 pts. 8°.


WORCESTER Public Library. Annual reports, 8, 10, 12-17, 21-37. Worcester. 1889-97. 25 pts. 8°.

9. SPECIAL CATALOGUES.

(1) CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES.

Library catalogues, Private.

BARCLAY, James J. Catalogue of [his] library; English and foreign books. Phil. 1886. 2 pts. 8°.


COLE, Hamilton. Catalogue of [his] library; comprising choice mss., specimens of early printing, illustrated books, bibliographical works, portraits and engravings, etc. N. Y. 1890. 8°.

COOK, Clarence. Catalogue of valuable books, including a portion of [his] library; rare works. N. Y. 1886. 8°.


GALLOWAY, G. Norton. Collection of autographs and historical papers, relating to the colonial times, the Revolution, and the rebellion. Phil. 1890. 4°.


HENRIQUES, Clarence A. Catalogue of [his] library; standard and rare works in English and French literature. N. Y. 1886. 8°.


HUNT, David. Catalogue of [his] private library; standard books in all departments of literature, specimens of early typography, etc. Bost. 1886. 8°.
9.

SPECIAL CATALOGUES.

Library catalogues, Private.—Continued.

Ives, Brayton. Catalogue of [his] books; sold March 5, 1891. [Priced.] N. Y. 1891. 4°.

Kemp, W. H. Bibliotheca curiosa; catalogue of [his] library; dramatic literature, etc. N. Y. 1886. 8°. 1 91p

Kissam, William Henry. Library, prints, and autographs; collection of rare bibliography. N. Y. 1885. 8°. 1 91p

Livingston, Edward. Catalogue of [his] library; works in standard literature, etc. N. Y. 1885. 8°. 1 91p


Richey, Rev. Dr. Catalogue of books in theology and general literature, from [his] library. Halifax. 1883. 8° 1 91p


Stevens, Henry. Bibliotheca geographica et historica; or, Catalogue of nine days' sale of rare, ancient and modern books, charts, mss., etc., sold Nov. 1872. Lond. 1872. 8°.

Tabor, Stephen J. W. Catalogue of [his] library, consisting of rare, curious, and standard books. N. Y. 1887. 8°. 1 91p

Torricelli, B. Catalogue of [his] philological library. Bost. 8°. 1 91p

Trumbull, John. Catalogue of [his] letters and papers, including those of Prof. B. Silliman; letters of Washington, etc. Phil. 1897. 4°. 1 91p

—— Catalogue of the collection of studies and sketches made for his historical paintings; engravings and portraits, etc. Phil. 1896. 4°. 1 91p

Wetherell, Leander. Catalogue of [his] library, engravings, oil paintings, etc. Bost. 1885. 8°. 1 91p

White, Richard Grant. Catalogue of [his] library, engravings, oil paintings, and musical instruments. N. Y. 1885. 8°. 1 91p

Public.

Allegheny Carnegie Free Library. Classified catalogue of the books, except fiction, French and German. Allegheny. 1895. 8°. 1 91p


—— Catalogue; (continuation) authors and books. Camb. 1886-88. 4v. 4°.


—— Supplementary catalogue of the reference department. Blackburn. 1882. 8°. 1 91p

—— Supplementary catalogue of the books in the reference department. Blackburn. 1890. 8°. 1 91p


Boston Mercantile Library Association. Catalogue of books; with the act of incorporation and by-laws, 1848. Bost. 1848. 8°. 1 82

[Note: Bound with their twenty-sixth annual report.]


—— Catalogue of the Spanish library and Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor, with the collection in the general library; by J. L. Whitney. Bost. 1879. 4°. Ref. 2

—— Catalogue of works in the arts and sciences; supplementary list, May, 1881. Bost. 1881. 4°. 1 91p

—— Index to the catalogue of books in the Bates Hall; 1st supplement. Bost. 1866. 4°. 1 91p

—— Monthly bulletin of the books added. Bost. v. 1. 1896. 8°. 1 91p

Library catalogues, Public.—Continued.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Cleveland Public Library. Catalogue of the circulating department. Cleveland. 1889. 4°.
Detroit. Good books for young people. 2d ed. Detroit. 1891. 16°.
Detroit. Katalog der deutschen Abtheilung. Detroit. 1885. 4°.
Evanston Free Public Library. Finding list. Evanston, Ill. 1892. 8°.
Harvard University Library. Index to the subject catalogue. (Special publications no. 2.) Cambridge. 1886-91. 4°.
Jersey City Public Library. Supplements to finding list, 1-3. Jersey City. 1891-95. 3 pts. 8°.
Jersey City. Title list of fiction. Jersey City. 1891. 8°.
Milwaukee Public Library. Systematic catalogue, 1885. Milwaukee. 1885-86. 4°.
New York Apprentices' Library. Catalogue with supplement; special catalogue of prose fiction and juvenile literature by Jacob Schwartz, Jr. N. Y. 1874. 4°.
9.-

SPECIAL CATALOGUES.

Library Catalogues, Public.—Continued.

— Catalogue of books. N. Y. 1866. 8°

New York State Library. Bulletins; additions, nos. 1-4. Albany. 1891-96. 4 V. 8°
— Bulletins; bibliography, no. 1. Albany. 1895. 8°
— Bulletins; legislation, nos. 1-6. Albany. 1891-96. 6 V. 8°
— Bulletins; library school, no. 1. Albany. 1891. 8°
— Bulletins; public libraries, nos. 1-3. Albany. 1893-95. 3 V. 8°.
— Catalogue, 1855; general library. Albany. 1856. 8°
— Catalogue, 1855; law library. Albany. 1856. 8°
— Catalogue, 1856; maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, etc. Albany. 1857. 8°.
— Catalogue, 1861; general library, 1st supplement. Albany. 1861. 8°
— Catalogue for 1865; law library, 1st supplement. Albany. 1865. 8°.
— Catalogue for 1872; subject-index of the general library. Albany. 1872. 4°.
— Catalogue for 1882; 1st supplement to the subject-index of the general library. Albany. 1882. 8°.


Oxford University. Catalogus librorum impressorum Bibliothecae Bodleianae. Oxonii. 1843. 3 V. 1°.
— Catalogus impressorum librorum quibus aucta est Bibliotheca Bodleiana, 1837-1847. Oxonii. 1851. f°.

— Catalogue, 1898. Harrisburg. 1878. 8°


— Second supplement to the finding list. Providence. 1887. 4°

— Catalogue of the library. Rochester. 1866. 8°


Salem Public Library. Finding list and supplements. Salem. 1889-94. 8 pts. 8°.


Scranton Public Library. Author list, finding list, and 1st supplement to finding list of books in the library. Scranton. 1893-94. 2 pts. 8°.

Toronto Public Library. First supplement to the subject catalogue, 1891. Toronto. 1891. 8°.
— Subject catalogue or finding list of books in the reference library. Toronto. 1893. 8°.

Troy Young Men's Association Library. Catalogue. Troy. 1859. 8°

United States War Department. Alphabetical catalogue, including law library: authors and subjects. Wash. 1882. 4°
— Alphabetical list of additions to library from 1884 to 1891. Wash. 1891. 4°.

United States Surgeon-General. Alphabetical list of abbreviations of titles of medical periodicals employed in the index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office. Wash. 1895. 4°
— Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office; authors and subjects. Wash. 1880-95. 16 V. 4°.
— Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office; authors and subjects. 2d series, vol. 1. Wash. 1896-98.

— Library bulletins, 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10. Berkeley. 1888-92. 7 pts. 8°.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Library catalogues, Public.—Continued.

UTICA Public Library. Finding list. Utica. 1895. 8°. 1 91p


(2) PUBLISHERS' CATALOGUES.

Publishers' catalogues, General.

AMERICAN publishers' circular and literary gazette. Vols. 1-5. Phil. 1863-65. 3v. 8°.


LEYPOLDT, F. Trade circular annual for 1871. N. Y. 1871. 4°.

NORTON's literary register; or Annual book list for 1856. N. Y. 1856. 8°.


PUBLISHERS' uniform trade list directory. Phil. 1868. 4°.

PUBLISHERS' weekly. N. Y. 1872-. v. 1, 2, 22-25. 8°. [Note: First two volumes were called Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular.]


Individual.

BROCKHAUS, F. A. Catalogue d'un choix des meilleurs ouvrages de la litterature francaise. Leipzig. 1892. 4°. 1 92p

FIRMIN-DIDOT and Co. List of works published. Paris. 1893. 4°. 1 92p


TREVES, Fratelli. Catalogo generale dello stabilimento tipografico-letterario. Milano. 1888. 8°. 1 92p

(3) CATALOGUES OF AUCTION SALES.

Auction sales, Catalogues.

BANGS and Co. Catalogues of books to be sold at auction. N. Y. 1882-90. 46 pts. 8°. 1 93p

LIBBIE, Charles F., and Co. Catalogues of books to be sold at auction. Bost. 1885-86. 7 pts. 8°. 1 93p

WOODWARD, W. Elliot. Sales of books, pamphlets, coins, etc. N. Y. 1884-86. 2 pts. 8°. 1 93p

(4) CATALOGUES OF SECOND HAND BOOKS.

Second hand books, Catalogues.

BAER, Joseph and Co. [Catalogues of second hand books.] Frankfurt. 1889-97. 71 nos. 8°. 1 94p


BOUTON, J. W. Catalogues of new and second hand books. N. Y. 9 nos. 8°. 1 94p
SPECIAL CATALOGUES.

Second hand books, Catalogues.—Continued.

BUMSTEAD, George, and others. Second hand booksellers' catalogues, 1855-56. 8°.

CADBY, John W. Catalogues of second hand books. Albany. 1895-97. 12 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
CLARK, A. S. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 20 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
DODD, Mead and Co. Catalogues of new and second hand books. N. Y. 14 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
FOOTE, A. E. Naturalists' leisure hour. Phil. 1892-97. 45 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
FRANCIS, David G. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 1885-96. 41 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
HARPER, Francis P. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 1889-96. 23 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
HUMPHREY, George P. Catalogues of second hand books. Rochester. 1886-97. 23 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
KRIBBER, C., and others. Catalogue d'une bibliothèque en vente à Utrecht. 1776. Utrecht. 1776. 2v. 8°
LITTLEFIELD, George E. Catalogues of old, rare and curious books. Bost. 1882-97. 41 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
LUYSTER, A. L. and S. B. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 1886-96. 51 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
MCDONOUGH, Joseph. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. and Albany. 1886-97. 67 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
PUTNAM, George P. Classified catalogue of books for sale. N. Y. 1861. 8°
QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogue of books, arranged in classes, for sale. Lond. 1894. 8°
SMITH, John Russell, and others. Catalogues of new and second hand books. Lond. 1886-97. 81 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
SORERAN, Henry and Co. Catalogues of second hand books. Lond. 1884-97. 86 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
WERNER, Edgar A. Catalogues of second hand books. Albany. 1895-97. 3 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p
WOODWARD, Charles L. Catalogues of second hand books. N. Y. 1892-96. 7 nos. 8°. 1 9 4 p

(5) CATALOGUES OF BOOK-PRICES.

Book-prices, General catalogues.

AMERICAN book-prices current. Compiled by L. S. Livingston; v. 1, 2. N. Y. 1895. 2v. 8°
BOOK-PRICES current: 1893. Lond. 1894. 8°
SCOTT, Temple. Book sales of 1895, '96. Lond. 1896-97. 2v. 8°

Special catalogues.

AMORY, Francis. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1882. 8°. 1 9 5 p
BRIGHT, Henry. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1884. 8°. 1 9 5 p
BRINLEY, George. Catalogue of his American library. [Priced.] Hartford. 1879-93. 5v. 8°. 1 4 2
CLARKE, Robert and Co. Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. [Priced.] Cincinnati. 1886. 8°. 1 4 2
— Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. [Priced.] Cincinnati. 1893. 8°. 1 4 2
DUBOIS, Henry de Pene. Catalogue of his library and art collection; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1887. 8°. 1 9 1
FIELD, Thomas W. Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1875. 8°. 1 4 2
FREEMAN, Frederick A. Catalogue of his library and of other collections; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1884. 8°. 1 9 5 p
BIBLIOGRAPHY. [Class I.

**Book prices, Special catalogues.**—Continued.

**GUILD, Charles H.** Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1884. 8°. 1 95p

**HARPER, Francis P.** Priced catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the rebellion and slavery. N. Y. 1896. 8°. 1 42p

**IVES, Brayton.** Catalogue of his collection of books and manuscripts; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1881. 8°. 1 95p

**MAURICE, James.** Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1884. 8°. 1 91

**MURPHY, Henry C.** Catalogue of his library of Americana; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] N. Y. 1884. 8°. 1 42

**PARKER, John Wells, and Marissal, F. V.** Catalogues of their libraries; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1882. 8°. 1 95p

**SHATTUCK, L. A.** Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1881. 8°. 1 95p

**SQUIER, Ephraim George.** Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction; ed. Joseph Sabin. [Priced.] N. Y. 1876. 8°. 1 91

**WILKINSON, Ezra.** Catalogue of his library; to be sold at auction. [Priced.] Bost. 1882. 8°. 1 95p

(6) **CATALOGUE OF NEWSPAPERS.** 1 96

**Newspapers, Catalogues.**

**ALDEN, Edwin and Brother.** American newspaper catalogue, 1883. Cincinnati 1883. 4°.

**AYER, N. W., and Son.** American newspaper annual, containing a catalogue of American newspapers. Phil. 1883, 1886-88. 4v. 4°

**HUBBARD, Harlan Page.** Newspaper and bank directory of the world, with gazetteer and atlas combined. New Haven. 1882. 2v. 8°

— Newspaper and bank directory of the world. Special service edition American lists. New Haven. 1884. 8°

**ROWELL, George P. and Co.** American newspaper directory. N. Y. 1859, 1886, 1889. 3v. 8°
CLASS II. ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. GENERAL TREATISES.

1. GENERAL ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

(1) AMERICAN ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Ref. 5

**Encyclopædias, American.**

**American annual cyclopaedia,** 1861-76; new series, 1876-95; third series, 1896-.
N. Y. 1863-. 38 v. 4°.
--- General index to vols. 1-15. N. Y. 1877. 4°
--- Index, 1876 to 1887, inclusive. N. Y. 1888. 4°.

**American cyclopaedia.** Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana; index by T. J. Conant.
N. Y. 1881. 16 v. and index, 1883. 4°


**International cyclopaedia.** Ed. by H. T. Peck. N. Y. 1895. 15 v. 4°.

**Johnson's universal cyclopaedia.** Ed. by C. K. Adams. N. Y. 1895. 8 v. 4°

(2) ENGLISH ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Ref. 6, 7, 8

**Encyclopædias, English.**


**Edinburgh encyclopaedia.** First American edition. Phil. 1832. 20 v. 4°

**Encyclopædia Britannica.** [Third edition.] First American edition. Phil. 1798. 18 v. Supp., 1803. 3 v. 4°
--- Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions. Edin. 1824. 6 v. 4°
--- Eighth edition, with additions and engravings. Bost. 1853-60. 21 v. and index. 4°.

**Encyclopædia metropolitana.** Lond. 1845. 25 v. and index, 3 v. plates. 4°

**Globe encyclopaedia.** Ed. by J. M. Ross. Edin. 1879. 6 v. 4°

**Gregory, George.** Dictionary of arts and sciences; second American from last London edition. N. Y. 1821, 1822. 3 v. 4°

**Knight, Charles.** English cyclopaedia. Lond. 1854-72. 26 v. 4°
--- Division 1. Geography, 4 v. and supp. Division 2. Natural history, 4 v. and supp.

**London encyclopaedia; or, Universal dictionary of science, art, literature and practical mechanics, including an English lexicon.** Lond. 1829. 22 v. 8°

**Penny cyclopaedia.** Lond. 1833-45. 27 v. and supp. in 15 v. 4°

**Rees, Abraham.** New cyclopaedia; or Universal dictionary of arts and sciences. First American edition. Phil. 40 v. 4°
(3) FRENCH ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Ref. 9

Encyclopædias, French.


BELÊZE, Guillaume Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel de la vie pratique, etc. Paris. 1882. 8°.


Dictionnaire de la conversation et de la lecture. Par une Société de Savants, etc. Seconde édition. Paris. 1873-75. 16v. 4°.

DIDEROT, Denis, and Alembert, Jean le Rond d’. Encyclopédie. Lausanne. 1780-82. 36v. and 3v. plates. 8°.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE moderne; nouvelle édition, publiée par Didot sous la direction de L. Reinier. Paris. 1846-60. 30v. 8°.


(4) GERMAN ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Ref. 9

Encyclopædias, German.


2. GENERAL TREATISES—PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

(1) PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL SCIENCE.

a. Philosophy. Ref. 10

Philosophy.

CALDERWOOD, Henry. Vocabulary of philosophy, on the basis of Fleming’s Vocabulary. Lond. 1894. 12°.


KRAUTH, Charles Porterfield. Vocabulary of the philosophical sciences; including the vocabulary of philosophy by W. Fleming. N. Y. 1885. 8°.


VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arrouet dc. Philosophical dictionary. Lond. 1843. 2v. 12°.

History.

BOWEN, Francis. Modern philosophy from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. 5th ed. N. Y. 1887. 8°.

ERDMANN, Johann Eduard. History of philosophy. 3d ed. Lond. 1892-93. 3v. 8°.

MORELL, John Daniel. Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the nineteenth century. 2d ed. Lond. 1847. 2v. 8°. A 21


UEBERWEG, Friedrich. History of philosophy; tr. from 4th German ed., by G. S. Morris, with additions by Noah Porter. N. Y. 1872. 2v. 8°.
ETHICS.


DYMOND, Jonathan. Essays on the principles of morality; with preface by G. Bush. N. Y. 1836. 8° A 71

JOUFFROY, Thomas Simon, called Théodore. Introduction to ethics; tr. by W. H. Channing. Bost. 1840. 2v. 12° A 71

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. N. Y. 1869. 2v. 8° A 71

MARTINEAU, James. Types of ethical theory. 3d ed. Oxford. 1891. 2v. in 1v. 12°

SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of ethics. N. Y. 1866. 2v. 8° A 71

EVOLUTION, PHILOSOPHY.

CROLL, James. Philosophical basis of evolution. Lond. 1890. 8° C 43

FISKE, John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. Bost. 1889. 2v. 8° A 33

HÄCKEL, Ernst Heinrich. History of creation; or The development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes; a popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution in general, and of that of Darwin, Goethe, and Lamarck in particular. 4th ed. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°. C 43

SPENCER, Herbert. First principles of new system of philosophy. 3d ed. N. Y. 1874. 12° A 33

FALLACIES.

SIDGWICK, Alfred. Fallacies; a view of logic from the practical side. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (International scientific series.) A 84

GENIUS.

HIRSCH, William. Genius and degeneration. N. Y. 1896. 8° A 58

LOMBROSO, Cesare. Man of genius. Lond. 1891. 12° (Contemporary science series.) A 54

GERMAN PHILOSOPHY.

GERMAN philosophical classics [series]. Ed. by George S. Morris. Chicago. 1886-. 8v. 16°. A 27

DARWEN, J. Leibnitz's New essays concerning the human understanding. A 71

EVERETT, C. C. Fichte's Science of knowledge. A 71

HARRIS, W. T. Hegel's Logic. A 71

KEMENY, J. S. Hegel's Esthetics. A 71

HYPNOTISM.


COCKE, James R. Hypnotism. Bost. 1894. 12° A 64

KRAFTER, R. von. Experimental study in the domain of hypnotism. N. Y. 1889. 8° A 64

MOLL, Albert. Hypnotism. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) A 64

OCHOBOWICZ, J. Mental suggestion; with preface by C. Richet; tr. by J. Fitzgerald. N. Y. 8° A 64

INSANITY, PSYCHOLOGY.

MERCIER, Charles Arthur. Sanity and insanity. N. Y. 1890. 12° (Contemporary science series.) A 58

LOGIC.

HAMILTON, Sir William. Lectures on logic; ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Bost. 1869. 8° A 81

Mahan, A. Science of logic. N. Y. 1857. 8°. A 81


MATERIALISM.

LANGE, Friedrich Albert. History of materialism, and criticism of its present importance; tr. by E. C. Thomas. Lond. 1892. 3v. 8°. A 33

MEMORY.

FAUVEL-GOURAUD, Francis. Phreno-mnemotechny; or, The art of memory. N. Y. 1845. 8°. A 53

RIBOT, Théodule. Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. N. Y. 1882. 12° (International scientific series.) A 53

MENTAL PATHOLOGY.


RAY, Isaac. Contributions to mental pathology. Bost. 1873. 8° A 58
GENERAL TREATISES. Class II.

Metaphysics.
- Hamilton, Sir William. Lectures on metaphysics; ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Bost. 1859. 8° A 41

Physiognomy.
- Darwin, Charles Robert. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. N. Y. 1872. 8° A 65
- Lavater, Johann Caspar. Essays on physiognomy, tr. by T. Holcroft; and a Memoir. 18th ed. Lond. 8° A 65
- Mantegazza, Paolo. Physiognomy and expression. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Contemporary science series.) A 65
- Stanton, Mary Olmsted. System of practical and scientific physiognomy; or, How to read faces. Phil. 1890. 2v. 8° A 65
- Warman, Edward B. Gestures and attitudes; an exposition of the Delsarte philosophy of expression. Bost. 1892. 8° A 65
- Warner, Francis. Physical expression; its modes and principles. N. Y. 1886. 12° (International scientific series.) A 65

Physiological psychology.
- Bain, Alexander. Mind and body; the theories of their relation. N. Y. 1881. 12°. (International scientific series.) A 61
- Carpenter, William Benjamin. Principles of mental physiology. N. Y. 1874. 8° A 61
- Donaldson, Henry Herbert. Growth of the brain. Lond. 1895. 12° (Contemporary science series.) A 61
- Ladd, George Trumbull. Elements of physiological psychology. N. Y. 1887. 12° A 61
- Luys, J. Brain and its functions. N. Y. 1882. 12° (International scientific series.) A 61

Positivism.
- Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier. Positive philosophy; tr. and condensed by Harriet Martineau. 3d ed. Lond. 1893. 2v. 8° A 34
- Lewes, George Henry. Comte’s philosophy of the sciences: being an exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive of A. Comte. Lond. 1890. 12° A 34

Psychology.
- Brown, Thomas. Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. Edin. 1820. 4v. 8° A 51
- Hamilton, David H. Autology; an inductive system of mental science whose centre is the will. Bost. 1873. 8° A 51
- James, William. Principles of psychology. N. Y. 1893. 2v. 8° (American science series: advanced course.) A 51
- Morgan, C. Lloyd. Introduction to comparative psychology. Lond. 1894. 12° (Contemporary science series.) A 51
- Porter, Noah. Human intellect; with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. N. Y. 1868. 8° A 51
- Reid, Thomas. Essays on the intellectual powers of man; ed. by J. Walker. 6th ed. Bost. 1855. 12° A 51
- Spencer, Herbert. Principles of psychology. N. Y. 1872. 2v. 8° A 51
- Sully, James. Human mind; a text-book of psychology. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8° — Outlines of psychology; with special reference to the theory of education. N. Y. 1891. 8° A 51
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. On intelligence. 8° A 51
- Wundt, Wilhelm. Outlines of psychology; tr. by C. H. Judd. Leipzig. 1897. 8° A 51

Scientific method.
- Jevons, William Stanley. Principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. Lond. 1883. 12° A 89
- Pearson, Karl. Grammar of science. Lond. 1892. 12° (Contemporary science series.) A 89

Telepathy.
- Podmore, Frank. Apparitions and thought-transference. Lond. 1894. 12° (Contemporary science series.) A 64
Science, General.

**American science series.** N. Y. 10v. 8°.

- Barkuk, G. F. Physics. B 41
- Bessey, C. E. Botany. C 61
- James, W. Principles of psychology, A 51
- Martin, H. N. Human body. Med. 2
- Newcomb, S. Astronomy. B 31

**Beeton, Samuel Orchart.** Illustrated dictionary of the physical sciences. Lond. 8°.

- Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Walker, F. A. Political economy. E 51

**Buchanan, W. M.** Dictionary of science and technical terms, with supplements. Science for all. Lond. 5v. 4°.

**Brown, Robert.** Conlaporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.

Champlin, John Denison. Young folks' cyclopaedia of common things. N. Y.

**Beeton, Samuel Orchart.** Dictionary of scientific illustrations and symbols. N. Y. 8°.

**Brown, Robert.** Conlaporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.

**Chaplin, John Denison.** Young folks' cyclopaedia of common things. N. Y.

**Contemporary science series.** Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y. 1889-. 30v. 12°

**Dictionary of scientific illustrations and symbols.** N. Y. 8°

**International scientific series.** N. Y. and Lond. 1872-. 8iv.

**Philosophy and science.**

- Vol. 5. Mantega, F. Physiognomy and expression. A 65
- Vol. 7. Goss, G. L. Village community. L 82
- Vol. 10. Moli, A. Hypnosis. A 84
- Vol. 12. Hawtland, E. S. Science of fairy tales. Ref. 15
- Vol. 15. Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their products. D 51
- Vol. 16. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2V. A 51
- Vol. 17. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 23. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 27. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
- Vol. 28. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 29. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 32. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
- Vol. 33. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 34. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 35. Barker, G. F. Physics. B 41
- Vol. 38. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 40. Barker, G. F. Physics. B 41
- Vol. 42. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
- Vol. 43. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 44. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 46. Packard, A. Z. Zoology. C 71
- Vol. 47. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
- Vol. 48. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 49. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 52. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
- Vol. 53. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 54. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 56. Packard, A. Z. Zoology. C 71
- Vol. 57. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
- Vol. 58. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 59. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 60. Barker, G. F. Physics. B 41
- Vol. 63. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 64. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 67. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
- Vol. 68. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 69. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 70. Barker, G. F. Physics. B 41
- Vol. 72. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
- Vol. 73. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 74. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 75. Barker, G. F. Physics. B 41
- Vol. 77. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
- Vol. 78. James, W. Principles of psychology. 2v. A 51
- Vol. 79. Sedgwick, W. T. Introduction to general biology. Ref. 11
- Vol. 82. Contemporary science series. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. N. Y.
GENERAL TREATISES.  [Class II.

Science, General.—Continued.

International scientific series.—Continued.

Vol.
50. Heilprin, A. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. C 77
51. Asbecksmith, R. Weather. C 58
52. Binet, A. and Fere, C. Animal magnetism. A 64
54. Dawson, Sir J. W. Geological history of plants. C 81
55. Tysoe, R. B. Anthropology. C 51
56. Henlowl, G. Origin of floral structures. C 43
57. Lubbock, Sir J. On the senses, instincts, etc., of animals. A 51
58. Starcke, C. N. Primitive family. L 62
60. Henslow, G. Origin of floral structures. C 43
61. Poulton, E. B. Colours of animals. C 44
62. Graham, W. Socialism new and old. E 78
63. Cooke, M. C. Introduction to Euclidean algebra. C 66

Mivart, St. George. Introduction to the elements of science. Lond. 1894. 12°
Nicholl, John Pringle. Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. 2d ed. Lond. 1860. 8°
Orn, William S. Circle of the sciences. Lond. 1854-55. 7v. 12°
Rodwell, George F. Dictionary of science; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences; illustrated. Phil. 1873. 8°
Rossiter, William. Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms. N. Y. [1898.] 12°

History.

Buckley, Arabella Burton. Short history of natural science and the progress of discovery. N. Y. 1892. 8°
Routledge, Robert. Popular history of science. Lond. 1881. 12°
Whewell, William. History of scientific ideas; first part of the philosophy of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. Lond. 1858. 2v. 12°
— History of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. with additions. N. Y. 1858. 2v. 8°

(2) Physical Sciences. Mathematics.

a. Mathematics.

Mathematics.

Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie Francois Xavier. Philosophy of mathematics; tr. by W. M. Gillespie. N. Y. 1855. 8°
Davies, Charles, and Peck, William Guy. Mathematical dictionary and cyclopædia of mathematical science. N. Y. 1884. 8°
Hutton, Charles. Course of mathematics. New ed. corrected and adapted by W. Rutherford. Lond. 1853. 8°
Lacroix, Silvestre Francois. Cours de mathématiques. Paris. 1811-14. 7v. 8°
Montferrig, Alexandre Andre Victor Sarrazin de. Encyclopédie mathematique; d'après les principes de la philosophie des mathématiques de Hoene Wronski. Premiere partie: Mathématiques pures. Paris. 4v. 8°

History.

Cajori, Florian. History of mathematics. N. Y. 1894. 8°

Special Topics.

Algebra.

Robinson, Horatio Nelson. New university algebra. N. Y. 1868. 8°

Analytical geometry.

Davies, Charles. Elements of analytical geometry, and differential and integral calculus. N. Y. 1873. 8°
Analytical geometry.—Continued.

Calculus.
DAVIEs, Charles. Elements of analytical geometry, and differential and integral calculus. N. Y. 1873. 8°.

Conic sections.

Geometry.
EUCLID. Elements, ed. by J. D. Craig; added, Plane trigonometry, by R. Simson. Baltimore. 1818. 8°.
LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie. Elements of geometry and trigonometry; adapted by C. Davies. N. Y. 1869. 8°.
PLAYFAIR, John. Elements of geometry: containing the first six books of Euclid, with a supplement, etc. N. Y. 1819. 8°.

Mathematical instruments.
KENTISH, Thomas. Treatise on a box of instruments and the slide-rule. Phil. 1852. 12°.

Mathematical tables.

Trigonometry.
LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie. Elements of geometry and trigonometry; adapted by C. Davies. N. Y. 1869. 8°.

b. Astronomy.

Astronomy.
GUILLEMIN, Amédée. The heavens. Lond. 1872. 8°.
LOOMIS, Elias. Introduction to practical astronomy, with tables. 7th ed. N. Y. 1883. 8°.
—— Treatise on astronomy. N. Y. 1884. 8°.
WATSON, James Craig. Theoretical astronomy; relating to the motions of the heavenly bodies. Phil. 1885. 4°.

Atlases.
MATTISON, A. Atlas designed to illustrate Burritt's Geography of the heavens. N. Y. 1856. 1°.

History.
CLERKE, Agnes Mary. Popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 2d ed. Edin. 1887. 8°.
LOOMIS, Elias. Recent progress of astronomy. N. Y. 1856. 12°.

Special Topics.

Aurora borealis.
ANGOT, Alfred. Aurora borealis. N. Y. 1897. 12° (International scientific series.)

Calendar.
PACKER, George Nichols. Our calendar: the Julian calendar and its errors, etc. Wellsboro, Pa. 12°.
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Cosmic astronomy.
ENNIS, Jacob. Origin of the stars. N. Y. 1867. 8° B 33
WINCHELL, Alexander. World-life; or Comparative geology. 3d ed. Chicago. 1889. 12° B 33

Double stars.
CROSSLEY, Edward, and others. Hand-book of double stars. Lond. 1879. 8° B 34

Meteors.
KIRKWOOD, Daniel. Meteoric astronomy. Phil. 1867. 12° B 39

Moon.
NASMYTH, James, and Carpenter, James. Moon; considered as a planet, a world and a satellite. N. Y. 1885. 8° B 35

Sun.
BALL, Sir Robert Stawell. Story of the sun. N. Y. 1893. 8° B 35
LOCKYER, Joseph Norman. Contributions to solar physics. Lond. 1874. 8° B 35
YOUNG, Charles Augustus. Sun; illustrated. 2d ed. N. Y. 1884. 12° (International scientific series.)

C. Physics. Ref. 10

Physics.
ALLEN, Zachariah. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature and of natural motive-power. N. Y. 1852. 8° B 42
ARNOTT, Neil. Elements of physics; 3d American from last Lond. ed., with additions by I. Hays. v. 1 and v. 2, pt. 1. Phil. 1835. 2v. 12° B 41
CALLEJA, Camilo. Theory of physics. Lond. 1890. 12° B 41
DANIELL, Alfred. Text book of the principles of physics. 3d ed. N. Y. 1893. 8° B 41
GANOT, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied; tr. by E. Atkinson. 11th ed. N. Y. 1883. 8° B 41
GUILLEMIN, Amédée. Forces of nature; introductions to the study of physical phenomena; tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer; ed. with additions and notes by J. N. Lockyer. N. Y. 1872. 8° B 41
HOPKINS, George M. Experimental science; elementary, practical, and experimental physics. N. Y. 1890. 8° B 41
MAXWELL, James Clerk. Scientific papers; ed. by W. D. Niven. Camb. 1890. 2v. 1° B 41
MÜLLER, Johann Heinrich Jacob. Principles of physics and meteorology. First American ed. Phil. 1848. 8° B 41
NEWTON, Sir Isaac. Principia: the mathematical principles of natural philosophy, tr. by A. Motte; added [his] system of the world. 1st American ed. with life of the author by N. W. Chittenden. N. Y. 1848. 8° B 41
OLMSTEAD, Denison. Introduction to natural philosophy. N. Y. 1855. 8° B 41
PEPPER, John Henry. Cyclopedic science simplified. Lond. 1869. 12° B 41
PRIVAT DESCHANEL, Augustin. Elementary treatise on natural philosophy; tr. and ed. by J. D. Everett. 6th ed. N. Y. 1883. 8° B 41
SILLIMAN, Benjamin. Principles of physics, or Natural philosophy. 2d ed. N. Y. [1860.] 8° B 41
SOMERVILLE, Mrs. Mary. Connection of the physical sciences. Phil. 1834. 12° B 11
STALLO, John Bernhardt. Concepts and theories of modern physics. N. Y. 1884. 12° (International scientific series.) B 41
THOMSON, Sir William, and Tait, Peter Guthrie. Treatise on natural philosophy. New ed. Camb. 1880-83. 2 pts. 8° B 41
YOUNG, Thomas. Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. New ed., with references and notes by P. Kelland. Lond. [1807.] 2v. 8° B 41

Special Topics.

Acoustics.
AIRY, George Biddell. On sound and atmospheric vibrations, with the mathematical elements of music. Lond. 1871. 12° B 45
BLASERNA, Pietro. Theory of sound in its relation to music. N. Y. 1876. 12° (International scientific series.) B 45
2.]  

PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.  

Acoustics.—Continued.  


Color.  


CHEVREUL, Michel Eugène. On color: principle of harmony and contrast. Lond. 1854. 12° B 46  

ROOD, Ogden Nicholas. Students' text-book of color; or, Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. N. Y. 1881. 12° (International scientific series.) B 46  

Conservation of energy.  


YOUUMANS, Edward Livingston. Correlation and conservation of forces. N. Y. 1865. 8°. B 49  

Dynamics.  

WILLIAMSON, Benjamin, and Tarleton, Francis A. Elementary treatise on dynamics. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. 12°.  

Microscope, Optics.  


Optics.  

BABBITT, Edwin Dwight. Principles of light and color. N. Y. 1878. 8° B 46  

JAMIN, Jules Célestin. Cours de physique de l'école polytechnique; tome 3e. Paris. 1866. 8°. B 46  

LOMMEL, Eugen. Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. N. Y. 1884. 12° (International scientific series.) B 46  

PARKINSON, Stephen. Treatise on optics. Lond. 1870. 12° B 46  

TYNDALL, John. Lectures on light; 1872-73. N. Y. 1873. 12° B 46  

Spectrum analysis.  

LOCKYER, Joseph Norman. Studies in spectrum analysis. N. Y. 1878. 12° (International scientific series.) B 46  

RoscOr, Sir Henry Enfield. Spectrum analysis; six lectures. 4th ed.; revised by the author and A. Shuster. Lond. 1885. 8° B 46  

Statics.  


Thermics.  

BOX, Thomas. Practical treatise on heat as applied to the useful arts. 5th ed. Lond. 1885. 12° B 47  


TYNDALL, John. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. N. Y. 1873. 8°. B 47  

—— Heat considered as a mode of motion; from 2d London ed. N. Y. 1869. 12°. B 47  

d. Electricity.  

ATKINSON, Philip. Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. N. Y. 1891. 12° B 48  

AVRTON, William Edward. Practical electricity. Lond. 1891. 12° B 48  

BRACKETT, Cyrus F., and others. Electricity in daily life. N. Y. 1893. 8° B 48  

GENERAL TREATISES.

Electricity.—Continued.

De Tunzelmann, G. W. Electricity in modern life. N. Y. 1890. 12° (Contemporary science series.) B 48


Forbes, George. Course of lectures on electricity. Lond. 1891. 12° B 48

Gordon, Mrs. Alice M. Decorative electricity; with a chapter on fire risks. Lond. 1892. 8°. B 48

Hertz, Heinrich. Electric waves; tr. by D. E. Jones. Lond. 1893. 8°. B 48

Houston, Edwin J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 8°. B 48

Jacquez, Ernest. Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme, avec la synonymie française, allemande et anglaise. Paris. 1883. 8° B 48


Practical electrics. N. Y. 1891. 8°. B 48


Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. Lond. 1893. 16°. B 48


— Light and electricity. N. Y. 1871. 12°. B 48


— History.


Special Topics.

Dynamos.


Trevett, Edward. Dynamos and electric motors, and all about them. Lynn, Mass. 1891. 16°. B 48


Electric currents.


Tesla, Nikola. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency. N. Y. 1892. 12°. B 48

Electric lighting.

Dredge, James. Electric illumination; with abstracts having reference to electric lighting by W. L. Wise. Lond. 1885. 2v. 4°. B 48


Electric railways.

Crosby, Oscar T., and Bell, Louis. Electric railway in theory and practice. N. Y. 1892. 8°. B 48

Hedges, Killingworth. American electric street railways; their construction, equipment, etc. Lond. 1894. 4°. B 48


Electromagnetism.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Electromagnet and electromagnetic mechanism. Lond. 1891. 8°. B 48


Electro-plating.


2.

PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

Magnetism.


Storage batteries.


Telegraph.


PRESCOTT, George Bartlett. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 6th ed. N. Y. 1885. 2v. 8°. B 48

Telephone.


PRESCOTT, George Bartlett. Electric telephone. 2d ed. N. Y. 1890. 8°. B 48

e. Chemistry. Ref. 10

Chemistry.

COOKE, Josiah Parsons. New chemistry. N. Y. 1874. 12° (International scientific series.) B 51

KANE, Robert. Elements of chemistry. N. Y. 1850. 8°. B 51

REMSEN, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. 4th ed. N. Y. 1895. 8° (American science series: advanced course.) B 51


ROScoe, Sir Henry Enfield, and Schorlemmer, Charles. Treatise on chemistry; with illustrations. N. Y. 1885-93. 3v. in 9v. 8°. B 51

SILLIMAN, Benjamin. Elements of chemistry. New Haven. 1850-51. 2v. 8°. B 51

WATTS, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. Lond. 1883. 5v. and supp., 3v. in 4v. 8°. B 51

—— History.

MEYER, Ernst von. History of chemistry; tr. by G. M'Gowan. Lond. 1891. 8°

Special Topics.

Atomic theory.


Chemical analysis.


—— System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis; ed. by Samuel W. Johnson. N. Y. 1886. 8°. B 55

f. Mineralogy and Crystallography. Ref. 10

Crystallography.


Mineralogy.

GENERAL TREATISES.  

(Class II.

(3.) NATURAL SCIENCES.

a. General Works.  Ref. 11

Natural sciences.

Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe; tr. by E. C. Otté. Lond. 1884. 5 v. 12°  C 11

Leunis, Johannes. Synopsis der drei Naturreiche; 3e Aufl. von H. Ludwig [und Andere]. Hannover. 1876-86. 3 pts. in 8 v. 8°.

Nature series. Lond. 1891-. 28v. 12°

Alen, C. G. B. On the colors of flowers.  C 63

Ball, W. P. Are the effects of use and disease inherited?  C 63

Bernard, H. M. Apodidae; a morphological study.  C 74

Bickerton, T. H. On color blindness.  D 76

Chinemap, H. W. Weighing and measuring.  X 97

Clifford, W. X. Seeing and thinking.  A 54

Darwin, C. Memorial notices.  Q 25

Forsell, G. Transit of Venus.  B 24

Gladstone, J. H. and Tribe, A. Chemistry of secondary batteries.  B 48

Kemp, A. B. How to draw a straight line.  Y 61

Lankester, E. R. Degeneration.  A 58

Lodge, O. J. Modern views of electricity.  B 48

Lubbock, J. Flowers, fruits and leaves.  C 82

Orbigny, Charles Dessalines d'. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. Paris. 1847-49. 13v. and Atlas 3v. 8°

Special Topics.

Forbes, Henry Ogg. Naturalist's wanderings in the eastern archipelago; 1872-83. 2d ed. Lond. 1885. 8°.  C 14

Scientific voyages.


Darwin, Charles. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, round the world. N. Y. 1871. 8°.  C 13

Moseley, Henry Nottidge. Notes by a naturalist; observations during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," 1872-75. Lond. 1892. 8°.  C 14

Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville. Depths of the sea; an account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H. M. S. "Porcupine" and "Lightning," 1868-70. 2d ed. Lond. 1874. 8°.  C 14


b. Geology.  Ref. 11

Geology.


Le Conte, Joseph. Compend of geology. N. Y. 12°.  C 21

— Elements of geology. N. Y. 1892. 8°.  C 21


PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

Geology.—Continued.

PRESTWICH, Joseph. Geology; chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. Oxford. 1886-88. 2v. 8°. C 21

WINCHELL, Alexander. Geological studies; or, Elements of geology. Chicago. 1886. 12°. C 21

Special Topics.

Coal deposits.

MACFARLANE, James. Coal-regions of America. N. Y. 1873. 8°. C 26


Coral reefs.


Earthquakes.


Glaciers.

[See in this class, Local Topics, Alps.]

Historical geology.


FIGUIER, Louis. World before the deluge; tr. from 4th French ed. N. Y. 1866. 8°. C 25


Ice age.


WRIGHT, George Frederick. Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man; with app. by W. Upham. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. C 23

Volcanoes.

HULL, Edward. Volcanoes: past and present. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) C 23

JUDD, John W. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 23

Local Topics.

Alps, Glaciers.


Brazil.

HARTT, Charles Frederic. Scientific results of a journey in Brazil; geology and physical geography of Brazil. Bost. 1870. 8°. C 21

Massachusetts.


New York.

FAIRCCHILD, Herman LeRoy. Pamphlets relating to the geology of Western New York. 8°. C 21

United States.

OWEN, David Dale. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and a portion of Nebraska. Phil. 1852. 2v. i°. C 21

Physiography.


FLAMMARION, Camille. Atmosphere; ed. by J. Glaisher. N. Y. 1873. 8°. C 31


Physiography.—Continued.

RECLUS, Jean Jacques Elisee. Earth; a descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the globe; tr. by E. B. Woodward; ed. by H. Woodward. N. Y. 1871. 8°

Special Topics.

Altitudes. [See in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Climatology. [See in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Meteorology.

ABERCRUMMY, Ralph. Weather; a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. N. Y. 1887. 12° (International scientific series.) C 35

GUZOT, Arnold Henry. Collection of meteorological tables, etc. Wash. 1852. 8°. C 35

LOOMIS, Elias. Treatise on meteorology; with tables. N. Y. 1868. 8°. C 34

WALDO, Frank. Modern meteorology. Lond. 1893. 12° (Contemporary science series.)

Ocean.

MAURY, Matthew Fontaine. Physical geography of the sea. N. Y. 1855. 8°. C 33

RECLUS, Jean Jacques Elisee. Ocean, atmosphere and life. N. Y. 1873. 8°

Volcanoes.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of S. America visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle." 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°

Altitudes.


Climatology.


UNITED STATES Topographical Bureau. Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory of Girard College under the direction of A. P. Bache. Wash. 1847. 4v. 8°. C 35

Local Topics.

United States, Altitudes.

Biology.


DODGE, Charles Wright. Introduction to elementary practical biology. N. Y. 1894. 8°. C 41


LETORNEAU, Charles. Biology; tr. from the French. Lond. 8°

MARINE Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl. Biological lectures, 1890-95. Bost. 1891-. 4v. 12° 8°.


SEDGwick, William T., and Wilson, Edmund B. Introduction to general biology. 2d ed. N. Y. 1895. 8° (American science series.)

SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of biology. N. Y. 1866. 2v. 12°

WYTHE, Joseph Henry. Science of life; or, Animal and vegetable biology. N. Y. 1889. 8°

Atlases.

HOWES, George Bond. Atlas of practical elementary biology; with a preface by Prof. Huxley. Lond. 1885. 4°.
NATURAL SCIENCES.

Special Topics.

Biogenesis.


Cells.

Hertwig, Oscar. Cell; outlines of general anatomy and physiology; tr. by M. Campbell and ed. by H. J. Campbell. Lond. 1895. 8°. C 42

Wilson, Edmund B. Cell in development and inheritance. N. Y. 1896. 8°. (Columbia University biological series.) C 42

Darwinism.

Gray, Asa. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. N. Y. 1883. 8°. C 43


Osborn, Henry Fairfield. From the Greeks to Darwin. 2d ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°. C 43


Embryology.

Balfour, Francis Maitland. Treatise on comparative embryology. Lond. 1880. 2v. 8°.

Foster, Michael, and Balfour, Francis Maitland. Elements of embryology; ed. by A. Sedgwick and W. Heape. Lond. 1896. 12°. C 43


Evolution, Biology.


Calderwood, Henry. Evolution and man’s place in nature. Lond. 1893. 12°. C 43


—— Living world. N. Y. 1891. 12°. C 43

Cope, Edward Drinker. Origin of the fittest; essays on evolution. N. Y. 1887. 8°. C 43

—— Primary factors of organic evolution. Chicago. 1896. 12°. C 43

Croll, James. Philosophical basis of evolution. Lond. 1890. 8°. C 43

Häckel, Ernst Heinrich. Evolution of man. N. Y. 1879. 2v. 12°. C 43

Le Conte, Joseph. Evolution; its nature, evidences, and relation to religious thought. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°. C 43

Romanes, George John. Mental evolution in animals; with a posthumous essay on instinct, by C. Darwin. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

—— Mental evolution in man; origin of human faculty. N. Y. 1893. 8°. C 43


Weismann, August. Studies in the theory of descent; tr., etc., by R. Meldola, with notice by C. Darwin. Lond. 1882. 2v. 8°. C 43

Wiedersheim, Robert. Structure of man an index to his past history; tr. by H. and M. Bernard, ed. by G. B. Howes. Lond. 1895. 8°. C 43

Wilson, Andrew. Chapters on evolution. N. Y. 1883. 12°. C 43

Heredity.

Ball, William Platt. Are the effects of use and disuse inherited? an examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin. Lond. 1890. 12°. (Nature series.) C 43


Hereditary.—Continued.

WEISMANN, August. Germ-plasm; a theory of heredity; tr. by W. N. Parker and H. Rönnefeldt. Lond. 1893. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) C 43

Microscopical biology.


Natural selection.


Origin of species.


— Origin of plant structures. Lond. 1895. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 43


Protoplasm.


Bütschli, Otto. Investigations on microscopic foams, and on protoplasm; tr. by E. A. Minchin. Lond. 1894. 8°.

Sexes, Evolution.


Variation.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Variation of animals and plants under domestication. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 8°. C 43

Semper, Karl. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. N. Y. 1881. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 43

e. Palæontology.


Owen, Richard. Palæontology; or, A systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. 2d ed. Edin. 1861. 8°.


f. Botany.


[Note: This is vol. 2 of Gray’s Botanical text-book.]


— Elements of botany. N. Y. 1887. 8°.

Kerner, Anton, Ritter von Marillaun. Natural history of plants; [tr. and ed.] by F. W. Oliver, M. Busk, and M. F. Ewart. Lond. 1895. 2v. 4°.

Lindley, John. Vegetable kingdom; or, The structure, classification and uses of plants, illustrated upon the natural system. 3d ed. Lond. 1853. 8°.

Loudon, John Claudius. Encyclopædia of plants; ed. by Mrs. Loudon and others. Lond. 1865. 8°.


Botany.—Continued.


History.


Special Topics.

Algae.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. Introduction to fresh-water algae. Lond. 1890. 12°. (International scientific series.)

Hervey, Alpheus B. Sea mosses; collector's guide and introd. to the study of marine algae. Bost. 1882. 12°

Bacteria.


Trouessart, Edouard Louis. Microbes, ferments, and moulds. N. Y. 1890. 12° (International scientific series.)

Cryptogams.

Bennett, Alfred William, and Murray, George. Hand-book of cryptogamic botany. Lond. 1889. 8°

Massee, George. Evolution of plant life; lower forms. Lond. 1891. 12°

Ferns.

[See in this class, Local Topics, America.]

Fertilization of flowers.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Effects of cross and self fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. N. Y. 1893. 8°

— Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects. 2d ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°


Müller, Hermann. Fertilization of flowers, tr. and ed. by D. W. Thompson; preface by C. Darwin. Lond. 1883. 8°

Flowers.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. N. Y. 1893. 8°

[See also in this class, Local Topics, America.]

Fungi.


Insectivorous plants.

Darwin, Charles Robert. Insectivorous plants. N. Y. 1895. 8°

Lichens.

[See in this class, Local Topics, America.]

Microscopical botany.

Behrens, Julius Wilhelm. Microscope in botany; a guide for the microscopical investigation of vegetable substances; tr. and ed. by A. B. Hervey. Bost. 1885. 8°

Mosses.

[See in this class, Local Topics, America, England.]

Seedlings.

Lubbock, Sir John. Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. N. Y. 1832. 2v. 8°

Trees.

Hartig, Robert. Text-book of the diseases of trees; tr. by W. Somerville, revised and ed. by H. M. Ward. Lond. 1894. 8°

[See also in this class, Local Topics, America.]
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Local Topics.

America, Ferns.
EATON, Daniel Cady. Ferns of North America; with synonymy and geographical distribution of the ferns of the United States and British North American possessions. Salem. 1879. 2v. 1°. C 66

Flowers.
GOODALE, George Lincoln. Wild flowers of America; colored plates from original drawings by I. Sprague. Bost. 1892. 2v. 1°. C 61

Lichens.

Mosses.

Trees.

England.

Mosses.
TRIPP, F. E. British mosses; their homes, aspects, structure, and uses. Lond. 1874. 2v. 4°. C 64

United States.
BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord, and Brown, Addison. Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, etc. N. Y. 1890-97. 3v. 4°. C 61
PORCHER, Francis Peyre. Resources of the southern fields and forests. Richmond. 1863. 8°.

g. Zoology. Natural History. Ref. 11

Zoology.
CARPENTER, William Benjamin. Zoology; a systematic account of the animal kingdom, as well as of fossil remains; revised ed. [1857] by W. S. Dallas. Lond. 1881. 2v. 12°. C 71
CUVIER, Georges Leopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, baron. Animal kingdom; introduction to comparative anatomy; tr. and adapted to the present state of science. New ed., with additions by W. B. Carpenter, and J. O. Westwood. Lond. 1849. 8°. C 71
DUNCAN, Peter Martin, ed. Cassell's natural history; illustrated. Lond. 6v. 4°. C 71
HERTWIG, Richard. General principles of zoology; tr. by G. W. Field. N. Y. 1896. 8°. C 71

Vol. ornithology.
1. JARDINE, Sir W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; pt. i; with memoir of Sir R. Sibbald.
2. — Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, pt. ii; with memoir of W. Smellie.
3. — Birds of Great Britain and Ireland, pt. iii; with memoir of J. Walker.
5. — Nectariniadae, or sun-birds; with memoir of J. Willougby. 6. — Humming birds, pt. i; with memoir of C. Linneaus.
Zoology.—Continued,


Vol. 7—Humming birds, pt. ii; with memoir of T. Pennant.
8. Game birds, with memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles.
9. SELBY, P. J. Pigeons; with memoir of Pliny.
10. Parrots; with memoir of T. Bewick.
11. SWAINSON, W. Birds of Western Africa, pt. i; with memoir of J. Bruce.
13. Flycatchers; with memoir of Baron Haller.
14. JARDINE, Sir W. Gallinaceous birds; with memoir of Aristotle.

Mammalia.
15. SMITH, C. H. Introduction to mammalia; with memoir of Dru Drury.
16. JARDINE, Sir W. Lions, tigers, etc.; with memoir of Cuvier.
17. MACHELIN, W. British quadrupeds; with memoir of U. Aldrovandi.
20. Horses; with memoir of C. G. Erinner.
22. Ruminantia, pt. ii; with memoir of J. Hunter.
23. Thick-skinned quadrupeds; with memoir of Sir H. Sloane.
24. WATERHOUSE, G. R. Marsupialia, or pouched animals; with memoir of J. Barclay.


MARTIN, F. Natural history; tr. from 35th German ed. by S. A. Myers. N. Y. 1870. 2v. 12°.


WOOD, John George. Our living world. N. Y. 1885. 3v. 4°.

Atiases.

M'ALPINE, D. Zoological atlas, including comparative anatomy; with directions and explanatory text. Edin. 1881. 2v. obl. 4°.

Special Topics.

Animal industry.

HOUSAY, Frédéric. Industries of animals. Lond. 1893. 12° (Contemporary science series.)

Animal intelligence.

LUBBOCK, Sir John. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. N. Y. 1888. 12° (International scientific series.)

MENAUT, Ernest. Intelligence of animals. N. Y. 1860. 12°


ROMANES, George John. Animal intelligence. N. Y. 1890. 12° (International scientific series.)

Animal locomotion.

MAREY, Étienne Jules. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. N. Y. 1890. 12° (International scientific series.)

PETTIGREW, James Bell. Animal locomotion; or, Walking, swimming, and flying. N. Y. 1874. 12° (International scientific series.)
### GENERAL TREATISES.  
**Class II.]**

**Ants**  
LUBBOCK, Sir John. Ants, bees, and wasps; a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.)

MOGGRIEDE, John Traherne. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. Lond. 1873. 8°

**Apes.**
HARTMANN, Robert. Anthropoid apes. N. Y. 1886. 12° (International scientific series.)

**Beaver.**

**Birds.**
CASSELL'S natural history; the feathered tribes. Lond. 1854. f°
JARDINE, Sir William, ed. Ornithology. (In his Naturalist's library, v. 1-14.)

[See also in this class, Local Topics, Africa, America, England.]

**Butterflies.**
SCUDER, Samuel Hubbard. Butterflies; their structure, changes, and life-histories, with special reference to American forms. N. Y. 1889. 12°. C 74
--- Life of a butterfly. N. Y. 1893. 12°. C 74

[See also in this class, Local Topics, England.]

**Canary birds.**

**Color of animals.**
BEDDARD, Frank E. Animal coloration. 2d ed. Lond. 1895. 8°
PoulTON, Edward Bagnall. Colours of animals; their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. N. Y. 1890. 12° (International scientific series.)

**Conchology.**
TRYON, George Washington, Jr. Structural and systematic conchology; an introduction to the study of the mollusca. Phil. 1882-84. 3v. 8°

**Crustacea.**

(Internal scientific series.)

**Distribution of animals.**
HEILPRIN, Angelo. Geographical and geological distribution of animals. N. Y. 1887. 12°.
Kew, Harry Wallis. Dispersal of shells; with preface by A. R. Wallace. Lond. 1893. 12° (International scientific series.)
WALCACE, Alfred Russel. Geographical distribution of animals. N. Y. 1876. 2v. 8°.
--- Island life; or, The phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°

**Fertilization.**

**Fishes.**
HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Crayfish; an introduction to the study of zoology. N. Y. 1880. 12°. (International scientific series.)
JARDINE, Sir William, ed. Ichthyology. (In his Naturalist's library, v. 35-40.)
ROMANES, George John. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins; being a research on primitive nervous systems. N. Y. 1889. 12°. (International scientific series.)

[See also in this class, Local Topics, British Guiana, England.]

**Infusoria.**
KENT, William Saville. Manual of the infusoria; including all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, and an account of sponges. Lond. 1890-81. 3v. 4°

**Insects.**
JARDINE, Sir William, ed. Entomology. (In his Naturalist's library, v. 28-34.)
2. ]

NATURAL SCIENCES.

55

Insects.—Continued.


LUBBOCK, Sir John. Ants, bees, and wasps; a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 74

— On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. Lond. 1895. 12°. (Nature series.) C 74

MIALL, Louis C. Natural history of aquatic insects. Lond. 1895. 12° C 74

PACKARD, Alpheus Spring, Jr. Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. Salem. 1869. 8° C 74

WOOD, John George. Insects at home; an account of their structure, habits and transformations. N. Y. 1872. 8° C 74

Invertebrates.


GRIFFITHS, A. B. Physiology of the invertebrata. N. Y. 1892. 8°. C 74


Mammals.

FLOWER, William Henry, and Lydekker, Richard. Introduction to the study of mammals. Lond. 1891. 8° C 75

JARDINE, Sir William, ed. Mammalia. (In his Naturalist’s library, v. 15-27.) C 71

MIVART, St. George. Cat; an introduction to the study of back-boned animals, especially mammals. N. Y. 1895. 8° C 75

SCHMIDT, Eduard Oskar. Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. N. Y. 1886. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 75

Moths.

[See in this class, Local Topics, England.]

Parasites.


Rotifera.

HUDSON, Charles Thomas, and Gosse, Philip Henry. Rotifera. Lond. 1886. 2v. 4°. C 74

Taxidermy.

BROWNE, Montagu. Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modelling. Lond. 1866. 8°

Vertebrates.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. N. Y. 1883. 8° C 75

OWEN, Richard. On the anatomy of vertebrated. Lond. 1866-68. 3v. 8°

Worms.

DARWIN, Charles Robert. Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. N. Y. 1886. 12°. (International scientific series.) C 74

Local Topics.

Africa, Birds.

SOWAINSON, William. Birds of Western Africa. 2v. (Jardine, Sir W. Naturalist’s library, v. 11, 12.) C 71

Alps.

TSCHUDI, Friedrich von. Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt. 7e Aufl. Leipzig 1865. 8° C 71

America, Birds.


— Key to North American birds. 2d ed., with general ornithology and field ornithology. Bost. 1884. 8°
America, Birds.—Continued.
Wilson, Alexander, and Bonaparte, Charles Lucian. American ornithology; or, Natural history of the birds of the United States. Phil. 3v. in 4v. 4°.

British Guiana, Fishes.

England, Birds.

— Butterflies.
Duncan, James. British butterflies. (Jardine, Sir W. Naturalist's library, v. 29.)

— Fishes.

— Moths.
Duncan, James. British moths, sphinxes, etc. 2v. (Jardine, Sir W. Naturalist's library, v. 36.)

Selborne.
White, Gilbert. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the county of Southampton; revised by J. E. Harting. 3d ed. Lond. 1884. 8°.

h. Anthropology and Ethnology. Ref. 11

Anthropology.
Huxley, Thomas Henry. Evidence as to man's place in nature. N. Y. 1871. 12°.
Nott, Josiah Clark, and Glidden, George Robins. Types of mankind; illustrated from papers of S. G. Morton and contributions from Prof. L. Agassiz, W. Usher and Prof. H. S. Patterson. 7th ed. Phil. 1855. 8°.
—— Researches into the physical history of mankind. Lond. 1841. 5v. 8°.
Quatrefages de Beau, Jean Louis Armand de. Human species. N. Y. 1850. 12°. (International scientific series.)
Tylor, Edward Burnett. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. N. Y. 1889. 12° (International scientific series.)
Wiedersheim, Robert. Structure of man an index to his past history; tr. by H. and M. Bernard, ed. by G. B. Howes. Lond. 1895. 8°.

Ethnology.
Latham, Robert Gordon. Descriptive ethnology. Lond. 1859. 2v. 8°.
Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography; tr. from the German ed. of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz. Lond. 1853. 2v. 8°.
Peschel, Oscar. Races of man and their geographical distribution. N. Y. 1885. 12°.
Ethnology.—Continued.

Reclus, Élie. Primitive folk; studies in comparative ethnology. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) C 91

Wood, John George. Uncivilized races; or, Natural history of man. Hartford. 1870. 2v. 4°.

Antiquity of man.

Dawkins, William Boyd. Early man in Britain, and his place in the tertiary period. Lond. 1880. 8°. C 84


Joly, Nicolas. Man before metals. N. Y. 1883. 12°. (International scientific series.) L 31

Laing, Samuel. Human origins. Lond. 1892. 8°. C 84

Winchell, Alexander. Preadamites. 5th ed. Chicago. 1890. 8°. C 84

Wright, George Frederick. Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man; with appendix by W. Upham. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. C 23

Aryan race.


Schrader, O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples; tr. by F. B. Jevons. Lond. 1890. 8°. C 93


Indians, American.

Catlin, George. Illustrations of the manners, customs and conditions of the North American Indians; 9th ed. Lond. 1857. 2v. 4°. C 94

—— North American Indian portfolio; hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies of America. N. Y. 1845. 25 colored plates. 1v. C 94


Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Historical and statistical information respecting the Indian tribes of the United States; illustrated by S. Eastman. Phil. 1851. 5v. 4°. C 94

—— Oneota; or, Characteristics of the red race of America. N. Y. 1845. 8°. C 94

Iroquois.

Hale, Horatio, ed. Iroquois Book of rites. Phil. 1883. 8°. C 94

Morgan, Lewis Henry. League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee; or, Iroquois. Rochester. 1851. 8°. C 94

Negroes.


Pygmies.

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. Pygmies; tr. by F. Starr. N. Y. 1895. 12°. (Anthropological series.) C 88

Sexual characteristics.

Ellis, Havelock. Man and woman. Lond. 1894. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) C 86

Unity of man.


Local Topics.

Africa.


America.


Keane, Augustus Henry. Ethnography and philology of America. (In Bates, H. W. Central America, p. 443.) Ref. 18

GENERAL TREATISES.

[Class II.

Asia.
Keane, Augustus Henry. Ethnology and philology of the Asiatic races. (In Temple, Sir R. Asia, p. 691.) Ref. 18

Australasia.
Keane, Augustus Henry. Philology and ethnology of the interoceanic races. (In Wallace, A. R. Australasia, p. 593.) Ref. 18

Europe.

United States.
Foster, John Wells. Prehistoric races of the United States. 6th ed. Chicago. 1887. 8°

(4) MEDICAL SCIENCES.

a. General Works.

Medical sciences.
Billings, John Shaw. National medical dictionary. Phil. 1890. 2 v. 4°
Buck, Albert Henry, ed. Reference hand-book of the medical sciences; embracing scientific and practical medicine and allied science. N. Y. 1855-89. 8 v. 4°
Butler, Samuel W. Medical register and directory of the United States, arranged by states. Phil. 1874. 4°
Dunglison, Robley. Dictionary of medical science; revised. Phil. 1866. 8°
Foster, Frank P. Illustrated encyclopaedic medical dictionary. N. Y. 1888-94. 4 v. 4°
Hartshorne, Henry. Conspectus of the medical sciences. 2d ed. Phil. 1874. 8°
Quain, Richard, ed. Dictionary of medicine by various writers. N. Y. 1884. 8°
Thomas, Joseph. Complete pronouncing medical dictionary; with appendix. Phil. 1886. 8°
Wells, Walter S. Epitome of Braithwaite’s retrospect of practical medicine and surgery. N. Y. 1860. 2 v. 8°
Ziemssen, Heinrich von. Cyclopaedia of the practice of medicine; tr. by R. H. Fitz and others. N. Y. 1874. 2 v. 8°

b. Anatomy and Physiology.

Anatomy.
Gray, Henry. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical; with introduction by T. Holmes. Phil. 1853. 4°
Harrison, Robert. Dublin dissector; with additions by R. Watts. 3d American ed. N. Y. 1858. 12°
McClellan, George. Regional anatomy in its relation to medicine and surgery. Phil. 1892. 2 v. 4°
Martin, Henry Newell. Human body. 6th ed. N. Y. 1894. 8° (American science series.)
Todd, Robert Bentley, ed. Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology. Lond. 1835-59. 5 v. in 6 v. 4°

Atlases.
Bell, John. Engravings of the bones, muscles and joints. 1st American ed. Phil. 1815-17. 2 v. 4°
Weber, Ernst Heinrich. Atlas of anatomy. 29 plates. 1st

Physiology.
Carpenter, William Benjamin. Principles of human physiology; ed. by H. Power, with notes and additions by F. G. Smith. Phil. 1876. 8°
Dalton, John Call. Treatise on human physiology. 7th ed. Phil. 4°
Flint, Austin. Physiology of man. N. Y. 1867. 8°
2. ]

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Physiology.—Continued.


Todd, Robert Bentley, ed. Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. Lond. 1835-59. 5v. in 6v. 4°.

Special Topic.

Hirst, Barton Cooke, and Piersol, George A. Human monstrosities. Phil. 1891-93. 1°

Monstrosities.

Special Topic.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Materia medica.

Pereira, Jonathan. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics; with notes, etc., by J. Carson. Phil. 1843. 2v. 8°

Wood, George Bacon. Treatise on therapeutics and pharmacology, or materia medica. 3d ed. Phil. 1868. 2v. 8°

Therapeutics.

Hare, Hobart Amory, and Chrystie, Walter. System of practical therapeutics. Phil. 1891-92. 3v. 8°

Napheys, George H. Modern therapeutics. 4th ed. Phil. 1877. 8°


Dispensatories.

Wood, George Bacon, and Bache, Franklin. Dispensatory of the United States of America. 9th ed. Phil. 1851. 8°

— Dispensatory of the United States. 15th ed., revised by H. C. Wood and others. Phil. 1886. 8°

— Dispensatory of the United States of America. 16th ed., revised, etc., by H. C. Wood, J. P. Remington, and S. P. Sadtler. Phil. 1892. 8°

Pharmacy.

Beasley, Henry. Druggist’s general receipt book. 2d American ed. Phil. 1853. 8°

d. General Pathology. Practice.

Pathology.

Barlow, George Hilaro. Manual of the practice of medicine; with additions by D. F. Condie. Phil. 1856. 8°

Flint, Austin. Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine. 2d ed. Phil. 1867. 8°.

Forbes, John, ed. Cyclopædia of practical medicine; ed. by Forbes, Tweedie and others, and revised by R. Dunglison. Phil. 1845-53. 4v. 8°.

Fox, George Henry, and Sturgis, Frederic Russell, eds. Illustrated medicine and surgery. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 1°

Morgagni, Giam Battista. Seats and causes of disease; tr. by B. Alexander. Lond. 1769. 3v. 4°.

Watson, Sir Thomas. Lectures on the principles and practice of physic; with additions by D. F. Condie. Phil. 1854. 8°

Wood, George Bacon. Treatise on the practice of medicine. 6th ed. Phil. 1866. 2v. 8°

Special Topics.

Bacteria, Pathology.

Barclay, Andrew Whyte. Manual of medical diagnosis. 2d American ed. Phil. 1862. 8°

Vaughan, Victor C., and Novy, Frederick G. Ptoxains, leucomains, toxins, and antitoxins. 3d ed. Phil. 1896. 8° D 51

Woodhead, German Sims. Bacteria and their products. N. Y. 1891. 12°.

(Contemporary science series.)

Diagnosis.

Barclay, Andrew Whyte. Manual of medical diagnosis. 2d American ed. Phil. 1862. 8°
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.]

Histology.
RINDFLEISCH, Georg Eduard. Text-book of pathological histology; tr. by W. C. Kloman. Phil. 1872. 8°

Physiological chemistry.
BUNGE, Gustav. Text-book of physiological and pathological chemistry; tr. by L. C. Wooldridge. Lond. 1890. 8°

e. Special Pathology. Med. 5

Albuminuria.
DICKINSON, William Howship. On the pathology and treatment of albuminuria. N. Y. 1868. 8°

Children, Diseases.
JACOB, Abraham. Therapeutics of infancy and childhood. Phil. 1866. 8°
KEATING, John M., ed. Cyclopedia of the diseases of children. Phil. 1889-90. 4v. 8°
MEIGS, John Forsyth, and Pepper, William. Practical treatise on the diseases of children. 5th ed. Phil. 1874. 8°

Cholera.
SHAKESPEARE, Edward Oram. Report on cholera in Europe and India. Wash. 1890. 4°

Fever.
LOOMIS, Alfred Lebbeus. Lectures on fevers. N. Y. 1877. 8°

Genito-urinary diseases.
MORLAND, William Wallace. Diseases of the urinary organs. Phil. 1858. 8°
WILLIS, Robert. Urinary diseases and their treatment. Lond. 1838. 8°

Intestines, Diseases.
BRISTOWE, John Syer, and others. Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum. N. Y. 1879. 8°

Liver, Diseases.
Budd, George. On diseases of the liver. 3d American ed. Phil. 1857. 8°

Nervous system, Diseases.
HAMMOND, William Alexander. Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. N. Y. 1871. 8°

Puerperal diseases.
BARKER, Fordyce. Puerperal diseases. 3d ed. N. Y. 1876. 8°

Respiratory organs, Diseases.
GREEN, Horace. Treatise on diseases of the air passages, bronchitis, etc. 3d ed. N. Y. 1852. 8°
LOOMIS, Alfred Lebbeus. Lectures on diseases of the respiratory organs, heart and kidneys. N. Y. 1875. 8°

Skin diseases.
FOX, William Tilbury, and Fox, Thomas Colcott. Epitome of skin diseases. 3d American ed. Phil. 1883. 8°
NEUMANN, Isidor. Hand-book of skin diseases; tr. by L. D. Bulkley. N. Y. 1879. 8°
WILSON, Sir William James Erasmus. On diseases of the skin. 4th American ed. Phil. 1857. 8°
ZIEMSSEN, Heinrich von. Hand-book of diseases of the skin. N. Y. 1885. 4°

Venereal diseases.
BUMSTEAD, Freeman Josiah. Pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 3d ed. Phil. 1870. 8°
HUNTER, John. Treatise on the venereal disease; with additions by P. Ricord; tr., etc., by F. J. Bumstead. 2d ed., revised. Phil. 1859. 8°

Women, Diseases.
GOCH, Robert. Most important diseases peculiar to women; with other papers; prefatory essay by R. Ferguson. Lond. 1859. 8°
MUND, Paul Fortunatus. Minor surgical gynecology. N. Y. 1880. 8°
SCANZONI von Lichtenfels, Friedrich Wilhelm. Practical treatise on the diseases of the sexual organs of women; tr., etc., by A. K. Gardner. N. Y. 8°
THOMAS, Theodore Gaillard. Practical treatise on the diseases of women. 5th ed. Phil. 1880. 8°

Yellow fever.
DOWELL, Greensville. Yellow fever and malarial diseases. Phil. 1876. 8°
2.

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

f. Surgery.

ASHURST, John, ed. International encyclopedia of surgery; illustrated. N. Y. 1881-86. 6v. 4°.
FOX, George Henry, and STURGIS, Frederic Russell, eds. Illustrated medicine and surgery. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 1°.
PANCOAST, Joseph. Treatise on operative surgery. 2d ed. Phil. 1846. 1°.

UNITED States War Department, Surgeon-General. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861-65; prepared under the direction of J. K. Barnes, Surgeon-General U. S. A. Wash. 1873-88. 6v. 4°.

Special Topics.

Fractures.

HAMILTON, Frank Hastings. Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 3d ed. Phil. 1866. 8°.

Ophthalmology.

LAWRENCE, Sir William. Treatise on the diseases of the eye, with additions, etc., by I. Hays. Phil. 1843. 8°.

Orthopaedic surgery.


Otology.

BUCK, Albert Henry. Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases. N. Y. 1880. 8°.

Ovariotomy.


h. Obstetrics.


SIMPSON, Sir James Young. Obstetric memoirs and contributions; ed. by W. O. Priestley and H. R. Storer. Phil. 1855-56. 2v. 8°.

j. Hygiene.

1. VAUGHAN, Victor C. Healthy homes and food for the working classes.
2. LINCOLN, D. F. Sanitary conditions and necessities of school-houses and school-life.
3. STRUPPEN, G. M. Disinfection and individual prophylaxis against infectious diseases.
4. IRELAND, G. H. Preventable causes of disease, injury and death in American manufactories and work-shops, and the best means and appliances for preventing and avoiding them.


SYKES, John F. J. Public health problems. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series.)
(5) POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

a. Political Science, General.

Political science.


— Theory of the state. Oxford. 1885. 8°


Johns Hopkins University studies. Baltimore. 1883-. 14v. 8°. E 13


Vol.

3. Brown, G. W. Baltimore and the 4th of April, 1861. M 56
5. Brackett, J. R. Negro in Maryland. M 56
6. Willoughby, W. W. Supreme Court of the U. S. E 32

Knight, Charles. Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. Lond. 1860. 4v. 12°. E 11

Lalor, John Joseph. Cyclopædia of political science, political economy and the political history of the United States. Chicago. 1882-86. 3v. 4°

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre Paul. Modern state in relation to society and the individual. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 21


Vol.

1. Kinsley, D. History of the independent treasury of the U. S. E 97
2. Scott, W. S. State debt. E 97
3. Ely, R. T. Socialism. E 75
5. Hull-House maps and papers. E 74
7. Bascom, J. Social theory. E 71
8. Commons, J. R. Proportional representation. E 35
10. Iselin, E. Southern side lights. E 33
11. Howe, P. C. Taxation and taxes in the U. S. E 57
12. Stark, C. B. Present distribution of wealth in the U. S. E 54
13. Vincent, J. M. State and federal government of Switzerland. E 37
14. Blackmar, F. W. Spanish institutions of the southwest. E 42
15. Cohn, M. M. Introduction to the study of the constitution. E 22
17. Scaife, W. B. America: its geographical history, 1492-1892. L 73
18. —— Florentine life during the Renaissance. N 41
19. Weber, S. B. Southern Quakers and slavery. E 64
20. Kinley, D. History of the independent treasury of the U. S. E 97
21. Scott, W. A. State debt. E 97
22. Ely, R. T. Socialism. E 75
24. Hull-House maps and papers. E 74
25. White, P. H. Punishment and reform. E 48
27. Commons, J. R. Proportional representation. E 35
29. Iselin, E. Southern side lights. E 33
30. Howe, P. C. Taxation and taxes in the U. S. E 57
31. Stark, C. B. Present distribution of wealth in the U. S. E 54
32. Vincent, J. M. State and federal government of Switzerland. E 37
33. Blackmar, F. W. Spanish institutions of the southwest. E 42
34. Cohn, M. M. Introduction to the study of the constitution. E 22
35. Andrews, C. M. Old English manor. E 33
36. Scaife, W. B. America: its geographical history, 1492-1892. L 73
37. —— Florentine life during the Renaissance. N 41
38. Weber, S. B. Southern Quakers and slavery. E 64


Mulford, Elisha. Nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. N. Y. 1890. 8°. E 11

Ritchie, David G. Principles of state interference. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 21

Sidgwick, Henry. Elements of politics. Lond. 1891. 8°. E 21
2.]

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

Political science.—Continued.


WOOLSEY, Theodore Dwight. Political science; or, The state theoretically and practically considered. N. Y. 1893. 2v. 8°.

History.


Special Topics.

Administrative law.

GOODNOW, Frank J. Comparative administrative law. N. Y. 1893. 2v. 8°. F 41

Church and state.


GEFFKEN, Friedrich Heinrich. Church and state; tr. and ed. by E. F. Taylor. Lond. 1877. 2v. 8°


Civil service.

[See in this class, Local Topics, England, United States.]

Colonies.

BROUGHAM, Henry, Baron Brougham and Vaux. Inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. Edin. 1803. 2v. 8°. E 49

HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. History of the political system of Europe, and its colonies; tr. from the German. Northampton, Mass. 1829. 2v. 8°. N 11

PAYNE, Edward John. History of European colonies. (Freeman, E. A. Historical course for schools.) Lond. 1878. 16°. E 49

[See also in this class, Local Topics, England.]

Constitutions, Comparative.

BORGEAUD, Charles. Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America; tr. by C. D. Hazen, with introduction by J. M. Vincent. N. Y. 1895. 8°.


DEMODYNES, Gabriel. Les constitutions Européennes; parlements, conseils provinciaux et communaux, et organisation judiciaire dans les divers etats de l' Europe. Paris. 1883. 2v. 8°

WILSON, Woodrow. State; elements of historical and practical politics, etc. Bost. 1894. 12°.

[See also, Constitutions, Foreign, p. 67.]

Democratic government.

BORGEAUD, Charles. Rise of modern democracy in old and New England; tr. by Mrs. Birkbeck Hill. Lond. 1894. 12° (Social science series.) E 22

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. Democracy and liberty. N. Y. 1886. 2v. 12°

MAY, Sir Thomas Erskine. Democracy in Europe. Lond. 1877. 2v. 8° E 22

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de. De la démocratie en Amérique. 5e éd. Paris. 1835-40. 3v. 16° E 32

—— Democracy in America; 3d American ed. N. Y. 1839. 2v. 8°. E 32

Education, State control.

CRAIK, Henry. State in its relation to education. Lond. 1884. 12° (English citizen series.) E 26

Federal government.

FREEMAN, Edward Augustus. History of federal government in Greece and Italy; ed. by J. B. Bury. 2d ed. Lond. 1893. 8°. E 39


Labor, State control.

JEVONS, William Stanley. The state in relation to labor. Lond. 1882. 12° (English citizen series.) E 26

Legislation.

BENTHAM, Jeremy. Theory of legislation. Bost. 1840. 2v. 12° E 27

Municipal government.

[See in this class, Local Topics, Berlin, England, Europe, London, United States.]
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Patriarchal government.
McLENNAN, John Ferguson, and McLENNAN, Donald. Patriarchal theory. Lond. 1885. 8° E 22

Police.
HALE, George Wesley. Police and prison cyclopædia. Camb. 1892. 8°

Political liberty.
LIEBER, Francis. On civil liberty and self-government; ed. by by T. D. Woolsey. 3d ed. Phil. 1894. 8°

Railroads, State control.
BONHAM, John M. Railway secrecy and trusts. N. Y. 1860. 12° E 26
DIXON, Frank H. State railroad control; with introd. by H. C. Adams. N. Y. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) E 26
HUDSON, James F. Railways and the republic. 3d ed. N. Y. 1889. 8° E 26

Representative government.

Trade, State control.
FARRER, Sir Thomas Henry, Bart. State in its relation to trade. Lond. 1883. 12° (English citizen series.) E 26

Local Topics.

Berlin, Municipal government.
POLLARD, James. Study in municipal government; the corporation of Berlin. Edin. 1893. 12° E 48

England, Civil service.
EATON, Dorman Bridgman. Civil service in Great Britain. N. Y. 1880. 8°. E 46

Colonies.
BYRNE, J. C. Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies, from 1835 to 1847. Lond. 1848. 2v. 8° E 49
CALDECOTT, Alfred. English colonization and empire. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (University extension manuals.) E 49
COTTON, James Sutherland, and Payne, Edward John. Colonies and dependencies. Lond. 1883. 12° (English citizen series.) E 34
DILKE, Sir Charles Wentworth. Problems of greater Britain. Lond. 1890. 8°. E 49
HERVEY, Maurice H. Trade policy of imperial federation. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 49

Municipal government.
SHAW, Albert. Municipal government in Great Britain. N. Y. 1895. 8°. E 48

Europe, Municipal government.
SHAW, Albert. Municipal government in continental Europe. N. Y. 1895. 8°. E 48

London, Municipal government.
WEBB, Sidney. London programme. Lond. 1891. 12° (Social science series.) E 48

United States, Civil service.
COMSTOCK, John M. Civil service in the United States from the reports of 1884. N. Y. 1885. 8°. E 48

Municipal government.
GOODNOW, Frank J. Municipal home rule. N. Y. 1895. 12°. E 48

b. U. S. Constitution and Politics. Ref. 12

United States constitution.
BRYCE, James. American commonwealth. 3d ed. N. Y. 1895. 2v. 8°. E 32
COHN, Morris M. Introduction to the study of the constitution. Baltimore. 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 11.) E 32
DAWES, Anna Launres. How we are governed. Chicago. [1885.] 12°. E 32
FORD, Paul Leicester, ed. Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, 1787-1788; with notes and a bibliography. Brooklyn. 1888. 8° E 32
2. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

United States constitution.—Continued.

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. American citizen's manual. N. Y. 1891. 2v. in 4v. 12". E 32

Hamilton, Alexander, and others. Federalist, and other constitutional papers; ed. by E. H. Scott. Chicago. 1894. 2v. 8".

Holst, Hermann Eduard von. Constitutional law of the United States of America; tr. by A. B. Mason. Chicago. 1887. 8".

Marshall, John. Writings upon the federal constitution. Bost. 1839. 8". E 32

Poore, Benjamin Perley. Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. Wash. 1877. 2v. 4".

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. 4th ed. with notes and additions by T. M. Cooley. Bost. 1873. 2v. 8".


History.

Bancroft, George. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. N. Y. 1896. 8".

Curtis, George Ticknor. Constitutional history of the United States, to the close of their civil war. N. Y. 1895-96. 2v. 8".

Elliot, Jonathan. Debates on the adoption of the federal constitution. 2d ed. Wash. 1836-45. 5v. 8".


Fiske, John. Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Bost. 1890. 12". E 32


Howard, George Elliot. Introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. Baltimore. 1889. v. I. 8". (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 4.) E 32

Madison, James. Debates on the adoption of the federal constitution, 1787; revised by J. Elliot. Wash. 1843. 8". [Note: This is v. 3 of Elliot's Debates.]

Sterne, Simon. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. N. Y. [1882.] 12". E 32

Stevens, C. Ellis. Sources of the constitution of the United States. N. Y. 1894. 12". E 32

Yates, Robert. Secret proceedings and debates of the convention at Philadelphia, 1787, for forming the Constitution of the United States; including the "genuine information" laid before the legislature of Maryland by L. Martin, etc. Albany. 1821. 8". E 32

Special Topics.

Congress, U. S.

Benton, Thomas Hart. Abridgement of the debates of congress, 1789-1856. N. Y. 1860-61. 16v. 11 4".

Blaine, James Gillespie. Twenty years of congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. Norwich, Conn. 1884-96. 2v. 4".

Moore, Joseph West. American congress; 1774-1895. N. Y. 1895. 8".

Poore, Benjamin Perley. Political register and congressional directory, 1776-1878. Bost. 1878. 4".

Constitutional convention, U. S.

Jameson, John Alexander. Constitutional convention; its history, powers, and modes of proceeding. N. Y. 1867. 8".

Electoral system, U. S.

McKnight, David A. Electoral system of the United States. Phil. 1878. 8".

Legislation, U. S.

Willard, Ashton R. Legislative hand-book, relating to the preparation of statutes. Bost. 1890. 12".

Political history, U. S.

McPherson, Edward. Political history of the United States, during the Great Rebellion, from Nov. 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864. Wash. 1864. 8".

—. Hand-book of politics for 1868. Wash. 1868. 8".

Political parties, U. S.


Politics, U. S.


Cooper, Thomas V., and Fenton, Hector T. American politics. 15th ed. Phil. 1892. 8°

State constitutions, U. S.

Hitchcock, Henry. American state constitutions; a study of their growth. N. Y. 1887. 12°

New York State Government; Constitutional Convention, 1894. Convention manual: American constitutions. Albany. 1894. 2v. 8°

Supreme Court, U. S.

Carson, Hampton L. Supreme Court of the United States: its history. Phil. 1891. 4°.

Willoughby, Westel W. Supreme Court of the United States. Baltimore. 1890. 8° (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 7.)

War powers, U. S.

Whiting, William. War powers under the constitution of the United States. 10th ed. Bost. 1864. 8°

c. English Constitution and Politics. Ref. 12

English constitution.

Baggehot, Walter. English constitution. (In his Works, v. 4.)

Cox, Homersham. Institutions of the English government. Lond. 1863. 8°

De Fonblanque, Albany de Grenier. How we are governed. 16th ed., revised and re-ed. by W. J. Gordon. Lond. 1889. 12°


English citizen series. Ed. by Henry Craik.

Callow, M. D., Local government. 8°

Cotton, J. S. and Payne, E. J. Colonies and dependencies. 8°

Craig, H. State in its relation to education. 8°

Du Casse, Sir R. F. Punishment and prevention of crime. 8°

Elliot, A. State and the church. 8°

Parker, Sir T. H. State in its relation to trade. 8°

Ewald, Alexander Charles. Crown and its advisers; or, Queen, ministers, lords, and commons. Edin. 1870. 12°

Fischel, Eduard. English constitution; tr. by R. J. Shee. Lond. 1863. 8°


Porritt, Edward. Englishman at home; his responsibilities and privileges. N. Y. 1893. 12°

Traill, Henry Duff. Central government. Lond. 1881. 12° (English citizen series.)

History.


Gneist, Heinrich Rudolf Hermann Friedrich. History of the English constitution; tr. by P. A. Ashworth. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. 2v. 8°

Hallam, Henry. Constitutional history of England. N. Y. 1886. 8v. 8° (In his Collected works.)

Langmead, Thomas Pitt Taswell. English constitutional history, from the Teutonic conquest to the present time; with notes, etc., by C. H. E. Carmichael. 4th ed. Lond. 1890. 8°

May, Sir Thomas Erskine. Constitutional history of England; 1760-1860. Bost. 1862. 2v. 8°

Millan, John. Historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the accession of the house of Stewart. 2d ed. Lond. 1790. 4°

Rannie, David Watson. Historical outline of the English constitution for beginners. N. Y. 1888. 16°
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

English constitution, History.—Continued.


Special Topics.

Electoral system, English.

Walford, Spencer. Electorate and the legislature. Lond. 1881. 12° (English citizen series.)

Parliament, English.


Hale, Sir Matthew. Jurisdiction of the Lord's House. Lond. 1796. 4°

Heaton, William. Three reforms of Parliament; a history, 1830-1885. Lond. 1885. 12°


(Social science series.)

Politics, English.

Buxton, Sydney Charles. Hand-book to political questions of the day. 9th ed. Lond. 1892. 8°

d. Foreign Constitutions.

Constitutions, Foreign.


Lowell, Abbott Lawrence. Governments and parties in continental Europe. Bost. 1897. 2v. 8°


James, E. J. Federal constitution of Germany.

Lindsay, S. M., and Rowe, L. S. Constitution of Italy.

Moses, B. Constitution of Colombia.

Moses, B. Constitution of Mexico.


Ruiz, G. A. Amendments to the Italian constitution.

Saleilles, R. Development of the present constitution of France.


Local Topics.

Belgium.


Canada.

Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. Lond. 1891. 8°.

Colombia.


France.


Lockwood, Henry C. Constitutional history of France. Chicago. 1890. 8°

Saleilles, Raymond. Development of the present constitution of France. (In Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.)

Germany.

James, Edmund J. Federal constitution of Germany. (In Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.)

Italy.

Lindsay, S. M., and Rowe, Leo S. Constitution of the kingdom of Italy. (In Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.)

Ruiz, G. A. Amendments to the Italian constitution. (In Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.)

Mexico.

GENERAL TREATISES.

[Class II.]

Prussia.


Switzerland.


JAMES, Edmund J. Federal constitution of Switzerland. (In Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.)


VINCENT, John Martin. State and federal government of Switzerland. Baltimore. 1891. 8° (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 9.) E 37

WINCHESTER, Boyd. Swiss republic. Phil. 1891. 8°.

Political Economy. Ref. 12


CAINNES, John Elliott. Some leading principles of political economy. N. Y. 1874. 8°. E 51


COSSA, Luigi. Introduction to the study of political economy; tr. by L. Dyer. Lond. 1893. 12° E 51

ELY, Richard Theodore. Introduction to political economy. N. Y. 1889. 8° E 51


GUNTON, George. Principles of social economics. N. Y. 1892. 8° E 51

GUOT, Yves. Principles of social politics; tr. by C. H. d'E. Leppington. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12° (Social science series.) E 51


KEYNES, John Neville. Scope and method of political economy. Lond. 1891. 12° E 51

LAUGHLIN, James Laurence. Elements of political economy. N. Y. 12° E 51


NEWCOMB, Simon. Principles of political economy. N. Y. 8° E 51


Rae, John. Statement of some new principles of political economy. Bost. 1834. 8° E 51

Rochser, Wilhelm. Principles of political economy; with preliminary essay by L. Wolowski; tr. by J. J. Lalor. N. Y. 1878. 2v. 8°. E 51

SAY, Jean Baptiste. Treatise on political economy; 3d American ed. Phil. 1827. 8°.

SENIOR, Nassau William. Political economy; reprinted from the original edition. Lond. 1850. 12° E 51

SIDGWICK, Henry. Principles of political economy. 2d ed. Lond. 1887. 8°. E 51

SMART, William. Studies in economics. Lond. 1895. 8° E 51


THOMPSON, Robert Ellis. Political economy. Phil. 1875. 12° E 51

2.] POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

Political economy.—Continued.


Wilson, William Dexter. First principles of political economy. Phil. 1882. 8°. E 51

History.

BLANQUI, Jérôme Adolphe. Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe; suivie d'une bibliographie. 4e éd. Paris. 1860. 2v. 12° E 51

— History of political economy in Europe. N. Y. 1882. 8° E 51

Special Topics.

Banking.

BOLLES, Albert Sidney. Practical banking. 2d ed. N. Y. 1884. 8°. E 56


Dunbar, Charles F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. N. Y. 1893. 12°. E 56

Gilbert, James William. History, principles, and practice of banking; revised by A. S. Michie. Lond. 1892. 2v. 12° E 56

— Practical treatise on banking. 1st American from 5th Lond. ed. N. Y. 1851. 8° E 56

MacLeod, Henry Dunning. Elements of banking. Lond. 1891. 12° E 56

— Theory and practice of banking. 5th ed. Lond. 1892-93. 2v. 8°. E 56


Bimetallism.

Barclay, Robert. Silver question and the gold question. 4th ed. Lond. 12°. E 56


Walker, Francis Amasa. International bimetallism. N. Y. 1896. 12° E 56

[See also in this class, Local Topics. Europe, United States.]

Capital.

Aveling, Edward Bibbins. Students' Marx. Lond. 1892. 12° (Social science series.) E 53

Cunningham, William. Use and abuse of money. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 53

Hobson, John A. Evolution of modern capitalism. Lond. 1894. 12° (Contemporary science series.) E 53

Marx, Karl. Capital; tr. from the 3d German ed. by S. Moore and E. Aveling; ed. by F. Engels. N. Y. 8° E 53

Robertson, John M. Fallacy of saving. Lond. 1892. 12° (Social science series.) E 53

Capital and labor.

Howell, George. Conflicts of capital and labor historically and economically considered; a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. Lond. 1890. 12° E 53

Commerce.

Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations. Lond. 1892. 12° E 67

Chisholm, George Goudie. Handbook of commercial geography. Lond. 1889. 8°. E 67


Homans, Isaac Smith, and Isaac Smith, Jr. Cyclopædia of commerce and commercial navigation. N. Y. 1858. 4°. E 67


MacGregor, John. Commercial statistics. Lond. 1847-50. 5v. 4° E 67

History.

Gibbins, H. de B. History of commerce in Europe. Lond. 1891. 16° E 67

MacPherson, David. History of the European commerce with India. Lond. 1812. 4°. E 67

[See also in this class, Local Topics. Marseille.] Commercial crises.

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. Commercial crises of the 19th century. Lond. 1892. 12° (Social science series.) E 59

Corporations.

Cost of production.
Wright, Carroll Davidson. Cost of production: iron, steel, coal, etc. Wash. 1891. 8° (6th Annual Report of Commissioner of Labor.) E 53

Currency.
Shaw, W. A. History of currency, 1252-1894. 3d ed. N. Y. 1896. 8° E 56
Sound currency, 1895. N. Y. 1895. 8° E 56

[See also in this class, Local Topics, India, United States.]

Distribution.
Clark, John B., and Giddings, Franklin Henry. Modern distributive process. Bost. 1888. 8°. E 54
Spahr, Charles B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. N. Y. 1895. 12° (Library of economics and politics.) E 54

Economic history.
Rand, Benjamin, ed. Selections illustrating economic history since the seven years' war. 2d ed. Cambridge. 1892. 8°. E 92
Taylor, R. Whately Cooke. Modern factory system. Lond. 1891. 8°. E 53
Wells, David Ames. Recent economic changes. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 92

[See also in this class, Local Topics, England, United States, Virginia.]

Exchange.
Smith, Roderick Henry. Science of business; a study of the principles controlling the laws of exchange. N. Y. 1888. 12° E 56

Finance.
Giffen, Robert. Essays in finance. 1st and 2d series. Lond. 1890. 2v. 8° E 57

[See also in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Foreign exchange.
Clarke, George. A B C of the foreign exchanges. Lond. 1893. 12°. E 56

Free trade.
Bastiat, Frédéric. Sophisms of protection. N. Y. 1888. 12° E 58
Butts, Isaac. Protection and free trade. N. Y. 1875. 12°. E 58
Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Free land and free trade. N. Y. 1888. 12° E 58
George, Henry. Protection or free trade. N. Y. 1888. 12°. E 58
——— Protectionism. N. Y. 1887. 16° E 59

Gold production.
Lock, Alfred George. Gold: its occurrence and extraction. Lond. 1882. 4°. X 64

Labor.
Brentano, Ludwig Joseph, called Lujo. Relation of labor to the law of to-day: tr. by P. Sherman. N. Y. 1891. 12° E 53
[See also in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Merchant marine.
Chadwick, F. E., and others. Ocean steamships. N. Y. 1891. 8° E 68
Maginnis, Arthur J. Atlantic ferry. Lond. 1892. 12°. E 68
[See also in this class, Local Topics, United States.]
Money.

Bagehot, Walter. Lombard street. N. Y. 1873. 12° E 56

Brough, William. Natural law of money. N. Y. 1894. 12° E 56

Del Mar, Alexander. History of monetary systems. Chicago. 1896. 8°. E 56

—— Science of money. Lond. 1885. 8° E 56

Hamilton, Rowland. Money and value. Lond. 1878. 8° E 56


Poor, Henry Varnum. Money and its laws: embracing a history of monetary theories, and a history of the currencies of the United States. 2d ed. N. Y. 1877. 8° E 56

Sherwood, Sidney. History and theory of money. Phil. 1893. 8° E 56

Trenholm, William Lee. People's money. N. Y. 1893. 12° E 56

Walker, Francis Amasa. Money in its relations to trade and industry. N. Y. 1889. 12° E 56

—— Money. N. Y. 1891. 8°. E 55

Monopolies.

Baker, Charles Whiting. Monopolies and the people. N. Y. 1890. 12° E 53

Nationalization of land.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Land nationalization. Lond. 1892. 12° (Social science series.) E 53

Paper money.

[See in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Precious metals.

Del Mar, Alexander. History of the precious metals. Lond. 1880. 8° E 65

Jacob, William. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Lond. 1831. 2v. 8° E 65

Patterson, Robert Hogarth. New golden age, and influence of the precious metals upon the world. Edin. 1892. 2v. 8° E 65

Sosbeber, Georg Adolph. Materials toward the elucidation of the economic conditions affecting the precious metals and the question of standards; tr. by F. W. Taussig. 2d revised ed. Wash. 1887. 8° E 65

Profit sharing.

Bushill, T. W. Profit-sharing and the labour question; with introd. by S. Taylor. Lond. 1893. 12° E 54

Gilman, Nicholas Paine. Profit sharing between employer and employee. Bost. 1889. 12° E 54

Protection.

Byles, Sir John Barnard. Sophisms of free trade and popular political economy examined. Manchester. 1888. 8°. E 58

Hewes, Fletcher Willis, and McKinley, William, Jr. What are the facts? protection and reciprocity illustrated. N. Y. [1892.] 4°. E 58

Hoyt, Henry Martyn. Protection versus free trade. N. Y. 1886. 12° E 58

Roberts, Ellis Henry. Government revenue: especially the American system. Bost. 1888. 12° E 58

Strange, Daniel. Farmers’ tariff manual. N. Y. 1892. 12° E 58

Thompson, Robert Ellis. Protection to home industry. N. Y. 1886. 8° E 58

Railroad transportation.

Hadley, Arthur Twinfng. Railroad transportation; its history and its laws. N. Y. 1892. 12° E 58

[See also in this class, Local Topics, England, United States.]

Repudiation.

[See in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Silver question.

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin. Honest dollar; with a chapter on the fall of prices. 3d ed. Hartford. 1896. 8°. E 56


Suess, Eduard. Future of silver; tr. by R. Stein. Wash. 1893. 8° E 56

[See also in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Tariff.

[See in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Taxation.

Shearman, Thomas Gaskell. Natural taxation. N. Y. 1897. 12° E 57

[See also in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Political and Social Sciences.
Wages.

BRENTANO, Ludwig Joseph, called Lujo. Hours and wages in relation to production; tr. by Mrs. Wm. Arnold. Lond. 1894. 12° (Social science series.) E 73

ROGERS, James Edwin Thorold. Six centuries of work and wages. N. Y. 8°. E 54

SCHOENHOF, Jacob. Economy of high wages; with introd. by T. F. Bayard. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 54

—— Industrial situation and the question of wages. N. Y. 1885. 12°. E 54

WALKER, Francis Amasa. Wages question. N. Y. 1891. 8°. E 54

England, Economic history.

ANDREWS, Charles McLean. Old English manor; a study in English economic history. Baltimore. 1892. 8° (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 12.) E 47


PORTER, George Richardson. Progress of the nation from the beginning of the 19th century. Lond. 1847. 8°. E 52

TOYNBEE, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England; with memoir by B. Jowett. 3d ed. Lond. 1890. 8°. E 52

Railroads.


Europe, Bimetallism.


Silver question.

HORTON, Samuel Dana. Silver in Europe. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 8°. E 56

India, Currency.


Marseilles, Commerce.

BLANCARD, Louis, ed. Documents inédits sur le commerce de Marseille au Moyen-âge. Marseille. 1884-85. 2v. in iv. 8°. E 67

United States, Bimetallism.


Commerсе.


Currency.

DUNBAR, Charles F. Laws of the United States relative to currency, finance, and banking, 1789-1891. Bost. 1893. 8°. E 56


Economic history.

BOLLES, Albert Sidney. Industrial history of the United States; with description of Canadian industries. Norwich, Conn. 1889. 8°. E 52

WOOLSEY, Theodore Dwight, and others. First century of the Republic; a review of American progress. N. Y. 1876. 4°. M 21


Finance.


Independent treasury.

KINLEY, David. History, organization, and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. N. Y. 12° (Library of economics and politics.) E 57

Labor.

2.]

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

United States, Merchant marine.

BATES, William W. American marine; the shipping question in history and politics. Bost. 1893. 8°. E 68

WELLS, David Ames. Our merchant marine. N. Y. 1887. 12°. E 68

—— and Codman, John. Question of ships. N. Y. 1890. 12°. E 68

—— Paper money.

KNOX, John Jay. United States notes. 3d ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 56

—— Railroads.

SMALLEY, Eugene Virgil. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. N. Y. 1883. 8°. E 68

—— Repudiation.

SCOTT, William A. Repudiation of state debts. N. Y. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) E 57

—— Silver question.


—— Tariff.


—— Taxation.

ATKINSON, Edward. Taxation and work; treatises on the tariff and the currency. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 57


HOWE, Frederic C. Taxation and taxes in the United States under the internal revenue system, 1791-1895. N. Y. 12°. E 57

Virginia, Economic history.


Ref. 12

National resources.


—— Progress of the world since the beginning of the nineteenth century. Lond. 1880. 12°. E 62


[See also in this class, Local Topics, England, Russia, United States.]

Statistics.

MEITZEN, August. History, theory, and technique of statistics. Phil. 1891. 8°. B 28

MULHALL, Michael G. Dictionary of statistics. Lond. 1892. 4°.


Local Topics.

England.

COLQUHOUN, Peter. Treatise on the wealth, power and resources of the British empire; illustrated by statistical tables; 2d ed., with additions. Lond. 1815. 1v. E 62


Russia.

RUSSIA. Government. Industries of Russia; for the World’s Columbian Exposition. St. Petersburg. 1893. 5v. in 1v. 4°.

United States.

DEBOW, James Dunwoody Brownson. Industrial resources, etc., of the southern and western states; with appendix. New Orleans. 1852-53. 3v. 8°. E 62
74

GENERAL TREATISES.

[Class II.]

United States.—Continued.

HEWES, Fletcher Willis, and Gannett, Henry. Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. N. Y. 1883. 4°.

PATTON, Jacob Harris. Natural resources of the United States. N. Y. 1888. 8°.

PETO, Sir Samuel Morton, Bart. Resources and prospects of America; visit in 1865. Lond. 1866. 8°.

SEYBERT, Adam. Statistical annals; views of the population, commerce, etc., of the United States. Phil. 1818. 4°.

Social science. Sociology.

Ref. 12

BASCOM, John. Social theory. N. Y. 12° (Library of economics and politics.)

CAREY, Henry Charles. Principles of social science. Phil. 1858. 3v. 8°.


KIDD, Benjamin. Social evolution. N. Y. 1894. 8°.

MACKAY, Thomas, ed. Plea for liberty; consisting of an introd. by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers. N. Y. 1891. 8°.


Social science.—Continued.

HOBBES, J. E. T. Work and wages. E 54
SCHAEFFER, A. E. F. Impossibility of social democracy. E 75
— Quintessence of socialism. E 75
SCHLOZER-GLETZER, G. Von. Social peace. E 84
SKOTOW, B. C. Short history of Parliament. E 74
SOCIAL horizon. E 78
SPERD, A., and Acland, A. State and pensions in old age. E 74
STUBBS, C. W. Land and the labourers. E 54
THOMPSON, H. M. Purse and the conscience. E 51
SPENCER, Herbert. Descriptive sociology. N. Y. 1873-83. 8 nos. f° E 71
No. 1. COLLIER, J. English. No. 4. DUNCAN, D. African races.
2. SCHEPPID, R. Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and Peruvians.
— Principles of sociology. 3d ed. N. Y. 1892-97. 3v. 8°. E 71
— Social statics; together with The man versus the state. N. Y. 1892. 12°. E 71
— Study of sociology. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 71
WARD, Lester Frank. Dynamic sociology, or Applied social science. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Capital punishment.
PALM, Andrew J. Death penalty; with a chapter on war. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 75

Charities.
LOCH, C. S. Charity organization. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 74
LOWELL, Josephine Shaw. Public relief and private charity. N. Y. 1884. 12°. E 74
SPENDER, J. A. State and pensions in old age; with introd. by A. H. D. Acland. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 74
[See also in this class, Local Topics, America, Europe.]

Clubs.
[See in this class, Local Topics, London.]

College fraternities.
[See in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Criminology.
DU CANE, Sir Edmund Frederick. Punishment and prevention of crime. Lond. 1885. 12°. (English citizen series.) E 75
DUDGALL, Richard L. "The Jukes"; a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity; also, Further studies of criminals; with introd. by W. M. F. Round. 5th ed. N. Y. 1891. 12°. E 75
ELLIS, Havelock. Criminal. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) E 75
FERRE, Enrico. Criminal sociology. N. Y. 1896. 12°. E 75
LOMBROSO, Cesare, and Ferrero, William. Female offender; with introd. by W. D. Morrison. N. Y. 1895. 12°. E 75
— Juvenile offenders. N. Y. 1897. 12°.
PHELAM, Camden. Chronicles of crime; or, The new Newgate calendar; memoirs, etc., of notorious characters. Lond. 1887. 2v. 8°. E 83

Dependent classes.
HENDERSON, Charles Richmond. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes. Best. 1893. 12°. E 74
RTIS, Jacob August. Children of the poor. N. Y. 1892. 8°. E 73
[See also in this class, Local Topics, England.]

Emigration and immigration.
SMITH, Richmond Mayo. Emigration and immigration. N. Y. 1895. 12°. E 72
GENERAL TREATISES. [CLASS II.

Freemasons.
STILLSON, Henry Leonard, and others. History of the ancient and honorable fraternity of free and accepted masons; and confondant orders. Bost. 1891. 4°. E 81

Hours of labor.
BRENTANO, Ludwig Joseph, called Lujo. Hours and wages in relation to production; tr. by Mrs. Wm. Arnold. Lond. 1894. 12°. (Social science series.) E 73
ROBERTSON, John M. Eight hours' question. Lond. 1893. 12° (Social science series.) E 73

Odd Fellows.
WHITE, John H. Digest of the enactments and decisions of the Grand Lodge of New York, I. O. O. F. N. Y. 1875. 8°. E 81
—— Digest of the laws, etc., of the Grand Lodge of the United States, I. O. O. F., from its organization to 1870. Albany. 1871. 8°. E 81

Population.
—— Additions to An essay on the principle of population. 1st American ed. Georgetown. 1831. 8°. E 72

Poverty.
HOBSON, John A. Problems of poverty. Lond. 1891. 12° (University extension series.) E 73

Socialism.
BARNETT, Samuel Augustus, and Barnett, Henrietta O. Practicable socialism. 2d ed. Lond. 1894. 12°. E 71
BAX, Ernest Bellfort. Ethics of socialism. 2d ed. Lond. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76
—— Outlooks from the new standpoint. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76
—— Religion of socialism. 3d ed., revised. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76
DAWSON, William Harbutt. Bismarck and state socialism. Lond. 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76
ELY, Richard Theodore. Socialism; its nature, etc., with suggestions for social reform. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Library of economics and politics.) E 76
ENGELS, Friedrich. Socialism Utopian and scientific; tr. by E. Aveling. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76
GRAHAM, William. Socialism new and old. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (International scientific series.) E 76
GRONLUND, Laurence. Co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of socialism. Bost. 1890. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76
RAE, John. Contemporary socialism. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°. E 76
SCHAFFLE, Albert Eberhard Friedrich. Impossibility of social democracy; a supplement to The quintessence of socialism. With preface by B. Bosanquet. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76
—— Quintessence of socialism. 4th ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Social science series.) E 76
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

Socialism.—Continued.

Shaw, George Bernard, ed. Fabian essays in socialism. Lond. 8°. E 76


[See also in this class, Local Topics, England, France, Germany, United States.]

History.

Kirkup, Thomas. History of socialism. Lond. 1892. 12°. E 76

Temperance.

Cyclopædia of temperance and prohibition. N. Y. 1891. 4° E 76

Woman, Social science.


Crepaz, Adele. Emancipation of women, and its probable consequences. Lond. 1893. 12° (Social science series.) E 77


Godwin, Mrs. Mary (Wollstonecraft). Vindication of the rights of woman; with introd. by Mrs. Henry Fawcett. Lond. 1891. 8°. E 77


Penn, Virginia. Employments of women; a cyclopædia of woman's work. Bost. 1863. 12°. E 77

Woman suffrage.

Johnson, Mrs. Helen (Kendrick). Woman and the republic; a survey of the woman-suffrage movement in the United States. N. Y. 1897. 12°. E 77


Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady, and others. History of woman suffrage. Rochester. 1887. 3 v. 8°.

Local Topics.

America, Charities.

Warner, Amos Griswold. American charities. N. Y. 12° (Library of economics and politics.) E 74

England, Dependent classes.

Booth, William. In darkest England and the way out. N. Y. 1890. 8°. E 74

Laboring classes.

Engels, Friedrich. Condition of the working-class in England in 1844; tr. by F. K. Wischnewetzky. Lond. 1892. 12° (Social science series.) E 73

Socialism.

Webb, Sidney. Socialism in England. Lond. 1890. 12° (Social science series.) E 76

Europe, Charities.

Liefde, John B. de. Six months among the charities of Europe. Lond. 1865. 2 v. 8°.

France, Socialism.

Ely, Richard Theodore. French and German socialism in modern times. N. Y. 16° E 76

Germany, Socialism.

Dawson, William Harbutt. German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. 2d ed. Lond. 1891. 12° (Social science series.) E 75


London, Clubs.

Times, John. Clubs and club life in London. Lond. 1886. 12° E 82

United States, College fraternities.


Laboring classes.

Aveling, Edward Bibbins, and Aveling, Eleanor (Marx). Working-class movement in America. 2d ed. Lond. 1891. 12° (Social science series.) E 73

Socialism.


Nordhoff, Charles. Communist societies of the United States; illustrated. N. Y. 1875. 8°. E 76

(6) LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

a. General Works.

Law.

ABBOTT, Benjamin Vaughan. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. Bost. 1879. 2v. 8°


AUSTIN, John. Lectures on jurisprudence; ed. by R. Campbell. Jersey City. 2v. 8°

BOUVIER, John. Law dictionary adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States. 14th ed. Phil. 1871. 2v. 4°


HASTIE, W., tr. and ed. Outlines of the science of jurisprudence; from the juristic encyclopedias of Puchta, Friedländer, Falck, and Ahrens. Edin. 1887. 12°.

HEARN, William Edward. Theory of legal duties and rights: introd. to analytical jurisprudence. Melbourne. 1883. 8°

HOLLAND, Thomas Erskine. Elements of jurisprudence. 7th ed. Oxford. 1895. 8°

JACOB, Giles. New law-dictionary. In the Savoy [Lond]. 1744. 1°

LAWSON, John D. Concordance of words and phrases construed in the judicial reports, and of legal definitions contained therein. San Francisco. 1887. 4°


TAYLOR, Thomas. Law glossary. 9th ed. N. Y. 1889. 8°

WHARTON, Francis. Law-lexicon; an epitome of the law of England; with a translation of Latin law maxims, and selected titles from the civil, Scotch and Indian law. 7th ed. by J. M. Lely. Bost. 1883. 4°

History.

HERON, Denis Caulfeild. Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. Lond. 1860. 8°

MAINE, Henry Sumner. Ancient law; its connection with the early history of society, and relation to modern ideas; introd. by J. W. Dwight. 1st American from 2d Lond. ed. N. Y. 1864. 8°

b. International Law.

International law.

CALVO, Charles. Le droit international, théorique et pratique. 5e éd. Paris. 1896. 6v. 8°

FIELD, David Dudley, Jr. Draft outlines of an international code. N. Y. 1872. 8°


HALLECK, Henry Wagner. International law. San Francisco. 1861. 8°

HERTSLÉT, Sir Edward. Map of Europe by treaty; showing the changes since the general peace of 1814. Lond. 1875-91. 4v. 4°

LEVI, Leone. International law; with materials for a code of international law. N. Y. 1888. 12°. (International scientific series.)

MARTENS, Georg Friedrich von. Summary of the law of nations, founded on the treaties, etc., of the modern nations of Europe; tr. by Wm. Cobbett. Phil. 1795. 8°

PHILLIMORE, Sir Robert Joseph Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed. Lond. 1879-89. 4v. 8°

PUFENDORF, Samuel, Freiherr von. Of the law of nature and nations. 2d ed. Oxford. 1710. 1°

SNOW, Freeman. Cases and opinions on international law; with notes, etc. Bost. 1893. 8°.
2. LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

International law.—Continued.

Twiss, Sir Travers. Law of nations considered as independent political communities; rights and duties in time of peace. Oxford. 1884. 8° F 21

Vattel, Emmerich de. Law of nations; from the new ed., by Jos. Chitty; with additional notes by E. D. Ingraham. Phil. 1858. 8°

Walker, Thomas Alfred. Science of international law. Lond. 1893. 8°

Westlake, John. Chapters on the principles of international law. Camb. 1894. 8°

Wheaton, Henry. Elements of international law, with notes, etc., by A. C. Boyd. 3d English ed. Lond. 1889. 8°

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight. Introduction to international law. 2d ed. N. Y. 1865. 8°

Special Topics.

Congress of nations.

Bolles, John Augustus, and others. Prize essays on a congress of nations. Bost. 1840 8° F 25

Diplomacy.

[See in this class, Local Topics, England, United States.]

International conferences.

International American Conference. Minutes, 1890. Wash. 1890. 4° F 24

Treaties.

[See in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Trent affair.

Harris, Thomas L. Trent affair; including a review of English and American relations at the beginning of the civil war; with introd. by J. A. Woodburn. Indianapolis. 1890. 8° F 28

Visitation and search.

Wheaton, Henry. Enquiry into the right of visitation and search of American vessels engaged in the African slave-trade. Phil. 1842. 8° F 26

War.

Amos, Sheldon. Political and legal remedies for war. N. Y. 1880. 12° F 25

Local Topics.

England, Diplomacy.

Paget, Sir Arthur. Paget papers; diplomatic and other correspondence, ed. by Sir A. B. Paget. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 8°

Walpole, Spencer. Foreign relations. Lond. 1882. 12° (English citizen series.) F 23

United States.

Wharton, Francis. Digest of the international law of the United States. 2d ed. Wash. 1887. 3v. 8°

Diplomacy.

Lyman, Theodore, Jr. Diplomacy of the United States, 1778-1814. Bost. 1826. 8° F 23

Monroe, James. View of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States, connected with the mission to the French republic, 1794-96. Phil. 1797. 8°

Rush, Richard. Memoranda of a residence at the Court of London, 1817-25; 2d ed. Phil. 1833. 8° P 49

Schuyler, Eugene. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. Lond. 8° F 23


Webster, Daniel. Diplomatic and official papers. N. Y. 1848. 8° F 23

Wharton, Francis, ed. Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Wash. 1889. 6v. 8° F 23

Treaties.

Cushing, Caleb. Treaty of Washington. N. Y. 1873. 8° F 24

United States, State Department. Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers since July 4, 1776. Wash. 1889. 8°
c. Roman and Civil Law.  

**Roman law.**
- **Chamier, Daniel.** Manual of Roman law. Lond. 1893. 8° F 34
- **Corpus juris civilis.** Edito stereotypa sexta, recognovit P. Krueger, T. Mommsen, R. Schoell. Berolini. 1892-95. 3v. 4°.
- **Domat, Jean.** Civil law in its natural order; tr. by W. Strahan, ed. by L. S. Cushing. Bost. 1853. 2v. 8°.
- **Hadley, James.** Introduction to Roman law. N. Y. 1894. 12°. F 34
- **Hunter, William Alexander.** Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law, in the order of a code; tr. by J. A. Cross. 2d ed. Lond. 1885. 8°.
- **Mackenzie, Thomas, Lord Mackenzie.** Studies in Roman law. 3d ed. Edin. 1870. 8°.
- **Morey, William Carey.** Outlines of Roman law, comprising its historical growth and general principles. N. Y. 1889. 12°. F 34
- **Roby, Henry John.** Outlines to the study of Justinian's digest, with a full commentary on one title, De usufructu. Camb. 1884. 8°. F 34
- **Tomkins, Frederick James, and Jencken, Henry D.** Compendium of the modern Roman law. Lond. 1870. 8°.

**d. American and English Law.**

**American and English law.**
- **American and English encyclopaedia of law.** Northport, L. I. 1887-96. 31v. 8°. [Note: Vols. 1-20 ed. by J. H. Merrill; vols. 21-29 by C. F. Williams; v. 30, 31 (index) by T. J. Michie.]
- **Kent, James.** Commentaries on American law; ed. by G. F. Comstock. 11th ed. Bost. 1887. 4v. 8°.
- **Smith, Thomas L.** Elements of the laws; or, Outlines of the system of civil and criminal laws in force in the United States. Phil. 1882. 12° F 37
- **Stimson, Frederic Jesup.** American statute law; digest of the constitutions and statutes of all the states and territories relating to persons and property, in force Jan. 1, 1886. Bost. 1886-92. 2v. 4°.

**English law.**
- **Blackstone, Sir William.** Commentaries on the laws of England; with analysis, notes, etc., by T. M. Cooley. 3d ed. Chicago. 1884. 2v. 4°.

**History.**
- **Adams, Henry, and others.** Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. Bost. 1876. 8°. F 36
  1. **Adams, H.** Anglo-Saxon courts of law. 4. **Laughlan, J. L.** Anglo-Saxon legal procedure.
  2. **Lodge, H. O.** Anglo-Saxon land law.
  3. **Young, E.** Anglo-Saxon family law.
  4. **Select cases in Anglo-Saxon law.**
- **Reeves, John.** History of the English law, from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New American ed., with notes, etc. by W. F. Finlason. Phil. 1880. 5v. 8°. F 36
- **Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames.** History of the criminal law of England. Lond. 1883. 3v. 8°. F 72
- **Thorpe, Benjamin.** Ancient laws and institutes of England. [Lond.] 1849. 2v. 8°.

**Special Topics.**

**Contracts.**

**Personal property.**
- **Schouler, James.** Treatise on the law of personal property. 3d ed. Bost. 1896. 2v. 8°.

**Real property.**
- **Washburn, Emory.** Treatise on the American law of real property. 4th ed. Bost. 1876. 3v. 8°.
2. [EDUCATION. 81

e. Commercial Law. Ref. 13

Commercial law.
Jenkins, John Stilwell. New clerk’s assistant. N. Y. 1864. 8°.
Parsons, Theophilus. Laws of business for all the states and territories of the Union, and Canada. Syracuse. 1895. 8°.
Townsend, Calvin. Compendium of commercial law. N. Y. 8°.


Patent law.
Curtis, George Ticknor. Inventor’s manual of legal principles and guide to the patent office. Bost. 1851. 12°. F 76
Howson, Henry and Charles. Patents: a manual relating to United States and foreign patents, for inventors and patentees. 3d ed. Phil. 1896. 16° F 76

g. Parliamentary Law. Ref. 13

Parliamentary law.
Barclay, John M. Digest of the rules of the House of Representatives, United States, the joint rules of the two Houses, etc. (Bound with Constitution manual, rules, etc.)

(7) EDUCATION.

a. General Works. G 11

Education.
Bain, Alexander. Education as a science. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (International scientific series.)
Guyau, Marie Jean. Education and heredity. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Contemporary science series.)
Vol.
1. Rohrbatz, J. K. F. Philosophy of education. G 81
2. Fairley, F. V. N. History of education. G 21
3. Laurier, S. B. Rise and early constitution of universities. G 53
4. Morrison, G. B. Ventilation, etc., of school buildings. G 46
5. Froebel, F. Education of man. G 35
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Education.—Continued.

International education series.—Continued.


8. KAY, D. Memory. G 32


10. PARKER, F. W. How to study geography. G 39

11. BOONE, R. G. Education in the U.S. G 28

12. KLEMM, L. R. European schools. G 41

13. HOWLAND, G. Practical hints for teachers of public schools. G 41

14. GILMERS, R. D. Pesticides; his life and work. G 35

15. PICKARD, J. L. School supervision. G 43

16. LANG, H. Higher education of women in Europe. G 38

17. QUIZ, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. G 13


19. BALDWIN, J. Psychology applied to the art of teaching. G 28

20. ROUSSAULT, J. J. Émile. G 31

21. ADLER, F. Moral instruction of children. G 34

22. SHARPLESS, I. English education. G 310

23. FOUILLÉE, A. Education from a national standpoint. G 26

24. FREYER, W. T. Mental development in the child. G 32

25. HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history. G 39


LAURIE, Simon Somerville. Institutes of education. N. Y. 1892. 16°. Q 32


PARKER, Francis Wayland. Talks on pedagogics. N. Y. 12°. Q 32

PAYNE, William Harold. Contributions to the science of education. N. Y. 12°. Q 31

SONNENSCHEIN and Co. Cyclopædia of education; ed. by A. E. Fletcher. 3d ed. Lond. 1892. 8°.

SPENCER, Herbert. Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

History.

COMPAYRÉ, Gabriel. History of pedagogy; tr. with introd., etc., by W. H. Payne. Bost. 1891. 12°. Q 31

LAURIE, Simon Somerville. Rise and early constitution of universities. N. Y. 1891. 12° (International education series.) Q 33


WILLIAMS, Samuel G. History of modern education. Syracuse. 1892. 12° Q 21

Special Topics.

Deaf, Education.

GORDON, Joseph Claybaugh. Notes upon the education of the deaf, with a revised index to education of deaf children. Wash. 1892. 8°. Q 39

Degrees.


Industrial education.


WRIGHT, Carroll Davidson, ed. Industrial education. Wash. 1893. 8°. (8th annual report of the Commissioner of Labor, 1892.) Q 36

Kindergarten.

HARRISON, Elizabeth. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 5th ed. Chicago. 1892. 12°. Q 35
2. EDUCATION.

Kindergarten.—Continued.

Languages, Education.

School laws.
SONNENSCHEIN, Adolf. Educational codes of foreign countries. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. 12°. G 42
[See also in this class, Local Topic, United States.]

Scientific education.
YOUMANS, Edward Livingstone, ed. Culture demanded by modern life; addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education. N. Y. 1867. 8°. G 36

Teaching.
FITCH, Joshua Girling. Lectures on teaching. N. Y. 1889. 16°. Q 41
HOWLAND, George. Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (International education series.) G 41
JOHONNOT, James. Principles and practice of teaching. N. Y. 1894. 8°. Q 31
SALMON, David. Longmans' object-lessons; hints on preparing and giving them; revised by J. F. Woodhull. N. Y. 1894. 12°. G 36

University extension.
JAMES, George Francis, ed. Hand-book of university extension. 2d ed. Phil. 1893. 8°. Q 311
MACKINDER, H. J., and Sadler, M. E. University extension, past, present, and future. Lond. 1891. 12°. Q 311

Local Topics.

Canada.
ROSS, George W. School system of Ontario (Canada.) N. Y. 1896. 12°. (International education series.) Q 310

England.

Europe.
BARNARD, Henry. National education in Europe; an account of the public schools in the different states. 2d ed. Hartford. 1854. 8°. Q 310
KLEMM, Louis R. European schools. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (International education series.) Q 41

France.
FOUILLÈE, Alfred Jules Émile. Education from a national standpoint; tr. by W. J. Greenstreet, with a preface by W. T. Harris. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (International education series.) Q 26

Germany.
ARNOLD, Matthew. Higher schools and universities in Germany. Lond. 1892. 12°. Q 27
HART, James Morgan. German universities, with a comparison of the German, English, and American systems of higher education. N. Y. 1874. 12°. Q 53

Greece.
MAHAFFY, John Pentland. Old Greek education. 2d ed. Lond. 1883. 12°. Q 23

Massachusetts.

United States.
United States.—Continued.

Fitch, Joshua Girling. Notes on American schools and training colleges. Lond. 1890. 16°. G 35


School laws.


b. Educational Institutions, History. G 53

Cazenovia Seminary.

Smyth, W. S., ed. First fifty years of Cazenovia Seminary; 1825-75. Cazenovia, N. Y. 8°

Charterhouse School.


College of New Jersey (Princeton).


Dartmouth College.

Smith, Baxter Perry. History of Dartmouth College. Bost. 1878. 8°

Girard College.


Hamilton University.

Hamilton College. Memorial of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding. Utica, N. Y. 1862. 8°.

Harvard University.

Bolles, F. Brief statement of what Harvard University is, and how it may be entered, etc. Camb. 1892. 8°.


Oxford University.

Jeffreys, John Cordy. Annals of Oxford. 2d ed. Lond. 1871. 2v. 8°

Yale University.


c. Educational Institutions, Catalogues, Etc. G 53

Educational institutions. Catalogues, etc.

Amherst College. Addresses of the alumni. 1894. 8°.


Dedication of the new site; Morningside Heights. 1896. 4°.

Stanford University. Statutes, etc. N. Y. 1871. 8°.

Cornell University. Annual reports of the President, 1889-98. 8°.


Inauguration of President Schurman, 1892. 8°.

Register, 1889, 1895. 8°.

Harvard University. Annual reports of the President and Treasurer, 1887-95. 8°.


Ingham University. Alumnae catalogue, 1893-90. 8°.

Johns Hopkins University. Annual reports; 1879-89, 1891-95. 8°.
3. GENERAL TREATISES—THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

(1) GENERAL THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

a. General Works.

Abbott, Lyman. Dictionary of religious knowledge, on biblical, theological and ecclesiastical subjects. N. Y. 1875. 4°.


Jackson, Samuel Macauley, ed. Concise dictionary of religious knowledge and gazetteer. 3d ed. N. Y. 1893. 4°.
Theology and religion.—Continued.


SCHAFF, Philip. Theological propædeutic; a general introduction to the study of theology. N. Y. 1892-93. 2v. 8°.

SCHWEigger, Henry Donald Maurice, and others, eds. Thirty thousand thoughts; extracts covering a comprehensive circle of religious and allied topics; with introduction by J. S. Howson. N. Y. 1885-89. 6v. 4°.


History.


CHILD, Mrs. Lydia Maria (Francis.) Progress of religious ideas. N. Y. 1855. 3v. 8°.


GOULD, Sabine Baring.- Origin and development of religious belief. Lond. 1892. 2v. 12°.


WATER, Andrew Dickson. History of the warfare of science with theology, in Christendom. N. Y. 1896. 2v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Apologetics.

BRUCE, Alexander Balmain. Apologetics; or, Christianity defensively stated. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste René, vicomte de. Le génie du christianisme, suivi de la défense du Génie du christianisme et de la lettre à M. de Fontaines. Paris. 1853. 2v. in 4v. 16°.


Christology.

EDERSHEIM, Alfred. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 5th ed. N. Y. 2v. 8°.


Creation.

DAWSON, Sir John William. Origin of the world according to revelation and science. N. Y. 12°.

Evolution. Theology.

LE CONTE, Joseph. Evolution; its nature, evidences, and relation to religious thought. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 12°.


Future life.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Future life.—Continued.

**Fiske, John.** Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 16th ed. Bost. 1891. 12°.


Miracles.

**Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.** Dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic and dogmatic, with illustrations. Phil. 1884. 8°.

**Prophecy.**

**Cornill, Carl Heinrich.** Prophets of Israel; tr. by S. F. Corkran. Chicago. 1895. 8°.

**Kuenen, Abraham.** Prophets and prophecy in Israel; tr. by A. Milroy, with introd. by J. Muir. Lond. 1877. 8°.

**Smith, William Robertson.** Prophets of Israel and their place in history. N. Y. 1882. 8°.

Rationalism.

**Hurst, John Fletcher.** History of rationalism; with app. of literature. 6th ed. N. Y. 1865. 8°.

**Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.** History of rationalism in Europe. N. Y. 1866. 2v. 8°.

Religion and science.

**Le Conte, Joseph.** Religion and science. N. Y. 1889. 12°

**Theism.**


**Ground, William David.** Examination of the structural principles of Spencer’s philosophy, (intended as a proof that theism is the only theory of the universe that can satisfy reason). Oxford. 1883. 8°.

Theosophy.

**Blavatsky, Mme. Hélène Petrovna.** Isis unveiled; a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 6th ed. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°.

**Sinnett, Alfred Percy.** Occult world. Bost. 1889. 12°.

b. Comparative Religion.

**Comparative religion.**

**Barrows, John Henry.** World’s parliament of religions, held in Chicago, 1893. Chicago. 1893. 2v. 8°.

**Bettany, George Thomas.** World’s religions; with introd. by J. Hall. N. Y. 1891. 8°.

**Clarke, James Freeman.** Ten great religions. Bost. 1894-95. 2v. 12°.

**Clodd, Edward.** Childhood of religions: the birth and growth of myths and legends. N. Y. 1890. 12°.

**Ellinwood, Frank Fields.** Oriental religions and Christianity. N. Y. 1892. 12°.


**Frazer, James George.** Golden bough; a study in comparative religion. Lond. 1890. 2v. 8°.

**Kuenen, Abraham.** National religions and universal religions. N. Y. 1882. 12°.

**Müller, Friedrich Max.** Anthropological religion. Lond. 1892. 12°.

**Picart, Bernard.** Religious ceremonies and customs. Lond. 1731-37. 6v. 1°.

**Priestley, Joseph.** Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations; with remarks on Dupuis’s “Origin of all religions,” and an address to the Jews. Northumberland. 1799. 8°.

**Rawlinson, George.** Religions of the ancient world. Lond. 12°

**Réville, Albert.** Prolegomena of the history of religions; tr. by A. S. Squire, with introd. by F. Max Müller. Lond. 1884. 8°.
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Special Topics.

Babylonian religion.
Sayce, Archibald Henry. Lecture on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. Lond. 1891. 8°. K 22

Brahmanism.
Williams, Sir Monier Monier-. Brahmanism and Hinduism. 3d ed. Lond. 1887. 8°. H 43

Buddhism.
Hardy, Robert Spence. Legends and theories of the Buddhists compared with history and science. 2d ed. Lond. 1881. 12°. K 24
Williams, Sir Monier Monier-. Buddhism in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism, and in its contrast with Christianity. 2d ed. Lond. 1890. 8°. K 24

Egyptian religion.

Indian religions.
Barth, A. Religions of India; tr. by J. Wood. Lond. 1891. 12°. K 24

Judaism.
Kuenen, Abraham. Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state; tr. by A. H. May. Lond. 1882-3. 3v. 8°. K 26
Montefiore, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the Hebrews. 2d ed. Lond. 1893. 8°. K 26
Union of American Hebrew Congregations. Judaism at the world's parliament of religions; papers read at the parliament, etc. Cincinnati. 1894. 8°. K 26

Mohammedanism.

Mormonism.

Persian religion.
Bleich, Arthur Henry, translator. Avesta; the religious books of the Parsees: from Prof. Spiegel's German translation. Hertford. 1864. 8°. H 44

Semitic religion.

Bible, English.
Holy Bible; tr. from the Vulgate; the Old Testament first pub. at Douay, 1609, the New Testament at Rheims, 1582. New ed. Lond. 8°. H 52
Holy Bible. Edin. 1765. 4°.
Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, arranged in parallel columns with the revised versions of 1881 and 1885. [Riverside ed.] Bost. 1885. 4°.

Ref. 14
THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Bible, French.

LA SAINTE Bible, qui contient le Vieux et le Nouveau Testament; revue sur les originaux par D. Martin. N. Y. 1839. 12°. H 52


Welsh.

Y BIBL; yr hen destament a'r newydd. Caer Grawnt. 1848. 16°. H 52


French.


German.

NEUE Testament; übersetzt von C. Weizsacker. Freiburg. 1894. 16°. H 56

Latin.


VULGATE New Testament, with the Douay version of 1582; in parallel columns. Lond. 1872. 8°. H 56

Spanish.

EL nuevo testamento; tr. en español. N. Y. 1855. 16° H 52

Syriac.


Welsh.

TESTAMENT newydd. Caer Grawnt. 1846. 16°. H 52

Old Testament, English.


Old Testament arranged in historical and chronological order; with notes and indexes, by G. Townsend; revised by T. W. Coit. Bost. 1838. 4°.

German.

DIE heilige Schrift des alten Testaments übersetzt und herausgegeben von E. Kautzsch. Freiburg. 1894. 4°.

Hebrew.

BIBLIA Hebraica; secundem editiones Ios. Athiae, Ioannis Leusden, Io. Simonis aliorumque inprimis Everardi van der Hooght; addidit A. Hahn. Lipsiæ. 1839. 4v. 8°. H 52

d. Bible Concordances and Dictionaries.

Ref. 14

Bible, Concordances.

CRUDEN, Alexander. Complete concordance to the old and New Testament; with memoir by W. Youngman. Lond. 4°.

YOUNG, Robert. Analytical concordance to the Bible. 4th revised ed. N. Y. 1885. 4°.

Dictionaries.


KITTO, John. Cyclopædia of biblical literature. 3d ed. by W. L. Alexander, with biographical notices and general index. Edin. 1876. 3v. 8°.


e. Bible Commentaries and Criticism.

Ref. 14

Bible, Commentaries and Criticism.

ARNOLD, Matthew. Literature and dogma; 3d ed. N. Y. 1873. 12°. H 41

GENERAL TREATISES.

Bible.—Continued.

CAMBRIDGE Bible; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. Camb. 1891. 38v. 16° H 55

Old Testament.

JOSHUA; ed. by G. F. Maclear. JUDGES; ed. by J. J. Lias. NETHERLANDS; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. KINGS; ed. by J. R. Lumby. II. KINGS; ed. by J. R. Lumby.

ESRA and NEHEMIAH; ed. by B. E. Ryle. JOB; ed. by A. B. Davidson. PSALMS; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. ECCLESIASTES; ed. by E. H. Plumptre. ISAIAH; ed. by J. Skinner. JEREMIAH and LAMENTATIONS; ed. by A. W. Streane.

EZEKIEL; ed. by A. B. Davidson. HOSEA; ed. by T. K. Cheyne. OBADIAH and JONAH; ed. by T. T. Perowne. MICAH; ed. by T. K. Cheyne. NAHUM, HABAKKUK and ZEPHANIAH; ed. by A. B. Davidson.

HAZZI, Zachariah and MALACHI; ed. by T. T. Perowne.

Davidson, Samuel. Canon of the Bible; its formation, history, and fluctuations. Lond. 1878. 12° H 63

DRYSDALE, A. H. Early Bible songs. [Lond.] 1890. 12° H 54

Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred. New light on the Bible and the Holy Land. N. Y. 1892. 12° H 78

Harper, Henry A. Bible and modern discoveries. 5th ed. Lond. 1895. 12°. H 54

JENKS, William. Comprehensive commentary on the Bible. Brattleboro. 1835-38. 6v. 4°. H 83

Kitt, John. Daily Bible illustrations. N. Y. 1852. 3v. 1-5. 12° H 55


Pattison, Thomas Harwood. History of the English Bible. Phil. 1894. 12° H 53

RAWLINSON, George. Historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records; from Lond. ed. by A. N. Arnold. Bost. 1890. 12° H 44

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. 5th ed. [Lond.] 1890. 12°. H 44

Scott, Thomas. Holy Bible, with notes. Bost. 1827. 6v. 4°. H 53

Shutter, Marion D. Wit and humor of the Bible. Bost. 1893. 12°. H 53


Westcott, Brooke Foss. Bible in the church. Lond. 1889. 16°. H 63


CAMPBELL, George. Four gospels; tr. with notes. Andover. 1837. 2v. 8°. H 52


OTTRE, John Martin Philip. Fifth gospel; or, The light of the Holy Land upon the four gospels. Chicago. 12°. H 95


Schauf, Philip, ed. Popular commentary on the New Testament. N. Y. 1879. 4v. 4°. H 91


Old Testament.


Driver, Samuel Rolles. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. N. Y. 1891. 8°. H 64

GRIEVE, John Cunningham. Hours with the Bible. N. Y. 1894. 6v. 12°.
THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Old Testament.—Continued.

Spence, Henry Donald Maurice, and Exell, Joseph Samuel, eds. Pulpit commentary, with introductions by F. W. Farrar and others. 8th English ed. N. Y. 1882. 8°

(2) CHURCH POLITY. PRACTICAL RELIGION. Ref. 14

Church polity.

Eadie, John. Ecclesiastical cyclopaedia. Lond. 1862. 12°
Lee, Frederick George. Glossary of liturgical and ecclesiastical terms. Lond. 1877. 8°

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology. Oxford. 1842-63. 88v. 8°
Andrewes, L. Ninety-six sermons. svv.
Bull, G. Defensio s. Nicolae, svv.
Beveridge, W. Theological works. 12v.
Bramhall, J. Works, with [his] life and letters, svv.
Frank, M. Sermons. svv.

Special Topics.

Christian ethics.


Christian institutions.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, Dean of Westminster. Christian institutions; essays on ecclesiastical subjects. N. Y. 1881. 8°

Hymnology.

Julian, John. Dictionary of hymnology, with notices of authors, etc. N. Y. 1892. 8°
Whitmarsh, Caroline Snowden, and Gould, A. E., eds. Hymns of the ages; with introd. by F. D. Huntington; 1st-3d series. Bost. 1861-65. 3v. 12°

(3) CHURCH HISTORY. Ref. 14

Church history.

Allen, Joseph Henry. Christian history in its three great periods. 3d ed. Bost. 1889-91. 3v. 16°.
Ante-Nicene Christian library. Edin. 1867-72. 23v. 8°

(3) CHURCH POLITY. PRACTICAL RELIGION. Ref. 14

Church polity.

Eadie, John. Ecclesiastical cyclopaedia. Lond. 1862. 12°
Lee, Frederick George. Glossary of liturgical and ecclesiastical terms. Lond. 1877. 8°

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology. Oxford. 1842-63. 88v. 8°
Andrewes, L. Ninety-six sermons. svv.
Bull, G. Defensio s. Nicolae, svv.
Beveridge, W. Theological works. 12v.
Bramhall, J. Works, with [his] life and letters, svv.
Frank, M. Sermons. svv.

Special Topics.

Christian ethics.


Christian institutions.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, Dean of Westminster. Christian institutions; essays on ecclesiastical subjects. N. Y. 1881. 8°

Hymnology.

Julian, John. Dictionary of hymnology, with notices of authors, etc. N. Y. 1892. 8°
Whitmarsh, Caroline Snowden, and Gould, A. E., eds. Hymns of the ages; with introd. by F. D. Huntington; 1st-3d series. Bost. 1861-65. 3v. 12°
GENERAL TREATISES.  

[Class II.]

Church history.—Continued.

ANTI-NICENE Christian library.—Continued.

Vol. IV.

11. TERTULLIAN, v. 1.
12. CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA, v. 1, 2.
13. CYPRIAN, v. 2.
14. TERTULLIAN, v. 2.


EuSeBiuS Pamphili, Bp. of Cesarea. Ecclesiastical history; tr. by C. F. Crusé, with notes from the 2d. ed. of Valesius. Lond. 1858. 2 vols. 8°. (Bohn’s ecclesiastical library.) K 33


Hurst, John Fletcher. Short history of the Christian Church. N. Y. 1893. 8°. K 31


Milman, Henry Hart. History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman Empire; with preface by J. Murr-dock. N. Y. 1842. 8 vols. 8°. K 33


Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von. Historical commentaries on Christianity. N. Y. 1854. 2 vols. 8°. K 33

—— Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. 2d ed. N. Y. 1839. 3 vols. 8°. K 31


Special Topics.

Baptist Church.


Catholic Church.


Church of England.


Dictionary of the English Church, ancient and modern. Lond. 12°. K 54


Perry, George Gresley. History of the Church of England; from the death of Elizabeth to the present time. Lond. 1861-64. 3 vols. 8°. K 54

Church of Scotland.

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Church of Scotland.—Continued.


Council of Trent.


Creeds.

SCHAFF, Philip. Creeds of Christendom; with a history and critical notes. 3d ed. N. Y. 1881. 3v. 8°. K 53

Eastern Church.


Ecclesiastical antiquities.

BINGHAM, Joseph. Origines ecclesiastiae; antiquities of the Christian church; with sermons and letters on absolution; reprinted from original ed. Lond. 1867. 2v. 4°. K 43


Huguenots.


Huguenots and the revocation of the edict of Nantes. N. Y. 1895. 2v. 8°. K 54


Inquisition.


RULE, William Harris. History of the Inquisition, from the twelfth century to the present time. Lond. 1868. 8°. K 53

Jesuits.


JESUIT relations and allied documents; travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. v. 1, 4. K 83

RELATIONS des Jésuites; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France; ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement Canadien. Quebec. 1858. 3v. 8°. K 83

STEINMETZ, Andrew. History of the Jesuits from the foundation of their society to its suppression by Pope Clement XIV. Phil. 1848. 2v. 8°. K 72

Methodist Church.


Missions.

BLISS, Edwin Munsell. Encyclopædia of missions. N. Y. 1891. 2v. 4°. K 56

Mystics.

VAUGHN, Robert Alfreed. Hours with the mystics: a contribution to the history of religious opinion. N. Y. 1893. 2v. in 4v. 12°. K 79

New Church.

HINDMARSH, Robert. Rise and progress of the New Jerusalem Church. Lond. 1861. 8°. K 59

Papacy.

PASTOR, Ludwig. History of the popes, from the close of the middle ages; ed. by F. I. Antrobus. Lond. 1891. 2v. 8°. K 53

Port Royal.

BEARD, Charles. Port Royal: a contribution to the history of religion in France. Lond. 1873. 2v. 12°. K 53

Presbyterian Church.

GILLET, Ezra Hall. History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Phil. 2v. 12°. K 55

Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S.


Puritans.

NEIL, Daniel. History of the Puritans, or Protestant non-conformists; 1517-1688. N. Y. 1848. 8°. K 43
Quakers.

Clarksom, Thomas. Portraiture of Quakerism. N. Y. 1856. 3v. 8°. K 59


Russian Church.

Heard, Albert F. Russian Church and Russian dissent. N. Y. 1887. 8°. K 49

Sects.


4. GENERAL TREATISES—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY

(a) GENERAL HISTORY.

Ref. 15

a. General Works.


Channing, E. United States of America.

Cunningham, W., and McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history.

Dew, Thomas. Digest of the laws, customs, manners and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. N. Y. 1856. 8°.

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, and others. Treasury of universal history [to 1886]. N. Y. 1881-85. 4v. 8°.


Müller, Johannes von. Universal history; tr. from the German. Bost. 1837. 4v. 12°.


Putnam, George Palmer. World’s progress; an index to universal history, revised by F. B. Perkins and L. E. Jones, with chart. N. Y. 1885. 8°.
4:]

HISTORY. GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. 95

History, General.—Continued.


Story of the nations [series]. N. Y. 1893. 43v. 12°.

- Muhill, W. R. Story of Russia. N 96

- Muhillson, W. D. Story of the Jews under Roman rule. O 211

- Murray, D. Story of Japan. O 223

- Oman, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine empire. N 254

- Poule, S. L. Story of the Barbary corsairs. O 233

- — Story of the Moors in Spain. N 233

- Story of Turkey. N 267

- Ragozin, L. A. Story of Assyria. O 258

- — Story of Chaldea. O 283

- Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. O 278

- Story of Vedic India. O 258

- Rawlinson, G. Story of ancient Egypt. O 223

- — Story of Parthia. O 273

- — Story of Phoenicia. O 210

- Rogers, J. E. T. Story of Holland. N 92

- Stephens, H. M. Story of Portugal. N 21

- Thaal, G. M. South Africa. O 262

- Treacy, G. Historical geography of Greece. N 43

- Vampley, A. Story of Hungary. N 35

- Waith, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain. N 51

- Wilk, A. Venice. N 48

- Zinner, H. Story of the Hansa towns. N 71


Universal history; from the earliest accounts, compiled from original authors, with general index. [Antient part.] Lond. 1747-54. 21v. 8°.

— Modern part, compiled by the authors of the ancient part. Lond. 1759-66. 44v. 8° and maps and charts. 1st ed. L 21


— History of modern civilization. N. Y. 1889. 8°.


Special Topics.

Flags.

Flags of maritime nations; prepared by the Bureau of Navigation. 5th ed. Wash. 1892. 8°.

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Historical geography of Europe. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 2v. 8°.


Philosophy of History.


Harrison, Frederic. Meaning of history; and other historical pieces. N. Y. 1895. 8°.


Miller, George. History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Lond. 1832. 4v. 8°.

Morris, Charles. Civilization; an historical review of its elements. Chicago. 1890. 2v. 12°.
### GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.]

**Philosophy of history.—Continued.**

- **Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich.** Philosophy of history; tr. by J. B. Robertson; 6th ed. Lond. 1848. 12°. L 14
- **Taylor, William Cooke.** Natural history of society. N. Y. 1847. 2v. 12°. L 14

**Sea power in history.**

- **Mahan, Alfred Thayer.** Influence of sea power upon history, 1650-1783. 7th ed. Bost. 1894. 8°. L 14
- Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. 4th ed. Bost. 1894. 2v. 8°. L 14

**Study of history.**

- **Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, viscount.** Letters on the study and use of history. Lond. 1770. 8°. L 14
- **Freeman, Edward Augustus.** Methods of historical study. Lond. 1886. 8°. L 14
- **Smith, Goldwin.** Lectures on the study of history, 1859-61. N. Y. 1867. 12°. L 14

### b. Ancient History.

- **Baldwin, John Denison.** Pre-historic nations. N. Y. 1869. 12°. L 22
- **Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang.** History of antiquity; [tr.] by E. Abbott. Lond. 1877-82. 6v. 8°. L 22
- **EPOCHS of ancient history [series].** Ed. by Sir G. W. Cox and C. Sankey. Lond. 1884-91. 10v. 16°. L 22
- **Lenormant, François.** Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of Oriental peoples, from the creation of man to the deluge; with introd. by F. Brown. N. Y. 1851. 12°. L 22
- **Rawlinson, George.** Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. N. Y. [1870]. 3v. 8°. L 22
- Sixth great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. N. Y. [1872]. 8°. L 22
- Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. N. Y. 1882. 2v. 8°. L 22
- **Smith, Philip.** History of the ancient world, from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire. 4th ed. Lond. 1873. 3v. 8°. L 22

### c. Mediaeval History.

- **Adams, George Burton.** Civilization during the middle ages. N. Y. 1894. 8°. L 23
- **Church, Richard William.** Beginning of the middle ages. Lond. 1887. 16°. L 23
- **Cutts, Edward Lewes.** Scenes and characters of the middle ages. N. Y. 12°. L 23
- **Duruy, Victor.** History of the middle ages; tr. by E. H. and M. D. Whitney, with notes by G. B. Adams. N. Y. 1891. 12°. L 23
- **Emerton, Ephraim.** Introduction to the study of the middle ages (375-814). Bost. 1894. 12°. L 23
- **Medieval Europe, 814-1300.** Bost. 1894. 12°. L 23
- **Froissart, Jean.** Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries. N. Y. 4°. L 23
Medieval history.—Continued.

Hallam, Henry. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages; from the 6th London ed. N. Y. [1852.] 8°.

Henderson, Ernest F., ed. and trans. Select historical documents of the middle ages. Lond. 1892. 12°

Lacroix, Paul [pseud. Le bibliophile Jacob]. Manners, customs and dress during the middle ages and the Renaissance period. Lond. 4° Ref. 26

— Military and religious life in the middle ages and the Renaissance. N. Y. 1874. 4° Ref. 26

Matthews, Shailer. ed. Select medieval documents, 754-1254. A. D. N. Y. 1892. 12°

Ozam, Antoine Frédéric. History of civilization in the 5th century; tr. by A. C. Glyn. Phil. 1867. 2v. 12° L 23

Rogerus de Hoveden. Annals; comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, 732-1201; tr. by H. T. Riley. Lond. 1853. 2v. 12° L 23

Sheppard, John George. Fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities. Lond. 1892. 8°.

Stillé, Charles Janeway. Studies in medieval history. 2d ed. Phil. 1893. 12° L 23

Thatcher, Oliver J., and Schwill, Ferdinand. Europe in the middle age. N. Y. 1897. 8°.

Special Topics.

Chivalry.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry. Bost. 1859. 12°. L 64

James, George Payne Rainsford. History of chivalry. N. Y. 1836. 24°. L 64

Crusades.


Chronicles of the crusades. Lond. 1848. 12° L 23

Cox, Sir George William. Crusades. Lond. 1887. 16° (Epochs of modern history.) L 23

Gray, George Zabriskie. Children's crusade. Bost. 12° L 23

Michaud, Joseph François. History of the crusades; tr. by W. Robson. 1895. 3v. 12° L 23

d. Modern History.

Ref. 15

Modern history.

Alison, Sir Archibald. History of Europe; 1789-1815. 7th ed. Edin. 1847-48. 20v. 12° N 11

Duruy, Victor. History of modern times, from the fall of Constantinople to the French Revolution; tr. by E. A. Grosvenor. N. Y. 1894. 12°

Dyer, Thomas Henry. Modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople to the establishment of the German Empire; 1453-1871. 2d ed. Lond. 1877. 5v. 8°.

Epochs of modern history [series]. Ed. by C. Colbeck and E. E. Morris. Lond. 1886-90. 20v. 16°

Airy, O. English restoration and Louis XIV. L 26

Church, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages. L 26

Cox, G. W. Crusades. L 22

Credington, M. Age of Elizabeth. L 25

Gardner, J. Houses of Lancaster and York. N 53

Gardiner, B. M. French Revolution. N 67

Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts. N 85

— Thirty years' war. L 26

Hale, E. Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe. N 86

Johnson, A. H. Normans in Europe. N 14

Fyffe, Charles Alan. History of modern Europe. 2d ed. N. Y. 1894. '90. 3v. 8°.

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies; tr. from the 5th German ed. Lond. 1887. 8°
GENERAL TREATISES. Class II.

Modern history.—Continued.

Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich. Course of lectures on modern history. Lond. 1840. 12°. L 24

Smyth, William. Lectures on modern history; from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. Lond. 1848. 2v. 8°.

Atlas.


Special Topics.

Crimean War.

Kinkel, Alexander William. Invasion of the Crimea. N. Y. 1863-88. 6v. 12°. L 28

Tyrrell, Henry. History of the war with Russia. Lond. 3v. 4°. L 28

Eighteenth century.

Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. History of the 18th century, and of the 19th, till the overthrow of the French Empire; tr. by D. Davison. Lond. 1843-52. 8v. 8°.

Franco-Prussian War.

Abel, Carl. Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870; by “The Times” correspondent at Berlin. Lond. 1871. 2v. 8°. L 28

McCarr, James Dabney. History of the war between Germany and France. [Wash. 1871.] 8°. L 28

Moltke, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, Graf von. Franco-German war of 1870-71; tr. by Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer. N. Y. 1892. 8°. L 28

Nineteenth century.


Maurice, Charles Edmund. Revolutionary movement of 1848-69 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. N. Y. 1887. 8°. L 28

Müller, Wilhelm. Political history of recent times, 1816-1875, with special reference to Germany; tr. with app. by J. P. Peters. N. Y. 8°. L 28

Murdock, Harold. Reconstruction of Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French Empire; with introd. by John Fiske. Bost. 1894. 12°. L 28


Peninsular War.

Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick. History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France; 1807-14. N. Y. 1851. 4°. L 28

Reformation.

Fisher, George Park. The reformation; new ed. 1883. 8°. L 25


Thirty Years’ War.

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. Thirty years’ war, 1618-1648. (Epochs of modern history.) Lond. 1889. 16°. L 26

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. History of the thirty years’ war; tr. from the German by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond. 1872. 12°. S 81

e. Archaeology. Monumental History. Ref. 15

Archaeology.

Lubbock, Sir John. Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 3d ed. Lond. 1872. 8°.

Nadaillac, Jean François Albert du Puget, marquis de. Maniers and monuments of pre-historic peoples; tr. by Nancy Bell. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

Westropp, Hodder M. Hand-book of archaeology; Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. Lond. 1897. 8°.

Local Topics.

Africa.

Bent, James Theodore. Ruined cities of Mashonaland. Lond. 1892. 8°. L 32

America.

Baldwin, John Denison. Ancient America, in notes on American archaeology. N. Y. 1872. 12°. L 32
GENERAL HISTORY.

America.—Continued.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Antiquities. (In his Works, v. 4.) M 12

BRADFORD, Alexander Warfield. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. N. Y. 1843. 8°. L 32

CHARNAY, Désiré. Ancient cities of the new world; voyages and explorations in Mexico and Central America, 1857-1882; tr. by J. Gonino and H. S. Conant. N. Y. 1887. 4°. L 32

DELAFIELD, John, Jr. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America; with app. by J. Lakey. N. Y. 1839. 4°. L 32

LARKIN, Frederick. Ancient man in America, including works in western N. Y. 1880. 12°. L 32

NADAILLAC, Jean François Albert du Pouget, marquis de. Pre-historic America; tr. by N. D’Anvers. N. Y. 1884. 8°. L 32

PIDGEON, William. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches. [Remains of the mound-builders in America, etc.] N. Y. 1858. 8°. L 36

PRIEST, Josiah. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. 2d ed. Albany. 1833. 8°. L 32


Egypt.

Layard, Austen Henry. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. N. Y. 1854. 8°. L 32

Carthage.

Davis, Nathan. Carthage and her remains. N. Y. 1867. 8°. L 32

Archeological Survey of Egypt. Ed. by F. L. Griffith; pub. under the auspices of the Egypt Exploration Fund. Lond. 1893-. 5v. 1°. L 32


Brown, Robert Hanbury. Fayum and Lake Moeris. Lond. 1892. 4°. L 32

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis. Mummy; chapters on Egyptian funereal archaeology. Camb. 1893. 8°. L 32

—Sarcophagus of Anchnesraneferab, queen of Ahmes II., King of Egypt, B. C. 564-526. Lond. 1885. 4°. L 32


Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara; with chapters by F. L. Griffith and Percy E. Newberry. Lond. 1890. 4°. L 32

—Ten years' digging in Egypt; 1881-1891. N. Y. 12°. L 32

—and others. Medum. Lond. 1892. 1°. L 32

SAYCE, Archibald Henry. Records of the past: English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and Western Asia. Lond. 6v. 12°. L 32


Ethiopia.


Etruria.

Dennis, George. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 3d ed. Lond. 1883. 2v. 8°. L 32

Greece.


Diehl, Charles. Excursions in Greece; tr. by E. R. Perkins, with introd. by R. S. Poole. Lond. 1893. 8°. L 32

Dyer, Thomas Henry. Ancient Athens: its history, topography and remains. Lond. 1873. 4°. L 42


Schliemann, Heinrich. Tiryns; the prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns. Lond. 1886. 4°. L 32

Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations; tr. by Eugénie Sellers. Lond. 1891. 8°. L 32
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Greece.—Continued.
Stuart, James, and Revett, Nicholas. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece. Lond. 1893. 12°. L 32

India.

Ireland.
Martin, William Gregory Wood-. Pagan Ireland. Lond. 1895. 8°. L 32

Mesopotamia.
Myers, Philip Van Nesse. Remains of lost empires; sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis; with notes on India and the Himalayas. N. Y. 1875. 8°. L 32

New York.
Squier, Ephraim George. Antiquities of New York, with a supplement on the antiquities of the West. Buffalo. 1851. 8°. L 32

Nineveh.
Layard, Austen Henry. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 2d ed. N. Y. 1854. 8°. L 32
— Nineveh and its remains. N. Y. 1849. 2v. 8°. L 32

Ohio.
Moorehead, Warren King. Primitive man in Ohio. N. Y. 1892. 8°. L 32

Palestine.
Bliss, Frederick Jones. Mound of many cities; or, Tell el Hesy excavated. N. Y. 1894. 8°. L 32
Conder, Claude Reignier. Palestine. N. Y. 12°. L 32
— Syrian stone-lore. N. Y. 1887. 8°. L 32
— Tell Amarna tablets. Lond. 1893. 8°. L 32
Palestine Exploration Fund. City and the land; lectures on the work of the society. Lond. 1892. 8°. L 32
— Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land, 1865-1886. Lond. 1887. 8°. L 32
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Tell el Hesy (Lachish). Lond. 1891. 8°. L 32

Rome.
— Rome and the Campagna. Camb. 1876. 4°. Ref. 26
Dyer, Thomas Henry. City of Rome; its vicissitudes and monuments to the end of the middle ages. 2d ed. Lond. 1883. 12°. L 32

Sinai.
Palmer, Henry Spencer. Sinai; from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day. Lond. 1892. 16°. L 32

Troy.
Schliemann, Heinrich. Troja; researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy. Lond. 1884. 8°. L 32
Schuchhardt, Carl. Schliemann's excavations; tr. by Eugénie Sellers. Lond. 1891. 8°. L 32


Antiquities.

Chambers, Robert, ed. Book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities, in connection with the calendar. Lond. 1883. 2v. 4°.
Hone, William. Every day book. Lond. 1878. 2v. 8°.
— Table book of daily recreation and information. Lond. 1878. 8°.
Antiquities.—Continued.
—— Year book of daily recreation and information. Lond. 1878. 8°
WAGNER, Leopold. Manners, customs, and observances. N. Y. 1895. 12°

Special Topics.

Coffee-houses.
[See in this class, Local Topics, England.]

Coronations.
JONES, William. Crowns and coronations. Lond. 1883. 12° L 46

Costumes.
HOLT, Ardern. Fancy dresses described. 5th ed. Lond. [1887]. 8° Ref. 26
HOPE, Thomas. Costume of the ancients. Lond. 1875. 2v. 8° Ref. 26
KRETSCHEMER, Albert, and Rohrbach, Carl. Costumes of all nations. Lond. 1882. 4° Ref. 26
LACROIX, Paul [pseud. Le bibliophile Jacob]. Manners, customs and dress during the middle ages and Renaissance period. Lond. 4° Ref. 26
PLANCHE, James Robinson. Cyclopaedia of costume; including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the continent, and a general chronological history of the costumes of Europe to the accession of George III. Lond. 1876. 2v. 4° Ref. 26
[See also in this class, Local Topics, England, France, Scotland, United States.]

Drinking.
Mew, James, and Ashton, John. Drinks of the world. N. Y. 1892. 8° L 48

Marriage.
LETOURNEAU, Charles. Evolution of marriage and of the family. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Contemporary science series.) L 43
LUCKOCK, Herbert Mortimer. History of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce, etc. Lond. 1894. 12°. L 43
MCLENNAN, John Ferguson. Studies in ancient history, comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage. Lond. 1886. 8° L 43
STARCKE, C. N. Primitive family in its origin and development. N. Y. 1889. 12° (International scientific series.) L 42
WOOD, Edward J. Wedding-day in all ages and countries. N. Y. 1869. 12° L 43

Primitive society.
KEARY, Charles Francis, ed. Dawn of history; an introduction to prehistoric study. N. Y. 1885. 12° L 42
MASON, Otis Tufton. Woman's share in primitive culture. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Anthropological series.) L 43
MASSEY, Gerald. Book of the beginnings. Lond. 1881. 2v. 4°. L 62
—— Natural genesis: or second part of Book of the beginnings. Lond. 1883. 2v. 4°. L 62
SIMCOX, Edith J. Primitive civilizations; or, Outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. Lond. 1894. 2v. 8°. L 42
TYLOR, Edward Burnett. Primitive culture; 1st American from 2d English ed. Bost. 1874. 2v. 8°. L 42
—— Researches into the early history of mankind. N. Y. 1878. 8°. L 42

Property, History.
FUSTEL de Coulanges, Numa Denis. Origin of property in land; tr. by M. Ashley, with introductory chapter by W. J. Ashley. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12° (Social science series.) L 66
LAFARGE, Paul. Evolution of property. Lond. 1890. 12° (Social science series.) L 66
LETOURNEAU, Charles. Property: its origin and development. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) L 66

Rings.
JONES, William. Finger-ring lore. 2d ed. Lond. 1890. 12° L 45

Sports.
[See in this class, Local Topics, England.]

Totemism.
FRAZER, James George. Totemism. Edin. 1887. 12°. L 54
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.]

Classical antiquities.

ANTHON, Charles. Classical dictionary of the Greeks and Romans. N. Y. 1885. 4°. L 42

GUHL, Ernst Karl, and Koner, Wilhelm David. Life of the Greeks and Romans described from antique monuments; tr. by F. Huetter. Lond. 1889. 8°. L 42

RICH, Anthony. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 3d ed. Lond. 1873. 8°. L 42


SMITH, William, and others, eds. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 3d ed. Lond. 1890-91. 2v. 8°. [See also in this class, Local Topics, Greece, Rome.]

England.

HEARNE, Thomas. Collection of curious discourses upon English antiquities. Lond. 1771. 2v. 8°. L 42

JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. English wayfaring life in the middle ages; tr. by Lucy T. Smith. 4th ed. Lond. 1892. 12°. L 42

—— Coffee houses.


—— Costumes.


—— Sports.

STRUTT, Joseph. Sports and pastimes of the people of England; ed. by W. Horne. Lond. 1876. 1v. Ref. 26

France.

LACROIX, Paul. Eighteenth century; its institutions, customs and costumes; France, 1700-1789. Lond. [1874]. 4°. Ref. 26

—— Costumes.

ROBIDA, A. "Yester-year"; ten centuries of toilette; [tr.] by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. N. Y. 1891. 12°. L 45

Germany.

GUMMERE, Francis Barton. Germanic origins; a study in primitive culture. N. Y. 1892. 8°. L 62

Greece.

BECKER, Wilhelm Adolph. Charicles; or, Illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks: with notes, etc., tr. by F. Metcalfe. Lond. 1889. 12°. L 42

HARRISON, Jane Ellen, ed. Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens; a translation of a portion of the Attika of Pausanias, by M. de G. Verrall. Lond. 1890. 12°. L 52

MAHAPFY, John Pentland. Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. Lond. 1890. 12°. L 42

WACHSMUTH, Ernst Wilhelm Gottlieb. Historical antiquities of the Greeks; tr. by E. Woolrych. Oxford. 1837. 2v. 8°. L 42

[See also in this class, Local Topics, Classical antiquities.]

Rome.

BECKER, Wilhelm Adolph. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus: with notes, etc., tr. by Frederick Metcalfe. Lond. 1888. 12°. L 42

CHURCH, Alfred John. Roman life in the days of Cicero. N. Y. 12°. L 42

inge, William Ralph. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. N. Y. 1892. 12°. L 42


[See also in this class, Local Topics, Classical antiquities.]

Scandinavia.

MALT, Paul Henri. Northern antiquities; or, Historical account of the manners, etc., of the ancient Scandinavians; tr. by Bp. Percy, revised by Blackwell. Lond. 1847. 12°. L 42

Scotland, Costumes.

STOLBERG, John Sobieski, and Stuart, Charles Edward. Costume of the clans, with observations upon the literature of the Highlands and western isles during the middle ages. Edin. 1845. 1v. VI 24

United States, Costumes.

EARLE, Alice Morse. Costume of colonial times. N. Y. 1894. 12°. L 45
g. Mythology and Folklore.

**Mythology and Folklore.**

BULFINCH, Thomas. Age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology. New ed., ed. by E. E. Hale. Bost. 8° L 51


— Mythology of the Aryan nations. Lond. 1887. 8°


GOULD, Sabine Baring-. Curious myths of the middle ages. Lond. 1894. 12°.

KniGHT, Richard Payne. Symbolical language of ancient art and mythology; new ed. by A. Wilder. N. Y. 1892. 8°

LANG, Andrew. Custom and myth. Lond. 1885. 12°.

— Myth, ritual and religion. Lond. 1887. 2v. 12°

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max. Contributions to the science of mythology. Lond. 1897. 12°.

MURRAY Alexander S. Manual of mythology: Greek and Roman, Norse, old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. 2d ed. N. Y. 1874. 12°

THOMAS, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phil. 1895. 4°

VIGNOLI, Tito. Myth and science; an essay. N. Y. 1882. 12° (International scientific society.)

**Special Topics.**

**Animal lore.**

GUBERNATIS, Angelo de. Zoological mythology. N. Y. 1872. 2v. 8°

**Charlemagne.**

BULFINCH, Thomas. Legends of Charlemagne; or, Romance of the middle ages. Bost. 1863. 12° L 57

**Credulities.**

JONES, William. Credulities past and present. Lond. 1880. 12° L 59

**Demonology.**

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel. Demonology and devil-lore. 3d ed. N. Y. 1889. 2v. 8°

**Epic songs.**

[See in this class, Local Topics, Russia.]

**Fairy tales.**

HARTLAND, Edwin Sidney. Science of fairy tales. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Contemporary science series.)

**Flower lore.**

FRIEND, Hilderic. Flowers and flower lore. Troy. 1899. 8°

WATERMAN, Catharine H. Flora's lexicon: the language and sentiment of flowers. Phil. 1840. 12° L 55

**Folk tales.**

CLOUSTON, William Alexander. Popular tales and fictions. Edin. 1887. 2v. 8°

FOLK-LORE and legends. Phil. 1891-92. 8v. in 4v. 16°.

GRINNELL, George Bird. Pawnee hero-stories and folk-tales. N. Y. 1893. 8° L 52

**Holy Grail.**

NUTT, Alfred. Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail. Lond. 1888. 8° L 57

**Monastic orders.**

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna Brownell (Murphy). Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts. Bost. 1865. 24°

**Popular epics.**

LUDLOW, John Malcolm. Popular epics of the middle ages, of the Norse-German and Carolingian cycles. Lond. 1865. 2v. 16°.

**Shakespearian folklore.**

DYER, Thomas Firminger Thiselton. Folk-lore of Shakespeare. Lond. 8° L 510

**Local Topics.**

**America.**

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Myths and languages. (In his Works, v. 3.) M 12

BINTON, Daniel Garrison. Myths of the new world. N. Y. 1868. 8° L 52
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Brittany.
Souvestre, Émile. Popular legends of Brittany; English version from a German translation by H. Bode. Bost. 1854. 16°. L 52

England.

Florence.

Germany.
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl. Teutonic mythology; tr. by J. S. Stallybrass. Lond. 1882-88. 4v. 8°.

Greece.

Gleane, John Stuart Stuart-. Greek folk-songs; translations by L. M. J. Garnett, with essays on the survival of paganism, and the science of folk-lore. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. 8°.


Harrison, Jane Ellen, ed. Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens; a translation of a portion of the Attica of Pausanias, by M. de G. Verrall. Lond. 1890. 12°.

Ireland.
Curtin, Jeremiah. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. Bost. 1890. 12°.

Japan.

Jews.
Fiske, Amos Kidder. Myths of Israel. N. Y. 1897. 12°.

Rome.

Russia.

Hapgood, Isabel Florence. Epic songs of Russia. N. Y. 1886. 8°.

Kirby, William Forsell. Hero of Esthonia, and other studies in the romantic literature of that country. Lond. 1895. 2v. 8°.

Scandinavia.


h. Chronology.


Munsell, Joel. Every day book of history and chronology. N. Y. 1858. 8°.


i. Numismatics.

**AMERICAN HISTORY.**

**Numismatics.—Continued.**

DYE, John S. Coin encyclopaedia; illustrated history of the coins of the world; added, an app. by E. Mason, Jr. Phil. 1883. 12°

PRIME, William Cowper. Coins, medals and seals, ancient and modern; illustrated and described. N. Y. 1861. 8°

**Local Topics.**

**America.**

DICKESON, Montroyille Wilson. American numismatic manual of the currency of the aborigines, and colonial, state, and U. S. coins. 2d ed. Phil. 1860. 4°

**England.**

FOLKES, Martin. English coinage; silver and gold copied from the originals. Lond. 4°

**Europe.**

HAZLITT, William Carew. Coinage of the European continent. Lond. 1893. 8°

**United States.**

EVANS, George G., ed. Illustrated history of the United States mint, with a description of American coinage from the earliest period to the present time. Phil. 1894. 8°

(2) **AMERICAN HISTORY.**

**a. General Works.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BANCROFT, Hubert Howe</td>
<td>American history. (In his Works, v. 27, 38.)</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURKE, Edmund</td>
<td>Account of the European settlements in America. Bost. 1835.</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HART, Albert Bushnell</td>
<td>American history told by contemporaries, v. 1</td>
<td>M 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de</td>
<td>General history of the vast continent and</td>
<td>M 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAZLITT, William Carew</td>
<td>Coinage of the European continent. Lond. 1893.</td>
<td>M 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Abiel</td>
<td>American annals; or, A chronological history of America, 1492-1806. Camb. 1805.</td>
<td>M 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacGregor, John</td>
<td>Progress of America to 1846. Lond. 1847.</td>
<td>L 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Old South leaflets.** Bost. 2v. 12°

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Constitution of the U. S.</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Articles of Confederation</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Declaration of Independence</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Washington's farewell address</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Magna Charta</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Vane's &quot;Healing question.&quot;</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Charter of Massachusetts Bay</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fundamental orders of Connecticut</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Franklin's plan of union</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Washington's inaugural emancipation proclamation</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Lincoln's inaugural and emancipation proclamation</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Federalists, nos. 1-73</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ordinance of 1877</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Constitution of Ohio</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Washington's circular letter to the governors of the states, 1783</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Washington's letter to Benjamin Harrison, 1784</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Verrazano's voyage</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Swiss constitution</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Bill of rights</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Coronado's letter to Mendoza, 1540.</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Elliot's narrative, 1620</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Wheelock's narrative, 1676</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Petition of rights</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Grand remonstrance</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Scottish national covenant</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vol. 2.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Agreement of the people</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Instrument of government</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Cromwell's first speech to his parliament</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Discovery of America, from the Life of Columbus by his son, Ferdinand</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Strabo's Introduction to geography</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Voyages to Vinland, from the Saga of Eric the Red</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Marco Polo's Account of Japan and Java</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Columbus's Letter to Gabriel Sanchez, describing the first voyage and discovery</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Amerigo Vespucci's Account of his first voyage</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Cortes's Account of the city of Mexico</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Death of De Soto, from the &quot;Narrative of a gentleman of Elvas.&quot;</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Early notices of the voyages of the Cabots</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>&quot;Henry Lee's funeral oration on Washington.&quot;</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>De Vaca's Account of his journey to New Mexico</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Manasseh Cutier's Description of Ohio</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Washington's Journal of his tour to the Ohio, 1790</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Garfield's Address on the Northwest Territory and the Western Reserve</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>George Rogers Clark's Account of the capture of Vincennes</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Jefferson's Life of Capt. Meriwether Lewis</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Fremont's Account of his ascent of Fremont's Peak</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Father Marquette at Chicago.</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Washington's Account of the array at Cambridge</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Bradford's Memoir of Elder Brewster</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Bradford's first Dialogue</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Winthrop's Conclusions for the plantation in New England</td>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
American history. — Continued.

**PARKMAN, Francis.** France and England in North America. Bost. 1886. 4iv. 8°. M 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pt.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pioneers of France in the New World.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jesuits in North America.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>La Salle and the discovery of the great west.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Old regime in Canada.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Count Frontenac and New France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Half-century of conflict, 2 v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Conspiracy of Pontiac, 2 v.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**ROBERTSON, William.** History of America. Lond. 1780. 3v. 8°.

**SCAIFE, Walter B.** America; its geographical history, 1492-1892; with supplement. Baltimore. 1892. 8° (Johns Hopkins University studies. Extra vol. 13.)

**WINSON, Justin.** Cartier to Frontenac; geographical discovery in the interior of North America, in its historical relations, 1534-1700. Bost. 1894. 8°.

— Mississippi basin; the struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. Bost. 1895. 8°.


**WYNNE, John Huddleston.** General history of the British Empire in America. Lond. 1770. 2v. 8°.

**Special Topics.**

**Discoveries, American.**

**ANDERSON, Rasmus Bjorn.** America not discovered by Columbus; sketch of the discovery of America by the Norsemen in the 10th century; also, bibliography of pre-Columbian discoveries of America, by P. B. Watson. Chicago. 1883. 12°.

**COLOMBO, Cristoforo.** Personal narrative of the first voyage of Columbus to America. Bost. 1827. 8°.

**DE COSTA, Benjamin Franklin.** Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen; with translations from the Icelandic sagas. 2d ed. Albany. 1890. 8°.

**FISKE, John.** Discovery of America; with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. Bost. 1892. 2v. 8°.

**MONETTE, John Wesley.** History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi. N. Y. 1846. 2v. 8°.

**ROBERTSON, William.** History of the discovery and settlement of America. N. Y. 1839. 8°.

**WEISE, Arthur James.** Discoveries of America to 1525. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

**Spanish conquests.**

**BANDELLIER, Adolph Franci Alphonse.** Gilded man (El Dorado), and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. N. Y. 1893. 12°.

**CAMPBELL, John.** Concise history of the Spanish America collected chiefly from Spanish writers. Lond. 1741. 8°.

**HELPS, Arthur.** Spanish conquest in America. N. Y. 1856-68. 4v. 12°.

**LUMMIS, Charles F.** Spanish pioneers. Chicago. 1893. 12°.

**Spanish conquests.**

**United States.**

**ADAMS, Henry.** History of the United States. [1801-1817.] N. Y. 1890-91. 9v. 12°.


**BARNES, W. Oregon.** M 78

**BROWN, W. H. Maryland.** M 78

**Cook, L. Missouri.** M 82

**Cook, J. E. Virgin.** M 82

**Gough, T. M. Michigan.** M 74

**Dunn, J. P. Indiana.** M 73

**JOHNSON, A. Connecticut.** M 41

**AMERICAN history series.** v. 1-3. N. Y. 1892-. 3v. 12°.

**ANDREWS, Elisha Benjamin.** History of the United States. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°.
4.] AMERICAN HISTORY.

United States.—Continued.

BANCROFT, George. History of the United States. 14th ed. Bost. 1850. 10v. 8°

BENTON, Thomas Hart. Thirty years' view; or, A history of the American government from 1820 to 1850. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 8°

BLAINE, James Gillespie. Twenty years of Congress; from Lincoln to Garfield; with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1866. Norwich, Conn. 1884. 2v. 8°

BRADFORD, Alden. History of the federal government. Bost. 1849. 8°

BRYANT, William Cullen, and Gay, Sydney Howard. Popular history of the United States. N. Y. 1878-80. 4v. 4°

CHANING, Edward. United States of America, 1765-1865. N. Y. 1866. 12°

DOYLE, John Andrew. History of the United States, with illustrative maps by F. A. Walker. Lond. 1875. 16° (Freeman's historical course for schools.)

GREG, Percy. History of the United States to the reconstruction of the Union. Lond. 1885. 2v. 8°

HAMILTON, John Church. Life of Alexander Hamilton; a history of the republic of the United States of America. Bost. 1879. 7v. 8°

HART, Albert Bushnell. Formation of the Union, 1750-1829. 3d ed. N. Y. 1893. 16° (Epochs of American history.)

HILDRETH, Richard. History of the United States of America. N. Y. 1886. 6v. 8°

HINTON, John Howard. History and topography of the United States, with additions by S. L. Knapp, and a continuation by J. O. Choules; 2d ed. Bost. 1845. 2v. 4°

HISTORY of Congress; classification of the proceedings, 1789-1793. Phil. 1843. 8°


LALOR, John Joseph. Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and the political history of the United States. Chicago. 1882-86. 3v. 4° Ref. 12

LOSSING, Benson John. Harper's popular cyclopaedia of United States history to 1876. N. Y. 1882. 2v. 4°

McMASTER, John Bach. History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. N. Y. 1887-. v. 1-4. 8°

McPHerson, Edward. Political manual for 1866-67. Wash. 1866-67. 2v. 8°

PATTON, Jacob Harris. History of the United States. N. Y. 1860. 8°

PRESTON, Howard Willis. Documents illustrative of American history, 1605-1863. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°

REODES, James Ford. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. N. Y. 1893-. v. 1-3. 8°

SCHOULER, James. History of the United States of America under the constitution. N. Y. 5v. 8°

SMITH, Goldwin. United States; an outline of political history, 1492-1871. N. Y. 1893. 8°

SPENCER, Jesse Ames. History of the United States of America; continued to 1876 by B. J. Lossing. N. Y. 4v. 4°

SULLIVAN, William. Familiar letters on public characters and events, 1783-1815; 2d ed. Bost. 1834. 12° (American history series.)

WALKER, Francis Amasa. Making of the nation, 1783-1817. N. Y. 1895. 12°

WILLIAMS, Edwin. Statesman's manual; the addresses and messages of the presidents of the United States, 1789-1846; a memoir of each president, the constitution, etc. N. Y. 1847. 2v. 8°

WILSON, Woodrow. Division and reunion, 1829-1889. N. Y. 1893. 16° (Epochs of American history.)

YOUNG, Andrew White. American statesman; a political history of constitutional government in the United States. N. Y. 1855. 8°
United States, Atlases.
Hart, Albert Bushnell. Epoch maps, illustrating American history. N. Y 1891.  12°  M 21

Special Topics.
Adams's (John) administration.
Gibbs, George. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams; ed. from the papers of O. Wolcott. N. Y. 1846. 2v.  8°  M 24

Army register, U. S.
Hamersly, Thomas Holden Stevens. Complete regular army register of the United States, 1779-1879; together with the volunteer general staff during the war with Mexico, etc. Wash. 1880.  8°  M 26

Buchanan's administration.
Buchanan, James. Messages of President Buchanan. With an appendix containing letters from members of his cabinet, etc. Compiled by J. B. Henry. N. Y. 1888.  8°  M 26
Greely, Horace and Cleveland, John. Political text-book for 1860, including history of struggle respecting slavery in the territories since 1836. N. Y. 1860.  8°  M 26

Hartford convention.

Indian wars.
Hubbard, William. History of the Indian wars in New England; with preface, etc., by S. G. Drake. Roxbury, Mass. 1865. 2v.  8°  M 21
Sanders, Daniel Clarke. History of the Indian wars with the first settlers of the United States; with app. containing accounts of the battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. Rochester. 1838. reprinted 1893.  8°  M 21
Trumbull, Henry. History of the Indian wars: prefixed, a short account of the discovery of America, etc. Phil. 1851.  8°  M 21

Jefferson's administration.
Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Recollections. Phil. 1861. v. 1.  8°  Q 43

Lincoln's administration.
Barnes, William Horatio. History of the 39th Congress. N. Y. 1868.  8°  M 27
Raymond, Henry Jarvis. History of the administration of President Lincoln, with preliminary sketch of his life. N. Y.1864.  12°  M 27

Naval history, U. S.
Cooper, James Fenimore. History of the navy of the United States. Phil. 1856. 2v.  8°  M 21
Maclay, Edgar Stanton. History of the United States navy, 1775-1893. N. Y. 1894. 2v.  8°  M 21

New England federalism.

Polk's administration.
Chase, Lucien B. History of the Polk administration. N. Y. 1850.  8°  M 26

Presidential elections, U. S.

Public domain, U. S.
Donaldson, Thomas. Public domain; its history, with statistics. Wash. 1884.  8°  M 21

Washington's administration.
Gibbs, George. Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams; ed. from the papers of O. Wolcott. N. Y. 1846. 2v.  8°  M 24
c. U. S. Colonial History.

Colonial history, U. S.

BISHOP, Cortlandt F. History of elections in the American colonies. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

BROWN, Alexander. Genesis of the United States; a series of historical mss. now first printed, with notes, biographies, etc. Bost. 1890. 2v. 4°. M 22


CHALMERS, George. Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. Bost. 1845. 2v. in 4v. 8°.

DOYLE, John Andrew. English colonies in America. N. Y. 1882. 3v. 8°.


FISHER, John Andrew. English colonies in America. N. Y. 1882. 3v. 8°. (American history series.) M 22

FORCE, Peter. Tracts and other papers, relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the colonies in North America, to 1776. Wash. 1836-49. 4v. 8°.


GRAHAM, James. History of the United States of North America, from the plantation of the British colonies till their assumption of national independence. Phil. 1846. 2v. 8°.


PARKMAN, Francis, Jr. Historic hand-book of the northern tour; Lakes George and Champlain, Niagara, Montreal, Quebec. Bost. 1885. 8°.

POWNALL, Thomas. Administration of the colonies. 3d ed. Lond. 1766. 8°.


THWAITES, Reuben Gold. Colonies; 1492-1750. N. Y. 1891. 16°. (Epochs of American history.)

WALSH, Robert, Jr. Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Phil. 1819. 8°.

Special Topics.

Churches, U. S. colonies.


French war.

ROGERS, Robert. Journals; containing an account of excursions under the generals who commanded during the late war. Lond. 1765. 3°.


Pontiac's conspiracy.


PARKMAN, Francis, Jr. History of the conspiracy of Pontiac and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. Bost. 1868. 8°.
d. U. S. Revolution and Confederation. Ref. 16

Revolution, U. S.


Declaration of Independence: facsimile. [1829.] 1°. M 23


Heitman, Francis B. Historical register of officers of the continental army during the war of the Revolution, 1775-1783. Wash. 1893. 8°.

Johnson, Samuel. Taxation no tyranny; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress. 3d ed. Lond. 1775. 8°. M 23


Moore, Frank. Diary of the American Revolution. N. Y. 1860. 2v. 8°. M 23


Price, Richard. Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, and the justice and policy of the war with America. Lond. 1776. 8°. M 23


Thacher, James. Military journal during the American Revolutionary war. Bost. 1823. 8°. M 23


Special Topics.

Burgoyne’s campaign.


Confederation, U. S.

Blunt, Joseph. Historical sketch of the formation of the confederacy. N. Y. 1825. 8°. M 23

AMERICAN HISTORY.

Finances, U. S. Revolution.

Sumner, William Graham. Financier and the finances of the American Revolution. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°.

Hessians, U. S. Revolution.


Sullivan's campaign.


O'Reilly, Henry. Notices of Sullivan's campaign; or, The revolutionary warfare in Western New York, etc. Rochester. 1842. 16°.

Civil war, U. S.

Botts, John Minor. Great rebellion: its secret history, etc. N. Y. 1866. 12°.

Campaigns of the civil war. N. Y. 1881-83. 13v. 12°.

[Note: Written in connection with the series Navy in the civil war.]

Cist, H. M. Army of the Cumberland. M 32

Cox, J. D. Atlanta. M 35

March to the sea. M 35

Douglas, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. M 35

Foror, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. M 31

Greene, K. V. The Mississippi. M 35

Humphreys, A. A. Virginia campaign of 1864-65. M 32


Draper, John William. History of the American civil war. N. Y. 1867-70. 3v. 8°.


Early, Jubal Anderson. Memoir of the last year of the war for independence in the Confederate States. Toronto. 1866. 8°.


Force, Manning Ferguson. From Fort Henry to Corinth. N. Y. 1881. 12°.

[Campaigns of the civil war.]

Fox, William F. Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861-1865. Albany. 1889. 4°.

Gasparin, comte Agénor Étienne de. America before Europe; principles and interests; tr. by M. L. Booth. N. Y. 1862. 12°.

[Uprising of a great people; the United States in 1861. N. Y. 1861. 12°.]

Giddings, Joshua Reed. History of the rebellion; its authors and causes. N. Y. 1864. 12°.


— Diary, 1862-63. N. Y. 1864. 12°.

— Diary, 1863-65. Wash. 1866. 12°.


Johnson, Robert Underwood, and Buel, Clarence Clough, eds. Battles and leaders of the civil war; contributions by Union and Confederate officers. N. Y. [1887.] 4v. 4°.
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Civil War, U. S.—Continued.

LOGAN, John Alexander. Great conspiracy: its origin and history. N. Y. 1886. 8°. M 31

LONGSTREET, James. From Manassas to Appomattox; memoirs of the civil war in America. Phil. 1896. 8°. M 31


McClellan, George Brinton. McClellan's own story; the war for the Union. N. Y. 1887. 8°. Q 44


MOORE, Frank. Rebellion record. N. Y. 1862-68. 11v. 8°.

— Rebellion record; supplement, pt. i. N. Y. 1869. 8°.


NICOLAY, John George. Outbreak of rebellion. N. Y. 1881. 12° (Campaigns of the civil war.) M 31


Official reports of battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. N. Y. 1863. 2v. 8° M 31

PARIS, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, comte de. History of the civil war in America. Phil. 1875-88. 4v. 8°.

PHISTERER, Frederick. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. N. Y. 1883. 12°. (Campaigns of the civil war.) M 31

POLLARD, Edward A. Southern history of the war, first to fourth year. Richmond and N. Y. 1862-66. 4v. 8°.

ROPES, John Codman. Story of the civil war. N. Y. 1894. 8° M 31

STANTON, Robert Livingston. Church and the rebellion. N. Y. 1864. 8°. M 31

STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton. Constitutional view of the war between the states. Phil. 2v. 8°. M 31

SWINTON, William. Twelve decisive battles of the war. N. Y. 1867. 8°. M 31

United States War Department. War of the rebellion; official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series I. Wash. 1880-. 5iv. in 106 pts. 8° M 31

Special Topics.

Army Corps, 2d.

WALKER, Francis Amasa. History of the 2d Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac. N. Y. 1887. 8°. M 33

Army of Northern Virginia.


Army of the Cumberland.

BICKHAM, William Denison. Roseans' campaign with the 14th Army Corps, or the Army of the Cumberland; with official reports of the battle of Stone River. Cincinnati. 1863. 12°. M 32

CIST, Henry Martyn. Army of the Cumberland. N. Y. 1882. 12°. (Campaigns of the civil war.) M 32

FITCH, John. Annals of the Army of the Cumberland; also its police record. etc. Phil. 1864. 8°. M 32

Army of the Potomac.

JOINVILLE, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, prince de. Army of the Potomac; tr. with notes by W. H. Hurlbert. N. Y. 1862. 8°. M 32


STONE, J. H. History of the Army of the Potomac. Phil. 1892. 8°. M 32


Cemeteries.

Roll of honor: names of soldiers who died in defense of the American Union, interred in the national cemeteries. Wash. 1865-70. 25 pts. in 6v. 8°. M 39

Chancellorsville, Battle of.

AMERICAN HISTORY.

Charleston campaign.
GILLMORE, Quincy Adams. Engineer and artillery operations against Charleston, 1863. N. Y. 1865. 8°.
M 35
M 35

Christian Commission.
M 35

Gettysburg, Battle of.
M 35

Mobile campaign.
ANDREWS, Christopher Columbus. History of the campaign of Mobile; including the operations of Wilson’s cavalry in Alabama. N. Y. 1867. 8°.
M 35

Murfreesboro, Battle of.
M 35

Naval history, U. S. civil war.
BOYNTON, Charles Brandon. History of the navy during the rebellion. N. Y. 1869-70. 2v. 8°.
M 36

Navy in the civil war. N. Y. 1883-87. 3v. 12° [Note: Written in connection with the series Campaigns of the civil war.] AMMEN, D. Atlantic coast, MABAN, A. T. Gulf and inland waters. SOLEY, J. H. Blockade and the cruisers.

M 36

M 36

Negro, U. S. civil war.
M 39

Pope’s campaign.
M 35

Prison life, U. S. civil war.
M 38

M 38

Vicksburg campaign.
M 35

Women, U. S. civil war.
MOORE, Frank. Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Hartford. 1866. 8°.
M 39

f. United States Local History.

Alaska.
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Alaska. (In his Works, v. 33.) M 12

Arizona.
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Arizona. (In his Works, v. 17.) M 12

California.

ROYCE, Josiah. California from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. Bost. 1886. 12°. M 718

Colorado.
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Colorado. (In his Works, v. 25.) M 12

Connecticut.
K 31

GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.]

Connecticut.—Continued.

Hinman, Royal Ralph. Code of 1650, a compilation of the earliest laws of Connecticut; also, the constitution adopted by Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield, 1638-39; with extracts from the laws of New Haven colony, called blue laws. Hartford. 1867. M 47


Laws of Connecticut; reprint of the original ed. of 1673, with prefatory note by G. Brinley. Hartford. 1865. f°. M 47


___

New Haven.


Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of two hundred years from the beginning of the first church in New Haven, New Haven. 1839. 8°. K 42

Hoadly, Charles Jeremiah, ed. Records of the colony or jurisdiction of New Haven, from May, 1653, to the union; with the New Haven code of 1656. Hartford. 1858. 8°. M 47


___

New London.


Norwich.


Redding.


Stamford.


___

Wallingford.


Windham Co.


Woodbury.


Delaware.

Ferris, Benjamin. History of the original settlements on the Delaware; added an account of the ecclesiastical affairs of the Swedish settlers, and history of Wilmington. Wilmington. 1846. 8°. M 55

Florida.

Giddings, Joshua Reed. Exiles of Florida. Columbus, O. 1858. 12°. M 67


___

Saint Augustine.


Georgia.

Account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America, from its first establishment; published per order of the Honorable, the Trustees. Lond. 1741. Reprinted, Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 5.) M 66

Georgia.—Continued.

Brief account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia, under Gen. James Oglethorpe, 1733. Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 2.) M 66

State of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. Lond. 1742. Reprinted, Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 3.) M 66

Stevens, William Bacon. History of Georgia to 1798. v. 1. N. Y. 1847; v. 2. Phil. 1859. 2v. 8°. M 66

Tailfer, Patrick, and others. True and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof; containing the most authentic facts, matters, etc. Charles-Town, S. C. 1741. Reprinted, Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 4.) M 66

Idaho.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Idaho. (In his Works, v. 31.) M 12

Illinois.


Indiana.

Dillon, John Brown. History of Indiana to 1856. Indianapolis. 1859. 8°. M 73

Dunn, Jacob Piat. Indiana; a redemption from slavery. (American commonwealths series.) Bost. 1890. 12°. M 73

Kansas.

Holloway, John N. History of Kansas. Lafayette, Ind. 1868. 8°. M 79

Spring, Leverett Wilson. Kansas; the prelude to the war for the Union. Bost. 1887. 12°. M 79

Kentucky.


Louisiana.

Barbe-Marbois, François, marquis de. History of Louisiana, with introductory essay on the constitution and government of the United States. Phil. 1830. 8°. M 610

Gayarre, Charles Etienne Arthur. History of Louisiana; French domination. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 8°. M 610

Gayarre. History of Louisiana; Spanish domination. N. Y. 1854. 8°. M 610

Gayarre. Louisiana; its colonial history and romance. N. Y. 1851. 8°. M 610


Maine.


Bristol.


Brunswick.


Popham Colony.


Poole, William Frederick, and others. Popham colony; with a bibliography. Bost. 1866. 4°. M 42

Portland.

Willis, William. History of Portland; with notices of the neighboring towns. Portland. 1831-33. 2v. in 1v. 8°. M 42

Winthrop.


Maryland.

Bacon, Thomas. Laws of Maryland. Annapolis. 1765. 1°. M 56

GENERAL TREATISES.

Maryland.—Continued.

 Brackett, Jeffrey R. Negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. Baltimore. 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 6.)

 Scharf, John Thomas. History of Maryland. Baltimore. 1879. 3v. 8°

 Baltimore.

 Brown, George William. Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861. Baltimore. 1887. 8° (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 3.)


 — History of Baltimore city and county; including sketches of their representative men. Phil. 1881. 4°

 Massachusetts.


 Adams, Charles Francis. Massachusetts; its historians and its history. Bost. 1893. 8°

 — Three episodes of Massachusetts history. Bost. 1892. 2v. 12°

 Austin, George Lowell. History of Massachusetts. Bost. 1884. 8°

 Barber, John Warner. Historical collections relating to every town in Massachusetts. Worcester. 1844. 8°

 Barry, John Stetson. History of Massachusetts. Bost. 1855-57. 3v. 8°

 Boston [Mass.] City Council. Colonial laws of Massachusetts reprinted from the ed. of 1660, with supplements to 1672; also, the body of liberties of 1641. Bost. 1889. 4°

 Hutchinson, Thomas. History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until its incorporation with the Colony of Plymouth, 1691. Bost. 1764. 8°

 — History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774; with narrative of the origin and early stages of the American Revolution. Lond. 1828. 8°

 Massachusetts Provincial Congress. Journals of each congress, 1774-75, and of the Committee of Safety; with app. containing the proceedings of the county conventions, etc.; [ed. by] W. Lincoln. Bost. 1838. 8°

 Minot, George Richards. Continuation of the history of the province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1748. Bost. 1798. 2v. 8°

 Moore, George Henry. Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. N. Y. 1885. 8°

 Oliver, Peter. Puritan commonwealth; review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts. Bost. 1856. 8°

 Schouler, William. History of Massachusetts in the civil war. Bost. 1869-71. 2v. 8°

 Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, ed. Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts-Bay. Bost. 1853. 5v. in 4v. 4°

 Washburn, Emory. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts, 1630-1775. Bost. 1840. 8°

 Whitmore, William Henry. Massachusetts civil list, 1630-1774. Albany. 1870. 8°

 Young, Alexander. Chronicle of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623-36. Bost. 1846. 8°

 Berkshire Co.


 Boston.

 Drake, Samuel Gardner. History and antiquities of Boston, 1630-1770. Bost. 1856. 4°

 Emerson, William. Historical sketch of the First Church in Boston; added, two sermons. Bost. 1812. 8°

 Frothingham, Richard. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. Bost. 1849. 8°


Quincy, Josiah. Municipal history of the town and city of Boston, from 1630 to 1830. Bost. 1852. 8°.


Snow, Caleb Hopkins. History of Boston, the metropolis of Massachusetts. Bost. 1825. 8°.

Winston, Justin, ed. Memorial history of Boston. Bost. 1881. 4v. 4°.

Buzzard's Bay.


Cape Cod.

Freeman, Frederick. History of Cape Cod. Bost. 1858-62. 2v. 8°.

Dedham.


Falmouth.

Jenkins, Charles W. Three lectures on the early history of Falmouth; delivered in 1843. Falmouth, Mass. 1889. 8°.

Framingham.


Gloucester.


Groton.


Medford.


Nantucket.


Newbury.


Pittsfield.


Plymouth.

Baylies, Francis. Historical memoir of New Plymouth from 1608 to 1692; with additions and index by S. G. Drake. Bost. 1866. 2v. 8°.


Mourt, or Morton, George. Relation of English plantation at Plimoth, etc. (Reprinted in Cheever, G. B. Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth, 1848.


Salem.

Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, etc. Salem. 1877. 12°.

Watertown.

Massachusetts, Woburn.


Worcester.


[Note: Bound with Lincoln, W. History of Worcester.]


Michigan.


Lanman, James H. History of Michigan. N. Y. 1839. 8°. M 75


Sheldon, Mrs. Electra M. Early history of Michigan, to 1815. N. Y. 1856. 8°. M 75


Minnesota.


Missouri.


St. Louis.


Montana.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Montana. (In his Works, v. 31.) M 12

Nevada.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Nevada. (In his Works, v. 25.) M 12

New England.


Elliott, Charles Wyllys. New England history from 986 to 1776. N. Y. 1857. 2v. 8°. M 41


— New England’s rarities discovered; ed. with introduction and notes by E. Tuckerman. Lond. 1672. reprinted, Bost. 1865. 8°. M 41


Neal, Daniel. History of New England to 1700. Lond. 1720. 2v. 12°. M 41


Prince, Thomas. Chronological history of New England in the form of annals. ... I. Bost. 1736. 16° M 41
New England.— Continued.


New Hampshire.


Belknap, Jeremy. History of New Hampshire. v. 1, Phil. 1784. v. 2, Bost. 1791. v. 3, Bost. 1792. 3v. 12°. M 43

Farmer, John, and Moore, Jacob Bailey. Collections, historical and miscellaneous, and monthly literary journal. Concord. 1822-4. 3v. 8°. M 43

New Jersey.


Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey; vols. 1-18, with a general index to the first ten volumes. Newark and Trenton. 1888-93. 19v. 8°. M 52

Mulford, Isaac S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. Phil. 1851. 8°. M 54

Rau, John Otto. History of New Jersey. Phil. 1877. 2v. 8°. M 54


New Mexico.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of New Mexico. (In his Works, v. 17.) M 12

New York.


Barton, James L. Address on the early reminiscences of western New York. Buffalo. 1848. 8°. M 52

Beauchamp, William Martin. Indian names in New York, with selection from other states, etc. Fayetteville, N. Y. 1853. 8°. M 52


Hotchkin, James H. History of the purchase and settlement of Western New York, and the Presbyterian Church in that section. N. Y. 1848. 8°. M 52

Jones, Thomas. History of New York during the Revolutionary war; ed. by E. F. de Lancey. N. Y. 1879. 2v. 4°. M 52


Macaulay, James. Natural, statistical, and civil history of New York. N. Y. 1839. 3v. 8°. M 52
GENERAL TREATISES.

New York.—Continued.


— Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New York; series, 3v., 2d series, ed. by B. Fernow, 3v. Albany. 1853. 14v. 4to. M 52

— History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. N. Y. 1855. 2v. 8vo.

Parkman, Francis, Jr. Historic hand-book of the northern tour; Lakes George, Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. Bost. 1885. 8vo. M 22

Roberts, Ellis Henry. New York; the planting and growth of the Empire State. Bost. 1887. 2v. 12mo. (American commonwealths series.) M 52

Roberts, James Arthur, ed. New York in the revolution, as colony and state. Albany. 1897. 1st.


Squier, Ephraim George. Aboriginal monuments of the State of New York. [Wash. 1850.] 1st. M 52

Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve, etc. Rochester. 1851. 8vo.


Albany.


Albany Co.

Howell, George Rogers, and Tenney, Jonathan, eds. History of the county of Albany, N. Y., 1609-1886. N. Y. 1886. 4to. M 52

Brooklyn.

Bailey, J. T. Historical sketch of Brooklyn. Brooklyn. 1840. 12mo. M 52

Stiles, Henry Reed. History of Brooklyn; including Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Brooklyn. 1867-70. 3v. 8vo. M 52

Buffalo.

Ketchum, William. Authentic and comprehensive history of Buffalo. Buffalo. 1864. 2v. 8vo. M 52

Catskill.


Chautauqua Co.

Young, Andrew W. History of Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Buffalo. 1875. 8vo. M 52

Clarendon.

Copeland, David Sturges. History of Clarendon from 1810 to 1888. Buffalo. 1889. 12mo. M 52

Cohoes.

Masten, Arthur Haynesworth. History of Cohoes, N. Y., from its earliest settlement to the present time. Albany. 1877. 8vo. M 52

Cortland Co.

Goodwin, Henry C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland Co. and the border wars of New York. N. Y. 1859. 12mo. M 52

Duchess Co.


Ellicott.

Hazeltine, Gilbert W. Early history of Ellicott, Chautauqua Co. Jamestown, N. Y. 1887. 8vo. M 52

Erie Co.

Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial history of Erie Co., N. Y. Buffalo. 1876. 8vo. M 52

Essex Co.

Watson, Winslow Cossoul. Military and civil history of the County of Essex, N. Y., an account of the northern wilderness, and military annals of Crown Point and Ticonderoga. Albany. 1869. 8vo. M 52
New York, Herkimer Co.

BENTON, Nathaniel S. History of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk Valley. Albany. 1856. 8°. M 52

Lewis Co.


Livingston Co.

DOTY, Lockwood L. History of Livingston County, N. Y. Geneseo, N. Y. 1876. 8°. M 52

Long Island.

FLINT, Martha Bockée. Early Long Island; a colonial study. N. Y. 1896. 8°. M 52

FURMAN, Gabriel. Antiquities of Long Island; added, a bibliography by H. Onderdonk, Jr.; ed. by F. Moore. N. Y. 1874. 8°. M 52

PRIME, Nathaniel Scudder. History of Long Island. N. Y. 1845. 12°. M 52

THOMPSON, Benjamin F. History of Long Island. N. Y. 1839. 8°. M 52

Monroe Co.

EVERTS, Ensign, and Everts, publishers. History of Monroe Co., N. Y. Phil. 1877. 12°. M 52

PECK, William Farley, and others. Landmarks of Monroe Co., N. Y. Bost. 1895. 4°. M 52

New York City.

BOOTH, Mary Louise. History of the City of New York. N. Y. 1859. 8°. M 52


EARLE, Alice Morse. Colonial days in old New York. N. Y. 1896. 12°. M 52

FERNOW, Berthold, ed. Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674. N. Y. 1897-. v. 1, 2. 8°. M 52

GUERNSEY, Rocellus S. New York City and vicinity during the war of 1812-15. N. Y. 1889-95. 2v. 4°. M 52


LAMB, Mrs. Martha Joanna Reade (Nash). History of the City of New York. N. Y. and Chicago. 2v. 1877. 4°. M 52

New York City during the American Revolution; a collection of original papers. N. Y. 1861. 4°. M 52


VALENTINE, David Thomas. History of the City of New York. N. Y. 1853. 8°. M 52

WATSON, John Fanning. Annals of New York City and State. Phil. 1846. 8°. M 52

Newburgh.

RUTTENBER, Edward Manning. History of the County of Orange; with a history of the Town and City of Newburgh. Newburgh, N. Y. 1875. 8°. M 52

Oneida Co.


Onondaga Co.

CLARK, Joshua V. H. Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of earlier and later times. Syracuse. 1849. 2v. 8°. M 52

Orange Co.

RUTTENBER, Edward Manning. History of the County of Orange; with a history of the Town and City of Newburgh. Newburgh, N. Y. 1875. 8°. M 52

Orleans Co.


Queens Co.


Rensselaer Co.

SYLVESTER, Nathaniel Bartlett. History of Rensselaer Co., N. Y. Phil. 1880. 4°. M 52

O'RIEILLY, Henry. Settlement in the west; sketches of Rochester, etc. Rochester. 1838. 12°. 122


Schenectady Co.

HOWELL, George Rogers, and Munsell, John H., eds. History of the County of Schenectady, N. Y., 1662-1886. N. Y. 1886. 4°. (Bound with Howell, George Rogers, and Tenney, J. History of the County of Albany.) M 52

Schenectady Patent.


Schoharie Co.

SIMMS, Jeptha Root. History of Schoharie Co., and border wars of N. Y. Albany. 1845. 8°. M 52

Southampton.

HEDGES, Henry P., and others. First book of records of the Town of Southampton, with other documents. Sag Harbor, N. Y. 1874. 8°. M 52

Steuben Co.

MCMASTER, Guy Humphrey. History of the settlement of Steuben County. N. Y. Bath. 1853. 8°. M 52

ROBERTS, Millard F. Historical gazetteer of Steuben Co., N. Y. Syracuse. 1891. 8°. M 52

Suffolk Co.

History of Suffolk County; addresses delivered at the celebration of the bi-centennial. Babylon, N. Y. 1885. 8°. M 52

Sullivan Co.


Syracuse.

STRONG, Gurney S. Early landmarks of Syracuse. Syracuse, N. Y. 1894. 8°. M 52

Tryon Co.


Warsaw.

YOUNG, Andrew White. History of the town of Warsaw, N. Y. Buffalo. 1869. 8°. M 52

Wayne Co.


Westchester Co.

BOLTON, Robert. History of the towns, manors, and patents of the County of Westchester; ed. by C. W. Bolton. N. Y. 1881. 2v. 8°. M 52

SCHARF, John Thomas. History of Westchester Co. Phil. 1886. 2v. 4°. M 52

Yates Co.

CLEVELAND, Stafford C. History and directory of Yates Co., with account of individual pioneers, and a narrative of the Universal Friend. v. 1. Penn Yan, N. Y. 1873. 8°. M 52

North Carolina.

BERNHEIM, Gotthardt Dellmann. History of the German settlements, and of the Lutheran Church, in North and South Carolina. Phil. 1872. 12°. M 64


WHEELER, John Hill. Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584-1851; with biographical sketches, etc. Phil. 1851. 8°. M 64

WILLIAMSON, Hugh. History of North Carolina. Phil. 1812. 2v. 8°. M 64

Ohio.


King, Rufus. Ohio; first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. (American commonwealths series.) Bost. 1891. 12°. M 72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Reid, Whitelaw</td>
<td>Ohio in the war.</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>1868</td>
<td>2v 8° M 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor, James Wickes</td>
<td>History of the State of Ohio, 1650-1787.</td>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>12° M 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron</td>
<td>Lane, Samuel Alanson</td>
<td>Fifty years and over of Akron and Summit County.</td>
<td>Akron, O.</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>4° M 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Studer, Jacob H.</td>
<td>Columbus, Ohio; its history, resources, and progress.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>8° M 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit Co.</td>
<td>Lane, Samuel Alanson</td>
<td>Fifty years and over of Akron and Summit County.</td>
<td>Akron, O.</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>4° M 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Bancroft, Hubert Howe</td>
<td>History of Oregon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12° M 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barrows, William</td>
<td>Oregon: the struggle for possession.</td>
<td>Bost.</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>12° M 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gray, William Henry</td>
<td>History of Oregon, 1792-1849.</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>8° M 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parkman, Francis</td>
<td>Oregon trail.</td>
<td>Bost.</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>8° M 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Twiss, Sir Travers</td>
<td>Oregon territory, its history and discovery; also, an examination of the question in respect to facts and the law of nations.</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>12° M 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Day, Sherman</td>
<td>Historical collections of Pennsylvania.</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>8° M 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Egle, William Henry</td>
<td>Illustrated history of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania.</td>
<td>Harrisburg</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>4° M 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin, Benjamin</td>
<td>Historical review of Pennsylvania, from its origin.</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>8° M 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Historical view of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania.</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1837 Q 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hazard, Samuel</td>
<td>Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-1682.</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>8° M 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pennsylvania colonial records and archives.</td>
<td>Phil. 1852-91.</td>
<td>45v.</td>
<td>8° M 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proud, Robert</td>
<td>History of Pennsylvania in North America, 1681-1742.</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td>1797</td>
<td>2v 8° M 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luzerne Co.</td>
<td>Hoyt, Henry Martyn</td>
<td>Brief of a title in the seventeen townships in the County of Luzerne; a syllabus of the controversy between Connecticut and Pennsylvania.</td>
<td>Harrisburg</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>4° M 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belisle, D. W.</td>
<td>History of Independence Hall.</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>12° M 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watson, John Fanning</td>
<td>Annals of Philadelphia; added, app. containing researches and reminiscences of New York City.</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>8° M 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susquehanna Co.</td>
<td>Blackman, Emily C.</td>
<td>History of Susquehanna Co., Penn.</td>
<td>Phil.</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td>8° M 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Arnold, Samuel Greene</td>
<td>History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence plantations.</td>
<td>N. Y.</td>
<td>1859-60</td>
<td>2v 8° M 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greene, George Washington</td>
<td>Short history of Rhode Island.</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>8° M 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stone, Edwin Winchester</td>
<td>Rhode Island in the rebellion.</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td>12° M 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>Staples, William Read</td>
<td>Annals of Providence, from its first settlement to 1832.</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>8° M 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Montgomery, Robert</td>
<td>Discourse concerning the design'd establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina.</td>
<td>Lond.</td>
<td>1717</td>
<td>reprint Rochester, N. Y. 1897. 8°. (American colonial tracts monthly, no. 1.) M 65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
South Carolina.—Continued.

RAMSAY, David. History of South Carolina, 1670-1808. Charleston. 1809. 2v. 8°. M 62

SIMMS, William Gilmore. History of South Carolina. N. Y. 1860. 12° M 65

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Texas. (In his Works, v. 15-16.) M 12

Vermont.

HALL, Benjamin Homer. History of eastern Vermont, to the close of the 18th century; with biographical chapter, etc. N. Y. 1858. 8°. M 44

ROBINSON, Rowland E. Vermont; a study of independence. (American commonwealths series.) Bost. 1892. 12° M 44


VERMONT, Secretary of State. State papers; a collection of records and documents; journal of the Council of Safety, the first constitution, the early journals of the General Assembly, laws, 1779-1786, etc., compiled by W. Slade. Middlebury. 1823. 8°. M 44

WILLIAMS, Samuel. Natural and civil history of Vermont. 2d ed. Burlington. 1869. 2v. 8°. M 44

Virginia.

BEVERLEY, Robert. History and present state of Virginia. Lond. 1705. 12°. M 62


[Note: Vol. 4 concluded by S. Jones and L. H. Girardin.]

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony, etc. Albany. 1869. 8°. M 62

JEFFERSON, Thomas. Notes on the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony, etc. Albany. 1869. 8°. M 62

NEILL, Edward Duffield. History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the first colony, etc. Albany. 1869. 8°. M 62


Augusta Co.


Washington.


Western States.

BLACKMAR, Frank W. Spanish institutions of the southwest. Baltimore. 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Extra vol. 10.) M 71

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Winning of the west. N. Y. 1894. 3v. 8°. M 71

Wisconsin.


TUTTLE, Charles Richmond. Illustrated history of Wisconsin. Bost. 1875. 8°. M 76

—Madison.

DUKE, Daniel Steele. History of Madison, Wis.; including the Four Lake country. Madison. 1874. 8°. M 76

Wyoming.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of Wyoming. (In his Works, v. 25.) M 12
g. History of Other American States.

BRAZIL.

Armitage, John. History of Brazil, from 1808 to 1831. Lond. 1836. 2 v. in 4 v. 8°. M 92

Soutey, Robert. History of Brazil. 2d ed. Lond. 1817-22. 3 v. 4°. M 92

BRAZIL.

Armstrong, John. History of Brazil, from 1808 to 1831. Lond. 1836. 2 v. in 4 v. 8°. M 92

Southe, Robert. History of Brazil. 2d ed. Lond. 1817-22. 3 v. 4°. M 92

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. History of British Columbia. (In his Works, v. 32.) M 12

CANADA.

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. Histoire et description générale de la Nouvelle France; avec le journal historique d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris. 1744. 6 v. 16°. M 81

Colden, Cadwallader. History of the five Indian nations of Canada; 2d ed. Lond. 1750. 8°. M 81


Parkman, Francis, Jr. Historic handbook of the northern tour; Lakes George and Champlain, Niagara, Montreal, Quebec. Bost. 1885. 8° M 22


Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. Lond. 1891. 8° E 38


CENTRAL AMERICA.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Central America. (In his Works, v. 6-8.) M 12

CHILI.

Hancock, Anson Uriel. History of Chile. Chicago. 1893. 8°. M 95

Molina, Giovanni Ignazio. Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili; tr. from the Italian. Middletown. 1808. 2 v. 8°. M 95

GREENLAND.

Cranz, David. History of Greenland; and relation of the mission carried on by the Unitas Fratrum. Lond. 1767. 2 v. 8°. M 83

JAMAICA.

Renny, Robert. History of Jamaica; with observations on the climate, slave trade, etc. Lond. 1807. 4°. M 86

MEXICO.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. History of Mexico. (In his Works, v. 9-14.) M 12

Hale, Susan. Story of Mexico. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) M 84

Niles, John Milton. History of South America and Mexico. Hartford. 1839. 2 v. in 4 v. 8°. M 91

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Mexico. N. Y. 1843. 3 v. 8°. M 84

Wilson, Robert Anderson. New history of the conquest of Mexico. Phil. 1859. 8°. M 84

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Pedley, Charles. History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to 1860. Lond. 1863. 8°. M 82

Prowse, D. W. History of Newfoundland. Lond. 1895. 4°. M 82

Reeves, John. History of the government of Newfoundland; with appendix. Lond. 1793. 8°. M 82

NOVA SCOTIA.


PARAGUAY.


PERU.

GENERAL TREATISES.

Peru.—Continued.
Prescott, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Peru; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. (In his Collected works, v. 13, 14.)

South America.


Pazos, Don Vicente. Letters on the united provinces of South America; addressed to Henry Clay; tr. by P. H. Crosby. N. Y. 1819. 8°.

West Indies.
Edwards, Bryan. History of the British colonies in the West Indies. 3d ed. Lond. 1831. 3 v. 8°.

Southey, Thomas. Chronological history of the West Indies. Lond. 1827. 3 v. 8°.

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY.

a. History of Greece.


Church, Alfred John. Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. N. Y. 1800.

Cox, Sir George William. Athenian empire. 7th ed. Lond. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

—— General history of Greece. N. Y. 1890. 12°.

—— Greeks and the Persians. 6th ed. Lond. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)


Curtius, Ernst. History of Greece; tr. by A. W. Ward. N. Y. 1892. 5 v. 8°.


Fulton, Cornelius Conway. Greece, ancient and modern; lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute. Bost. 1893. 2 v. in 4. 8°.


Grant, Arthur J. Greece in the age of Pericles. N. Y. 1893. 12°.


Harrison, James Albert. Story of Greece. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.)

Lyttton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, 1st Baron Lytton. Athens; its rise and fall. N. Y. 1856. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Mahaffy, John Pentland. Problems in Greek history. Lond. 1892. 12°.

—— Story of Alexander's empire. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.)

Mitford, William. History of Greece. Lond. 1835. 8 v. 16°.

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. Story of the Byzantine empire. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.)

Sankey, Charles. Spartan and Theban supremacies. 3d ed. Lond. 1884. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)


Tennent, Sir James Emerson. History of modern Greece from B. C. 146. Lond. 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Thirlwall, Connop. History of Greece. N. Y. 1845. 2 v. 8°.

Timayenis, Telemachus Thomas. History of Greece from the earliest times to the present. N. Y. 1881-83. 2 v. 8°.
Greece, Athens.


**b. History of Rome.** Ref. 17

Rome.


ARNOLD, William Thomas. Roman system of provincial administration, to the accession of Constantine the Great. Lond. 1879. 12°.


CAPES, William Wolfe. Roman history; the early empire; from the assassination of Caesar to that of Domitian. 8th ed. Lond. 1891. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

ARNOLD, William Thomas. Roman system of provincial administration, to the accession of Constantine the Great. Lond. 1879. 12°.

BURY, John Bagnall. History of the Roman Empire, from Arcadius to Irene (395-800 A. D.). Lond. 1889. 2v. 8°.

CAPES, William Wolfe. Roman history; the early empire; from the assassination of Caesar to that of Domitian. 8th ed. Lond. 1891. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

ARNOLD, William Thomas. Roman system of provincial administration, to the accession of Constantine the Great. Lond. 1879. 12°.

DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS. Roman antiquities; tr., with notes, by E. Spelman. Lond. 1848. 4v. 4°.


ELIOT, Samuel. Liberty of Rome. N. Y. 1849. 2v. 8°.

FERGUSSON, Adam. History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. Phil. 1838. 8°.

GIBBON, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Milman and Guizot. Lond. 1854-55. 8v. 8°.

GILMAN, Arthur. Story of Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.)

IHNE, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm. Early Rome; from the foundation to its destruction by the Gauls. 6th ed. Lond. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

GIBBON, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Milman and Guizot. Lond. 1854-55. 8v. 8°.

GILMAN, Arthur. Story of Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.)

IHNE, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm. Early Rome; from the foundation to its destruction by the Gauls. 6th ed. Lond. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

GIBBON, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Milman and Guizot. Lond. 1854-55. 8v. 8°.

GILMAN, Arthur. Story of Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.)

IHNE, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm. Early Rome; from the foundation to its destruction by the Gauls. 6th ed. Lond. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

GIBBON, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Milman and Guizot. Lond. 1854-55. 8v. 8°.

GILMAN, Arthur. Story of Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.)

IHNE, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm. Early Rome; from the foundation to its destruction by the Gauls. 6th ed. Lond. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.)

England.


BERTRAND de Moleville, Antoine François. Chronological abridgement of the history of Great Britain to 1763. Lond. 1818. 4v. 8°.  N 81


ELLIS, Sir Henry. Original letters illustrative of English history; 3d series. Lond. 1846. 4v. 8°.  N 81


GARDNER, Samuel Rawson, and MULLINGER, James Bass. English history for students; with a critical and biographical account of authorities. N. Y. 1881. 8°.  N 81


HARLEIAN miscellany; a collection of pamphlets and tracts found in the Earl of Oxford's library; with notes, etc. Lond. 1744-46. 8v. 4°.  Ref. 26


LOW, Sidney James, and Pulling, Frederick Sanders. Dictionary of English history. Lond. 1885. 8°.  N 81

OXFORD manuals of English history; ed. by C. W. C. Oman. N. Y. 1896-97, 4v. 16°.  N 82

HASSALL, A. Making of the British empire. N 82

HUTTON, W. H. King and baronage. N 84

ROBERTSON, C. G. Making of the English nation. N 82

WAKEFIELD, G. H. King and parliament. N 86


THOMPSON, Edith. History of England. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Freeman's historical course. v. 2.)  N 81


TURNER, Sharon. History of England during the middle ages. 2d ed. Lond. 1825. 4v. 8°.  N 81

WADE, John. British history chronologically arranged; from the first invasion of the Romans to 1847. 5th ed. Lond. 1847. 8°.  N 81

Special Periods.


CHURCH, Alfred John. Story of early Britain. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.)  N 82

GILES, John Allen, ed. Six old English chronicles; with notes. Lond. 1848. 12°.  N 82


GUILEMUS MALMESBURIENSIS. Chronicle of the kings of England; ed. by J. A. GILES. Lond. 1847. 12°. (Bohn's antiquarian library.)  N 82

HENRICUS HUNTERDONIENSIS. Chronicle, comprising the history of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the accession of Henry II; also, Acts of Stephen; tr., etc., by T. Forester. Lond. 1853. 12°. (Bohn's antiquarian library.)  N 82

LAPPENBERG, Johann Martin. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; tr. by B. Thorpe. Lond. 1845. 2v. 8°. N 82


TURNER, Sharon. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 5th ed. Lond. 1828. 3v. 8°. N 81


JEWETT, Sarah Orne. Story of the Normans in relation to their conquest of England. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 83


THIERRY, Jacques Nicolas Augustin. History of the conquest of England by the Normans; tr. by W. Hazlitt. Lond. 1856. 2v. 12°. N 83


GAIRDNER, James. Houses of Lancaster and York. (Epochs of modern history.) Lond. 1887. 16°. N 84


MATTHEUS PARIS. English history, 1235-73; tr. by J. A. Giles. Lond. 1882. 3v. 12°. N 84

STUBBS, William. Early Plantagenets. 5th ed. Lond. 1886. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) N 84


A. D. 1485-1603. The Tudors.

CREIGHTON, Mandell. Age of Elizabeth. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) L 25


MOBERLY, Charles Edward. Early Tudors. Lond. 1887. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) L 25


A. D. 1603-1714. The Stuarts (including the Commonwealth).

AIKIN, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of King Charles I. Phil. 1833. 2v. 8°. Q 42

AIRY, Osmund. English restoration and Louis XIV. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) L 26

BURNET, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury. History of his own times; abridged by the author for the use of students. Lond. 12°. N 86


ELLIS, John. Ellis correspondence; letters to E., 1686-88; ed. by G. A. Ellis. Lond. 1829. 2v. 8°. N 86


— History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. Lond. 1893. 4v. 12°. N 86


HALE, Edward. Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe from 1698 to 1697. Lond. 1886. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) N 86

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, 1st Baron. History of England from the accession of James II. to [1702]. N. Y. 1856. 5v. 8°. N 86

MASSON, David. Life of John Milton: in connection with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. Lond. 1877-96. 7v. 8°. Q 53

MORRIS, Edward Ellis. Age of Anne. 6th ed. Lond. 1888. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) L 27
130 GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.


— A. D. 1714.—The Hanoverians.

— Journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, from 1837 to 1852; ed. by H. Reeve. N. Y. 1885. 2v. 8°. N 88
— Journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1852 to 1860; ed. by H. Reeve. N. Y. 1887. 8°. N 88

McCarthy, Justin. Epoch of reform, 1830-1850. Lond. 1882. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) L 28

— History of our own times; from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. N. Y. 2v. 12°. N 88
— History of our own times; from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. N. Y. 1897. 8°. N 88
Martineau, Harriet. History of the peace; a history of England from 1816 to 1854, with introduction, 1800 to 1815. Bost. 1864. 4v. 8°. N 87
Morriss, Edward Ellis. Early Hanoverians. Lond. 1886. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) L 27

Special Topics.

Military history, England.

Naval history, England.

Local Topics.

Canterbury.

Ireland.
Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan. Young Ireland; a fragment of Irish history, 1840-1850. N. Y. 1881. 8°. N 81
Lawless, Emily. Story of Ireland. N. Y. 1892. 12° (Story of the nations series.) N 81
Moore, Thomas. History of Ireland [to 1646]. N. Y. 1858. 2v. 8°. N 81
O'Halloran, Sylvester. Complete history of Ireland. Lond. 8°. N 81
Smyth, George Lewis. Ireland: historical and statistical. Lond. 1844. 3v. 8°. N 81

Scotland.
Buchanan, George. Appendix to the History of Scotland, containing a detection of the actions of Mary Queen of Scots; De Jure Regni apud Scotos, etc. Lond. 1721. 12°. N 81
— History of Scotland. 3d ed. Lond. 1733. 2v. 12°. N 81

Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County · Historic Monographs Collection
EUROPEAN HISTORY.

Scotland—Continued.

Burtin, John Hill. History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection [80-1748]. Edin. 8v. and index. 12°. N 81

Lawson, John Parker. Historical tales of the wars of Scotland, and of the border raids, forays and conflicts. Edin. 1853. 4v. 16°. N 81

Macartur, Margaret. History of Scotland. Lond. 1885. 16°. (Freeman. E. A. Historical course for schools, v. 3.) N 81

Mackintosh, John. Story of Scotland. N. Y. 1892. 12° (Story of the nations series.) N 81

Robertson, William. History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI. N. Y. 1836. 8° N 81

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses. N. Y. 1851. 8v. 12°. Q 42

d. History of France.

Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis. History of ten years. Phil. 1848. 2v. 8°. N 68


Davila, Enrico Catterino. History of the civil wars of France; tr. by E. Farnsworth. Lond. 1758. 2v. 4°. N 65

Duruy, Victor. History of France; abr. and tr. by Mrs. M. Carey, with continuation by J. F. Jameson. N. Y. 12° N 61


Godwin, Parke. History of France; ancient Gaul. v. 1. N. Y. 1860. 8° N 62


—— History of civilization from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. N. Y. 1855. 4v. 12° (v. 2-4. France.) N 11

—— Popular history of France; illustrated by A. de Neuville; tr. by R. Black. Bost. [1860.] 6v. 8° N 61


La Hoogle, Lucien de. History of secret societies and of the Republican party of France; 1830-48; tr. from Paris ed. of 1850. Phil. 1856. 8° N 68


Latimer, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). France in the 19th century; 1830-1890. Chicago. 1892. 8° N 68


—— History of France [1661 to 1789]; tr. from 4th Paris ed. by M. L. Booth. Bost. 1865. 4v. 8° N 66


Masson, Gustave. Story of medieval France from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the 16th century. N. Y. 1889. 12° (Story of the nations series.) N 65

Monstrelet, Enguerrand de. Chronicles of the civil wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy, etc., 1400-1514; tr. by T. Johnes. Lond. 1849. 2v. 4°. N 65

Morris, William O'Connor. French Revolution and first empire; with appendix upon the bibliography of the subject, etc., by A. D. White. N. Y. 1895. 16° [Epochs of modern history.] N 67

Perkins, James Breck. France under Mazarin; with a review of the administration of Richelieu. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 8°. N 66

—— France under the regency; with a review of the administration of Louis XIV. Bost. 1892. 8°. N 66
France.—Continued.


STEPHEN, Sir James. Lectures on the history of France. Lond. 1851. 2v. 8°
—— Ancient régime; tr. by J. Durand. N. Y. 1876. 12°. N 66

THIERS, Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe. History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon; tr. by D. F. Campbell and H. W. Herbert. Phil. 1865. 5v. 8°. N 67


YONGE, Charlotte Mary. History of France. Lond. 1887. 16° (Freeman, E. A. Historical course for schools, v. 8.) N 61

Special Topics.

Burgundy.


French Revolution, 1789.


GARDINER, Mrs. Bertha Meriton (Cordery.) French Revolution; 1789-1795. 4th ed. Lond. 1889. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) N 67


REEVE, Henry. Royal and republican France; essays reprinted from the reviews. Lond. 1872. 2v. 8°. N 67


French Revolution, 1848.

CORKRAN, John Frazer. History of the national constituent assembly. Lond. 1849. 2v. 8°. N 68

Girondists.


Third Estate.

THIERRY, Jacques Nicolas Augustin. Formation and progress of the Tiers État, or Third Estate in France; tr. by F. B. Wells. Lond. 1859. 2v. in 4v. 12°. N 61

e. History of Germany.

Germany.

BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham. Political, social, and literary history of Germany. Lond. 1881. 12°. N 71


Gould, Sabine Baring-. Story of Germany. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 71

HENDERSON, Ernest F. History of Germany in the middle ages. Lond. 1894. 8°. N 71
4. EUROPEAN HISTORY.

Germany.—Continued.

JANSEN, Johannes. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages; tr. by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie. Lond. 1896. 2 v. 8°. N 77

KOHLRADB, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor. History of Germany. Lond. 1844. 8°.

LEWIS, Charlton Thomas. History of Germany. N. Y. 1874. 8°. N 71

MALLESON, George Bruce. Refounding of the German Empire, 1848-1871. N. Y. 1893. 8°. N 78

MENZEL, Wolfgang. History of Germany; tr. from 4th German ed. by Mrs. G. Horrocks. Lond. 1848-49. 3 v. 12°. N 71

PUTTER, Johann Stephan. Historical development of the present political constitution of the Germanic Empire; tr. with notes, etc., by J. Dornford. Lond. 1790. 3 v. 8°.


SIME, James. History of Germany. N. Y. 1884. 16°. N 71


TAYLOR, Bayard. History of Germany; with additional chapter by M. H. Taylor. N. Y. 1894. 8°. N 71

ZIMMERMANN, William. Popular history of Germany from the earliest period; tr. by H. Craig. N. Y. [1877-78.] 4 v. 4°

Special Topics.

Hanse towns.

ZIMMERN, Helen. Hansa towns. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Story of the nations series.) N 71

Holy Roman Empire.

BRYCE, James. Holy Roman Empire. 8th ed. N. Y. 1887. 12° N 71

f. History of Other European Countries.

Austria.

STILES, William Henry. Austria in 1848-49. N. Y. 1852. 2 v. 8°. N 95

Holland.


ROGERS, James Edwin Thorold. Story of Holland. N. Y. 1892. 12° (Story of the nations series.) N 92

Hungary.


VAMBÉRY, Arminius. Story of Hungary. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Story of the nations series.) N 95

Italy.

BOTTA, Carlo Guiseppe Guglielmo. Italy during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte: tr. from the Italian. Phil. 1829. 2 v. in 1v. 8°. N 46

BURCKHARDT, Jacob. Civilization of the Renaissance in Italy; tr. by S. G. C. Middlemore. Lond. 1892. 8°. N 44

HODGKIN, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. Oxford. 1885-. 6 v. 8°. N 42

HUNT, William. History of Italy. Lond. 1883. 16° (Freeman, E. A. Historical course for schools, v. 4.) N 41


LATIMER, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Wormley). Italy in the 19th century, and the making of Austro-Hungary and Germany. Chicago. 1896. 8°. N 46

MAZZINI, Giuseppe. Royalty and republicanism in Italy. Lond. 1859. 16°. N 46

PROBYN, John Webb. Italy: from 1815 to 1890. Lond. 1891. 12°. N 45

REUMONT, Alfred von. Carafa of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish dominion. Lond. 1854. 12° (Bohn's standard library.) N 45


SPALDING, William. Italy and the Italian islands. N. Y. [1840.] 3 v. 16° N 41
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Italy.—Continued.

Symonds, John Addington. Renaissance in Italy. N. Y. 1879. 5v. 8°. N 44
— Short history of the Renaissance in Italy; [abridged] by A. Pearson. N. Y. 1893. 8° N 44
Thayer, William Roscoe. Dawn of Italian independence; Italy from 1814 to 1849. Bost. 1893. 2v. 8° N 46

Florence.

Ponte, Lorenzo da. History of the Florentine republic and of the Medici. N. Y. 1833. 2v. 12° N 41
Scaife, Walter B. Florentine life during the Renaissance. Baltimore. 1893. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra v. 14.) N 41
Yriarte, Charles Émile. Florence, its history; the Medici, the Humanists, letters, arts; tr. by C. B. Pitman. N. Y. 1882. 1° Ref. 26

Herculanenum.


Pompeii.

Dyer, Thomas Henry. Pompeii; its history, buildings, and antiquities. Lond. 1891. 12° N 41

Sicily.

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Story of Sicily. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 41

Tuscany.

Duffy, Bella. Tuscan republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca), with Genoa. N. Y. 1893. 12° (Story of the nations series.) N 41

Venice.

Flagg, Edmund. Venice; the city of the sea; from 1797 to 1849. N. Y. 1853. 2v. 12° N 41
Wiel, Alethea. Venice. N. Y. 1894. 12° (Story of the nations series.) N 41

Netherlands.

Motley, John Lothrop. History of the United Netherlands [1584-1660]. N. Y. 1861. 4v. 8° N 92
— Life and death of John of Barneveld; with a view of the causes of the thirty years' war. N. Y. 1874. 2v. 8° Q 43

Norway.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Story of Norway. N. Y. 1892. 12° (Story of the nations series.) N 91

Poland.

Allen, Julian. Autocracy in Poland and Russia, including the experience of an exile. N. Y. 1854. 8°. N 96
Harring, Harro Paul. Poland under the dominion of Russia; [tr. by I. S. Szymanski, introduction by S. G. Howe]. Bost. 1834. 12° N 96
Hordynski, Joseph. History of the late Polish revolution [1830]. Bost. 1833. 8° N 96
Morfill, William Richard. Story of Poland. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 96
Saxton, Luther Calvin. Fall of Poland, with a history of the country. N. Y. 1851. 2v. 12° N 96

Portugal.

Dunham, Samuel Astley. History of Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1832-33. 5v. 16° N 91
Stephens, Henry Morse. Story of Portugal. N. Y. 1893. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 51
Vertot d'Aubeuf, René Aubert, l'abbé de. Histoire des révolutions de Suede, suivie des révolutions de Portugal. Paris. 1830. 2v. 24° N 91

Prussia.

Tuttle, Herbert. History of Prussia to the accession of Frederic the Great; 1134-1740. Bost. 1884. 8° N 71

Russia.

Allen, Julian. Autocracy in Poland and Russia. N. Y. 1854. 8°. N 96
Kelly, Walter Keating. History of Russia [to 1854]. Lond. 1854. 2v. 12° N 96
EUROPEAN HISTORY.

Russia.—Continued.

LATIMER, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. Chicago. 1894. 8°. N 96

MORPILL, William Richard. Story of Russia. N. Y. 1890. 12° (Story of the nations series). N 96

RAMBAUD, Alfred Nicolas. Popular history of Russia to 1880; tr. by L. B. Lang, ed. by W. H. Dole. Bost. 1883-82. 3v. 8°

Scandinavia.

DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni. Viking age; the early history, manners, and customs, of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. N. Y. 1889. 2v. 8°. N 91


WHEATON, Henry. History of the Northmen; or, Danes and Normans, to the conquest of England by William. Phil. 1831. 8°. N 91

Spain.

BURKE, Ulick Ralph. History of Spain, to the death of Ferdinand, the Catholic. Lond. 1895. 2v. 8°.

DUNHAM, Samuel Astley. History of Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1832-33. 5v. 16°.

HALE, Edward Everett, and Hale, Susan. Story of Spain. N. Y. 1892. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 51


POOLE, Stanley Lane-. Story of the Moors in Spain. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 53

PRESCOTT, William Hickling. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. [In his Collected works, v. 1-3.] L 12

—— History of the reign of Philip II., King of Spain. [In his Collected works, v. 7-9.] L 12


—— History of the reign of Philip III., king of Spain. N. Y. 1818. 8°. N 55

WATTS, Henry Edward. Christian recovery of Spain; from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada, 711-1492. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 51

Sweden.


Switzerland.

HUG, Lina, and Stead, Richard. Story of Switzerland. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 94

NAYLOR, Francis Hare. History of the Helvetic republics. 2d ed. Lond. 1809. 4v. 8°. N 94

VIEUSSEUX, André. History of Switzerland. Lond. 1846. 8°. N 94

ZSCHOKKE, Johann Heinrich Daniel. History of Switzerland; tr. by F. G. Shaw. N. Y. 1858. 12°. N 94

Turkey.

CLARK, Edson Lyman. Races of European Turkey. N. Y. 1878. 8°.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. History of Turkey. N. Y. 1855. v. 1, 2. 12°. N 97

LATIMER, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. Chicago. 1894. 8°. N 96

MENZIES, Sutherland. Turkey old and new. 3d ed. Lond. 1883. 8°. N 97

POOLE, Stanley Lane-. Story of Turkey. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) N 97

(O4) ORIENTAL HISTORY. ASIA, AFRICA, ETC. Ref. 17

Oriental history.
COOPER, William Ricketts. Archaic dictionary. Lond. 1876. 8°
LENORMANT, Francois, and Chevallier, E. Student's manual of oriental history. Phil. 1869. 2v. 12°
MASPère, Gaston Camille Charles. Dawn of civilization; Egypt and Chaldea; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. Lond. 1894. 4°
— Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria; ed. by A. H. Sayce, tr. by M. L. McClure. N. Y. 1897. 4°.
SAYCE, Archibald Henry. Ancient empires of the east. N. Y. 1889. 12°
SMITH, Philip. Student's ancient history of the east. N. Y. 1871. 12°

Africa.
GRESWELL, William. Our South African empire. Lond. 1885. 2v. 8°
LATIMER, Mary Elizabeth (Wormeley). Europe in Africa in the nineteenth century. Chicago. 1895. 8°

Armenia.
GREENE, Frederick Davis. Armenian crisis in Turkey; the massacre of 1894, etc. N. Y. 1895. 12°
NORMAN, Charles Boswell. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. Lond. 8°

Assyria.
MASPère, Gaston Camille Charles. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. N. Y. 1892. 12°
RAGOZIN, Mme. Zénâïde Alexeievna. Story of Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh; continued from The story of Chaldea. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Story of the nations series.)

Babylonia.
RAGOZIN, Mme. Zénâïde Alexeievna. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war; continued from The story of Assyria. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Story of the nations series.)

Barbary.
POOLE, Stanley Lane-. Story of the Barbary corsairs. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Story of the nations series.)

Carthage.
CHURCH, Alfred John. Story of Carthage. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Story of the nations series.)

Chaldea.
RAGOZIN, Mme. Zénâïde Alexeievna. Story of Chaldea from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Story of the nations series.)

China.
BOULGER, Demetrius Charles von Kavanagh. History of China. Lond. 1881-84. 3v. 8°
DU HALDE, Jean Baptiste. General history of China, Chinese Tartary, Corea, and Tibet. 2d ed. Lond. 1739. 4v. 12°
GUTZLAPP, Charles. Sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern. N. Y. 1834. 2v. 12°

Cilicia.
BARKER, William Burckhardt. Lares and Penates; or, Cilicia and its governors. ed. by W. F. Ainsworth. Lond. 1853. 8°

Egypt.
BRUGSCH, Heinrich Karl, called Brugsch-Bey. Egypt under the Pharaohs. Lond. 1891. 8°
— History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, derived from the monuments; tr. and ed. by P. Smith. 2d ed. Lond. 1881. 2v. 8°
EDWARDS, Amelia Blandford. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. N. Y. 1892. 8°
ERMAN, Adolf. Life in ancient Egypt; tr. by H. M. Tirard. Lond. 1894. 4°
KEARLY, Annie. Early Egyptian history for the young. Lond. 1853. 16°
KENRICK, John. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. N. Y. 1852. 2v. 12°
4.] ORIENTAL HISTORY.

Egypt.—Continued.

Mariette, Auguste Edouard, called Mariette Bey. Outlines of ancient Egyptian
history; tr., etc., by M. Brodick. N. Y. 1892. 12°. O 32

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. N. Y.
1892. 12°. O 32

O 32

Rawlinson, George. History of ancient Egypt. Lond. 1881. 2v. 8°.

— Story of ancient Egypt. N. Y. 1892. 12°. O 32

Sharpe, Samuel. History of Egypt; from the earliest times till the conquest
by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 6th ed. Lond. 1885. 2v. 12°

Bost. 1863. 3v. 8°. O 32

— Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 12°

Hawaii.

Bingham, Hiram. Residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich Islands. 2d
ed. Hartford. 1848. 8°. O 46

Hindostan.

Maurice, Thomas. History of Hindostan during the most ancient periods. Lond.
1795-98. 2v. 4°. O 25

— Modern history of Hindostan to the close of the 18th century. Lond.
1802-03. 2v. 4°. O 25

Hittites.

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Hittites; the story of a forgotten empire. 2d ed.
[Lond.] 1890. 12°. O 211

India.

Bartlett, David W. Heroes of the Indian rebellion. Columbus, O. 1859. 8°.
O 25

Capper, John. Three presidencies of India. Lond. 1853. 8°. O 25

1871, 73. 2v. 8°.

Martineau, Harriet. British rule in India; a historical sketch. Lond. 1857. 12°.
O 25

Mill, James. History of British India; with notes and continuation by H. H.
Wilson. 5th ed. Lond. 1858. 10v. 12°
[Note: Vols. 7-9 are by Horace H. Wilson.]

(Story of the nations series.) O 25

Robertson, William. Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which
the ancients had of India. N. Y. 1836. 8°
[Note: Bound with his History of Scotland.]

Wheeler, John Talbouys. India under British rule, from the foundation of
the East India Company. Lond. 1880. 8°

— Short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal,
and Burma. Lond. 1880. 12°

Japan.

Black, John R. Young Japan; a narrative of the settlement and the city.
1858-1879. Lond. 1880-81. 2v. 8°.
O 22

O 22

Hildreth, Richard. Japan as it was and is. Bost. 1855. 12°.
O 22

Japanese Commission to Chicago Columbian Exposition. History of the
Empire of Japan. Tokyo. 8°.
O 22

Murray, David. Story of Japan. N. Y. 1894. 12° (Story of the nations
series.) O 22

1880. 2v. 8°.

Jews.

Abrahams, Israel. Jewish life in the middle ages. N. Y. 1896. 8°
O 211

Finn, James. Sephardim; or, The history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal.
Lond. 1841. 8°.
O 211

Grätz, Heinrich. History of the Jews. Phil. 1891-95. 5v. 8°.
O 211

Hosmer, James Kendall. Story of the Jews. N. Y. 1891. 12° (Story of the
nations series.) O 211

Jahn, Johann. History of the Hebrew commonwealth; tr. [with a continuation
of the history of the Jews, to Adrian], by C. E. Stowe. Andover. 1828. 8°.
O 211
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.]

Jews.—Continued.

Josephus, Flavius. Works; tr. by W. Whiston. Phil. 1889. 4v. 8°. O 211

Kittel, Rudolf. History of the Hebrews; tr. by J. Taylor. Lond. 1885-86. 2v. 8°. O 211

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Israel among the nations; tr. by F. Hellman. N. Y. 1895. 12°. O 211

Magnus, Lady Katie (Emanuel). Outlines of Jewish history, B. C. 586-C. E. 1890. 2d revised ed. Phil. 1890. 12°. O 211

Morrison, William Douglas. Jews under Roman rule. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 211


Raphall, Morris Jacob. Post-Biblical history of the Jews, from 420 B. C. to 70 A. D. Lond. 1856. 2v. 12°. O 211


— History of the people of Israel till the King of David. Bost. 1890. 8°. O 211

— History of the people of Israel from the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria. Bost. 1889. 8°. O 211

— History of the people of Israel, from the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon. Bost. 1891. 8°. O 211

— History of the people of Israel, from the rule of the Persians to that of the Greeks. Bost. 1895. 8°. O 211

— History of the people of Israel; period of Jewish independence and Judea under Roman rule. Bost. 1895. 8°. O 211

Schöller, Emil. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ; 1st division tr. by J. McPherson, 2v.; 2d division, tr. by S. Taylor and P. Christie, 3v. N. Y. 1891. 5v. 8°. O 211

Media.

Ragozin, Mme. Zenaide Alexeievna. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war; continued from The story of Assyria. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 27

Palestine.


Parthia.

Rawlinson, George. Sixth great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. N. Y. [1872.] 8°. O 27

Persia.

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler. Story of Persia. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 27

Ragozin, Mme. Zenaide Alexeievna. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war; continued from The story of Assyria. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 27

Rawlinson, George. Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history and antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. N. Y. 1882. 2v. 8°. O 27

Philippine Islands.


Phœnícia.

Rawlinson, George. Story of Phœnícia. N. Y. 1890. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 210

Saracens.

Gilman, Arthur. Story of the Saracens, from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (Story of the nations series.) O 212


Troy.

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler. Troy; its legend, history, and literature. N. Y. 1890. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) O 29
(5) GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS.

a. General Geography.

Geography.
Brown, Robert. Countries of the world. Lond. 3v. 4°
Johnston, Alexander Keith. General dictionary of geography. Lond. 1882. 8°
— Physical, historical, political and descriptive geography. 3d ed. Lond. 1885. 8°
Malte-Brun, Conrad [Danish Malthe Conrad Brun]. System of universal geography; with additions by J. G. Percival. Bost. 1834. 3v. 4°
Murray, Hugh. Encyclopaedia of geography. Phil. 1837. 3v. 4°
Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his pilgrimage; or, Relations of the world, and the religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the creation unto this present; in foure partes; this first containeth a theologall and geographical historie of Asia, Africa, and America, etc. Lond. 1613. 4°
— Manual of modern geography and history; tr. by R. B. Paul. N. Y. 1851. 12°
Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée. Universal geography; ed. by E. G. Ravenstein. Lond. 10v. 4°
Ritter, Karl. Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon; 7e Aufl. von H. Lagai. Leipzig. 1883. 2v. 4°

Atlases.
Bartholomew, J. G., ed. Graphic atlas and gazetteer of the world. N. Y. 4°
— Zell's descriptive hand atlas of the world. Phil. [1880.] f°
Boüillet, Marie Nicolas. Atlas universel d'histoire et de géographie. 3e ed. Paris. 1877. 8°
Bradley, William M., and Brother. Atlas of the world; with index. Phil. 1885. f°
Colton, George Woolworth. Atlas of the world; with descriptions by R. S. Fisher. N. Y. 1855. 2v. f°
Johnston, Alexander Keith. Royal atlas of modern geography; with index to each map. Edin. 1861. f°
Scribner-Black atlas of the world. N. Y. 1890. f°
Sonnenchein, W. Swan, and Allen. Royal relief atlas of all parts of the world. Lond. [1880.] f°

Gazetteers.
Lippincott, J. B., and Co. Lippincott's gazetteer of the world. New revised ed. Phil. 1893. 4°

Special Topics.

Cities.
Hodder, Edwin. Cities of the world. Lond. 4v. 4°

Levant.
Warner, Charles Dudley. In the Levant. 16th ed. Bost. 1889. 8°

Travels, General.
Dilke, Charles Wentworth. Greater Britain; a record of travel in English speaking countries, during 1866, 1867. N. Y. 1869. 12°
Keppel, George. Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, 1824. Lond. 1834. 2v. 8°
Maneville, or Maun-devile, Sir John. Voyage and travaile, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of marvayles of Inde, etc. Reprinted from the ed. of 1725, with introduction, etc., by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1883. 8°

Ref. 18
140

GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Travels, General.—Continued.

PRIME, Edward Dorr Griffin. Around the world; sketches of travel. N.Y. 1872. 8°. P 14

PUMPELLY, Raphael. Across America and Asia; 3d ed. N.Y. 1870. 8°. P 14

SEWARD, William Henry. Travels around the world; ed. by O. R. Seward. N.Y. 1873. 8°. P 14

SMITH, Captain John. True travels, adventures and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America; 1593-1629. (Including History of Virginia.) Lond. 1629. Richmond, reprinted 1819. 2v. 8°. M 62

VASSAR, John Guy. Twenty years around the world. N.Y. 1891. 8°. P 14

VINCENT, Frank. Through and through the tropics. N.Y. 1876. 12°. P 14

Voyages, General.

COOK, Captain James. Voyages of discovery. Lond. 2v. 4°. P 14


HARRIS, John. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. Lond. 1764. 2v. 1v°. P 14

HISTORICAL account of all the voyages round the world, performed by English navigators, etc. Lond. v. 1-2, 1774; v. 3-4, 1773. 4v. 8°. P 14

LOW, Charles Rathbone, ed. Captain Cook’s three voyages round the world. Lond. 1892. 12°. P 14


PINKERTON, John. General collection of voyages and travels. Lond. 1808-14. 17v. 4°. [Note: For contents, see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum library, v. 4, p. 298.]

b. Geography of America. Ref. 18

America.

BATES, Henry Walter, ed. Central America, the West Indies, and South America; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1878. 8°. P 31

BAXLEY, Henry Willis. What, I saw on the west coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. N.Y. 1865. 8°. P 21

CAREY, H. C, and Lea, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America and the West Indies; with additions relative to the new states of South America, etc. Lond. 1823. 8°. P 21

HAKLUYT, Richard. Voyages of the English nation to America before 1600; ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edin. 1889-90. 4v. 8°. P 21

Central.

BATES, Henry Walter, ed. Central America, the West Indies, and South America; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1878. 8°. P 21


North.

ASHER and Adams. Gazetteer of the United States, and Canada. N.Y. 1874. 4°. P 21

New statistical and topographical atlas of the United States, and Canada. N.Y. 1873. 1v°. P 21

BAIRD, Robert. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America, in 1849. Phil. 1850. 12°. P 211

BAXLEY, Henry Willis. What, I saw on the west coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. N.Y. 1865. 8°. P 31


CAREY, H. C, and Lea, J. Geography, history, and statistics of America and the West Indies; with additions relating to the new states of South America, etc. Lond. 1823. 8°. P 21


TUCKERMAN, Henry Theodore. America and her commentators, with sketch of travel in the United States. N.Y. 1864. 8°. P 21
4.]

GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS. 141

America, North.—Continued.

WARNER, Charles Dudley. Studies in the south and west; with comments on Canada. N. Y. 1889. 12° P 21

South.

BUREAU of the American Republics. Manual de las Repúblicas Americanas. Wash. 1891. 8°

CHILD, Theodore. Spanish-American republics. N. Y. 1891. 4° P 31

FORD, Isaac N. Tropical America. N. Y. 1893. 8° P 31

HERNDON, William Lewis, and Gibbon, Lardner. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Wash. 1854. 2v. 8° P 31

HUMBOLDT, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804; tr. and ed. by T. Ross. Lond. 1852. 3v. 12° P 31

Vues des Cordillères, et monuments des peuples indigènes de l’Amérique. Paris. 1816. 2v. 8° P 31

JUAN y Santacilia, Jorge, and Ulloa, Antonio de. Voyage to South America. 2d ed. Lond. 1790. 2v. 8° P 31

Local Topics.

Alaska.

DALL, William Healey. Alaska and its resources. Bost. 1870. 8° P 26

WHYMPER, Frederick. Travel and adventure in Alaska, and in other parts of the North Pacific. N. Y. 1869. 8° P 26

Andes.

ORTON, James. Andes and the Amazon. N. Y. 1870. 8°. P 31

WHYMPER, Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

Argentine Republic.

PAGE, Thomas J. La Plata, the Argentine confederation and Paraguay, 1853-56. N. Y. 1859. 8°. P 37

TURNER, Thomas A. Argentina and the Argentines. N. Y. 1892. 8°. P 37

Brazil.


KIDD, Daniel Parish. Sketches of residence and travels in Brazil. Phil. 1845. 2v. 12° P 32

SCULLY, William. Brazil; its provinces and chief cities, etc. Lond. 1866. 12°. P 32

STEWART, Charles Samuel. Brazil and La Plata; record of a cruise. N. Y. 1856. 12° P 32

California.

CRONISE, Titus Fey. Natural wealth of California. San Francisco. 1868. 4°. P 26

NORDHOFF, Charles. Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands. N. Y. 1874. 8°. P 26

WARNER, Charles Dudley. Our Italy. N. Y. 1892. 8°. P 26

Canada.

BOUCHETTE, Joseph. Topographical dictionary of Lower Canada. Lond. 1832. 4°. P 27


MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander. Voyages from Montreal through North America to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, 1789-93; with an account of the fur trade. Lond. 1802. 2v. 12° P 27

SMITH, William H. Canada: past, present and future. Toronto. 2v. 8° P 27

WARBURTON, George. Hochelaga; or, England in the new world. Lond. 1847. 2v. 12° P 27

Cuba.

BALLOU, Maturin Murray. Due south; or, Cuba past and present. Bost. 1885. 8°. P 211


Hayti.

ST. JOHN, Sir Spenser. Hayti; or, The black republic. Lond. 1889. 8°. P 211
GENERAL TREATISES.

Massachusetts, Boston.
Lodge, Henry Cabot. Boston. Lond. 1892. 12°. (Historic towns.) P 23
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Bost. 1871. 4° P 23

Mexico.
Fergusson, Arthur W. Mexico. Wash. 8°
Ruxton, George Augustus Frederick. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. N. Y. 1848. 12° P 29

Mississippi River.
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Narrative journal of travels through the American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi. Albany. 1821. 8° P 25
— Summary narrative of an exploring expedition to the sources of the Mississippi. Phil. 1855. 8°. P 26
Shea, John Dawson Gilmary. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y. 1852. 8° P 26

New England.
Dwight, Timothy. Travels in New England and New York. New Haven. 1821. 4v. 8° P 23

New York.
Asher and Adams. New topographical atlas and gazetteer of New York. N. Y. 1871. f° A. C.
Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Gazetteer of the State of New York. Albany. 1873. 8° A. C.

Monroe Co.

New York City.
King, Moses, ed. Hand-book of New York City. 2d ed. Bost. 1893. 8°
Mines, John Flavel (pseud. Felix Oldboy). Tour around New York, and My summer acre; being the recreations of Mr. Felix Oldboy. N. Y. 1893. 8° P 24

Rochester.
Hopkins, G. M. City atlas of Rochester, N. Y. Phil. 1875. f° A. C.
Robinson, E. Atlas of the city of Rochester, N. Y. N. Y. 1888. f° A. C.

Newfoundland.

Nicaragua.
Squier, Ephraim George. Nicaragua, and the proposed interoceanic canal. N. Y. 1852. 2v. 8°. P 210

Oregon.

Paraguay.

Peru.
Squier, Ephraim George. Peru; incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. N. Y. 1877. 8° P 34
Tschudi, Johann Jakob von. Travels in Peru, 1838-42; tr. by T. Ross. N. Y. 1847. 12°

San Domingo.
Hazard, Samuel. Santo Domingo, past and present, with a glance at Hayti. N. Y. 1873. 12°. P 211
Keim, De Benneville Randolph. San Domingo. Phil. 1870. 12° P 211

Southern states, U. S.
Featherstonhaugh, George William. Excursion through the slave states. Lond. 1844. 2v. 8°. P 25
Hillyard, M. B. New South; a description of the southern states. Baltimore, Md. 1887. 8° P 25

United States.
Brisso de Warville, Jean Pierre. New travels in the United States in 1788; tr. from the French. Lond. 1792. 8° P 22
United States.—Continued.

Buckingham, James Silk. America, historical, statistic and descriptive. Lond. [1841.] 3 v. 8°. P 22

Carver, Jonathan. Travels through the interior parts of North America, 1766-68. Lond. 1778. 8°. P 22


Crevecœur, J. Hector St. John. Letters from an American farmer. [1770-84.] Lond. 1782. 8°. P 22


Duncan, John Morison. Travels through part of the United States and Canada, 1818-19. Glasgow. 1823. 2 v. in 4 v. 12°. P 22

Eddies, William. Letters from America, 1769-77. Lond. 1792. 8°. P 22


Hamilton, Thomas. Men and manners in America. Phil. 1833. 8°. P 22

Hole, Samuel Reynolds, Dean of Rochester. Little tour in America. Lond. 12°. P 22

Kendall, Edward Augustus. Travels through the northern parts of the United States. N. Y. 1809. 3 v. 8°. P 22


La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François Alexandre Frédéric, due de. Travels through the United States of North America, the country of the Iroquois, etc., 1795-97. Lond. 1799. 2 v. 4°. P 22


Lyell, Sir Charles. Second visit to the United States of North America, N. Y. 1849. 2 v. in 4 v. 12°. P 22

— Travels in North America, 1841-42. N. Y. 1845. 2 v. in 4 v. 12°. P 22


Ouseley, Sir William Gore. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States; added, statistical tables. Phil. 1832. 4°. P 22


Pulezky, Ferencz Aurel, and Terézia. White, red and black; sketches of American society in the United States. N. Y. 1853. 2 v. 12°. P 22

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, ed. United States of America; a study of the American commonwealth, its natural resources, etc. N. Y. 1894. 2 v. 4°. P 22

Townsend, George Allred. New world compared with the old. Hartford, Conn. 1878. 8°. P 22

Watson, Elkanah. Men and times of the Revolution; including journals of travels in Europe and America, 1777-1842; ed. by W. C. Watson. N. Y. 1896. 8°. P 22

Whitney, Josiah Dwight. United States: physical geography of the country, and its material resources. Bost. 1899. 8°. P 22


Wright, Frances (Madame d’Arusmont). Views of society and manners in America; 1818-1820. 2d ed. Lond. 1822. 8°. P 22

Utah.


Stansbury, Howard. Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Phil. 1852. 8°. P 26

West Indies.

GENERAL TREATISES. [CLASS II.]

West Indies.—Continued.

BATES, Henry Walter, ed. Central America, the West Indies and South America; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1878. 8° P 211

FROUDE, James Anthony. English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. N. Y. 1868. 8° P 26

Western states, U. S.

BARTLETT, John Russell. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, etc., 1850-53. N. Y. 1854. 2v. 8° P 26

LEWIS, Meriwether, and Clark, William. History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains, etc., 1804-06; [ed.] by Elliott Coues. N. Y. 1893. 4v. 8° P 26

McKENNEY, Thomas Lorraine. Sketches of a tour to the Lakes of the Chippewa Indians, and of the treaty of Fond-du-lac. Baltimore. 1827. 8° P 26

Yucatan.

STEPHENS, John Lloyd. Incidents of travel in Yucatan. N. Y. 1860. 2v. 8° P 210

c. Geography of Europe. Ref. 18

Europe.

BARTHOLONEW, J. G. Tourist's atlas-guide to the continent of Europe. Lond. 12° P 41

BELLOWS, Henry Whitney. Old world in its new face; impressions of Europe in 1857-68. N. Y. 1868. 2v. 12° P 41

BRYANT, William Cullen. Letters of a traveller; or, Notes of things seen in Europe and America. 2d ed. N. Y. 1850-59. 2v. 12° P 41

CARTER, Nathaniel Hazeltine. Letters from Europe, 1825-27. N. Y. 1827. 2v. 8° P 41

CARTWRIGHT, George. Notes of eight years' travels in Europe. N. Y. 1848. 2v. 12° P 41

COLMAN, Henry. European life and manners. Bost. 1850. 2v. 12° P 41

GUILD, Curtis. Over the ocean. Bost. 1871. 12° P 41

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna Brownell (Murphy). Visits and sketches, at home and abroad. N. Y. 1834. 2v. 8° P 41

PRIME, Samuel Ireneüs. Travels in Europe and the East. N. Y. 1863. 2v. 12° P 41

QUIN, Michael Joseph. Steam voyages on the Seine, the Moselle, and the Rhine; with visits to the principal cities of Belgium. Lond. 1843. 2v. 12° P 41

RUDLER, Frederick William, and Chisholm, George Goudie. Europe; ed. by Sir A. C. Ramsay, with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1885. 8° P 41

WARE, William. Sketches of European capitals. Bost. 1851. 12° P 43

Local Topics.

Alps.

TYNDALL, John. Hours of exercise in the Alps. N. Y. 1871. 12° P 43

Belgium.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Belgique et Hollande; manuel du voyageur. Coblenz. 1869. 16° P 411

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Frances Eleanor (Milton). Belgium and Western Germany in 1833. Phil. 1834. 8° P 411

England.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo. English traits. Bost. 1856. 12° P 49

ESCOTT, Thomas Hay Sweet. England; her people, polity and pursuits. N. Y. 1885. 8° P 49


—— Passages from [his] English note-books. Bost. 1871. 2v. 12° P 49

LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, 1st Baron Lytton. England and the English. N. Y. 1857. 2v. in 4v. 12° P 49


NATIONAL gazetteer; a topographical dictionary of the British Islands. Lond. 1868. 3v. 4°.
England:—Continued.


London.


Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Walks in London. 6th ed. Lond. 1894. 2v. 16°. P 49


Knight, Charles. London. Lond. 6v. 4°. P 49

(Note: A collection of papers by C. Knight, G. L. Craik, J. Saunders, W. Weir, J. C. Platt, G. Dodd, etc.)


France.

Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton Earle, Baron Dalling and Bulwer. France, social, literary, political. N. Y. 1857. 2v. in 1v. 12°. P 45

Gould, Sabine Baring-. In troubadour-land; ramble in Provence and Languedoc. N. Y. 1891. 8°. P 45


Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Northwestern France. (Normandy and Brittany.) Lond. 1895. 12°. P 45


Young, Arthur. Travels in France during the years 1787-89. Lond. 1889. 12°. P 45

Paris.


Jerkold, William Blanchard. On the boulevards, 1855-66; with trips to Normandy and Brittany. Phil. 1887. 2v. 12°. P 45

Vandam, Albert D. Englishman in Paris; notes and recollections. N. Y. 1892. 2v. in 1v. 8°. P 45


Germany.

Baedeker, Karl. Les bords du Rhin de la frontière Suisse, a la frontière de Hollande; manuel du voyageur. 11e ed. Leipzig. 1880. 16°. P 46


Gould, Sabine Baring-. Germany; present and past. N. Y. 1882. 8°


Greece.


GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Greece.—Continued.


Tuckerman, Charles K. Greeks of to-day. N. Y. 1872. 12°. P 42

Holland.

Carr, Sir John. Tour through Holland and Germany. [Phil. 1807.] 8°. P 411

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. N. Y. 16°. P 411

Italy.


Castelar y Rissoll, Emilio. Old Rome and new Italy. N. Y. 1873. 12°. P 43

Eustace, John Chetwode. Classical tour through Italy. 4th ed. Lond. 1817. 4v. 8°.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Cities of central Italy. N. Y. 2v. 12°. P 43

— Cities of northern Italy. N. Y. 2v. 12°. P 43

— Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. N. Y. 12°. P 43

Hillard, George Stillman. Six months in Italy. 3d ed. Bost. 1854. 2v. 12°. P 43


Peale, Rembrandt. Notes on Italy during a tour in 1829-30. Phil. 1831. 8°. P 43


Florence.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Florence. N. Y. 16°. P 43

Pompeii.

Gell, Sir William. Pompeiana: the topography of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. Lond. 1832. 2v. 4°. P 43

Monnier, Marc. Wonders of Pompeii. N. Y. 1870. 12°. P 43

Rome.


Lanciani, Rodolfo. Topografia di Roma antica; i commentarii di frontino interno le acque e gli aquedotti; sotloge epigrafie aquaria. Roma. 1880. 4°. P 43

Selvagni, David. Rome: its princes, priests, and people; tr. by Fanny McLaughlin. Lond. 1883-87. 3v. 8°. P 43


Venice.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Venice. Lond. 16°. P 43


Norway.


Russia.


Frederic, Harold. New exodus; a study of Israel in Russia. N. Y. 1892. 8°. P 414

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. Studies in Russia. N. Y. 12°. P 414

Lanin, E. B. Russian characteristics. Lond. 1892. 8°. P 414

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Empire of the Tsars and the Russians; tr. by Z. A. Ragozin. N. Y. 1893-95. 3v. 8°. P 414


Scandinavia.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. Land of the midnight sun; summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and northern Finland. N. Y. 1881. 2v. 8°. P 48

Scotland.

GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS.

Scotland.—Continued.

NELSON, T., and Sons, pubs. Souvenir of Scotland; 120 chromo views. Lond. 1892. 12°. P 49

BOYD, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison. Twenty-five years of St. Andrews. 1865-1890. Lond. 1892. 2v. 8°. P 49


Spain.

AMICIS, Edmondo de. Spain and the Spaniards; tr. by W. W. Cady. N. Y. 8°. P 44


Mackenzie, Alexander Sidehill. Year in Spain; 5th ed. N. Y. 1847. 3v. 12°. P 44


STODDARD, Charles Augustus. Spanish cities; with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier. N. Y. 1892. 8°. P 44

URQUHART, David. Pillars of Hercules; or, A narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco, in 1848. N. Y. 1850. 2v. 12°. P 44

Switzerland.

Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Journey to Switzerland, and pedestrian tours, including a sketch of its history. Lond. 1833. 8°. P 410


BEATTIE, William. Switzerland; illustrated by W. H. Bartlett. Lond. 1836. 2v. 4°. P 410

Bremer, Fredrika. Life in the old world; or, Two years in Switzerland and Italy; tr. by Mary Howitt. Phil. 1860. 2v. 12°. P 410


Turkey.


MacFarlane, Charles. Turkey and its destiny. Phil. 1850. 2v. 12°. P 412

Tyrol.

Edwards, Amelia Blandford. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys; a midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. Lond. 1890. 8°. P 47

d. Geography of Asia.

Asia.

Murray, Hugh. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia. Edin. 1820. 3v. 8°. P 51

Polo, Marco. Travels [in Asia]; the tr. of Marsden revised; ed. by T. Wright. Lond. 1854. 12°. P 51

Temple, Sir Richard, ed. Asia; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1882. 8°. P 51

Vambery, Arminius. Travels in Central Asia in 1863. N. Y. 1865. 8°. P 51

Local Topics.

Amoor River.


Arabia.


Sinai.

Palmer, Edward Henry. Desert of the Exodus; journeys in the wilderness, in connection with the ordnance survey of Sinai. N. Y. 1872. 8°. P 512

GENERAL TREATISES.

BURMAH.


CEYLON.

CUMMING, Constance Frederica Gordon. Two happy years in Ceylon. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 8°.

FORBES, Jonathan. Eleven years in Ceylon. 2d ed. Lond. 1841. 2v. 8°.

CHINA.


FORTUNE, Robert. Two visits to the tea countries of China and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya. 3d ed. Lond. 1853. 2v. 12°.


HOLCOMBE, Chester. Real Chinaman. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

HOSIE, Alexander. Three years in western China; with introd. by A. Little. N. Y. 8°.


SMITH, George. Narrative of a visit to the consular cities of China, and to the islands of Hong-Kong and Chusan, in 1844-46. N. Y. 1847. 12°.


WILLIAMS, Samuel Wells. Middle kingdom; the Chinese Empire and its inhabitants. N. Y. 1883. 2v. 8°.

CYPRUS.

LOEHR, Franz von. Cyprus: historical and descriptive; adapted from the German by Mrs. A. B. Joyner. N. Y. 1878. 8°.

INDIA.

ALLEN, David Oliver. India, ancient and modern. Bost. 1856. 8°.


BUTLER, William. Land of the Veda; personal reminiscences of India. N. Y. 1872. 8°.


—— Statistical account of Bengal. Lond. 1875. 20v. 8°.

WOOD, William Maxwell. Fanakwe; or, The San Jacinto in the seas of India, China, and Japan. N. Y. 1859. 12°.

JAPAN.

ALCOCK, Sir Rutherford. Capital of the Tycoon; a narrative of three years' residence in Japan. N. Y. 1863. 2v. 12°.


BISHOP, Mrs. Isabella L. (Bird). Unbeaten tracks in Japan. N. Y. 1881. 2v. in iv. 12°.


NORMAN, Henry. Real Japan. N. Y. 1892. 8°.

PALATINE.


LYNCH, William F. Narrative of the United States expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. Phil. 1850. 8°.
Palestine.—Continued.


RITTER, Karl. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula; tr. by W. L. Gage. Edin. 1866. 4v. 8°. P 511


THOMSON, William McClure. Land and the book. N. Y. 1859. 2v. 12°. P 511

WILSON, Edward L. In Scripture lands. N. Y. 1890. 8°. P 511


Jerusalem.

BARCLAY, James T. City of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. Phil. 1858. 8°. P 511


Persia.

LAYARD, Sir Austen Henry. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 8°. P 57

Siberia.

ATKINSON, Thomas Witlam. Oriental and western Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis steppes, Chinese Tartary and central Asia. N. Y. 1858. 8°. P 513


KENNAN, George. Siberia and the exile system. N. Y. 1891. 2v. 8°. P 513

Turkestan, Khiva.

MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. N. Y. 1874. 8°. P 56

e. Geography of Africa.

Africa.

BAKER, Sir Samuel White. Ismailia; a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. N. Y. 1875. 8°. P 64

BARTH, Heinrich. Travels and discoveries in Northern and Central Africa. N. Y. 1857. 3v. 8°. P 63


CLAPPERTON, Hugh. Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa. Phil. 1839. 8°. P 64


LIVINGSTONE, David. Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. N. Y. 1858. 8°. P 66

MARGOLIOUTH, Moses. Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. Lond. 1890. 2v. 8°. P 63

MATTHEWS, Josiah Wright. Incwadi Yami; or, Twenty years' personal experience in South Africa. Lond. 1887. 8°.

SCHWEINFURTH, Georg August. Heart of Africa; tr. by E. E. Frewer. N. Y. 1874. 2v. 8°. P 65

STANLEY, Henry Morton. How I found Livingstone; travels in Central Africa. N. Y. 1872. 8°. P 65

— In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. N. Y. 1890. 2v. 8°. P 65

— Through the dark continent. N. Y. 2v. 8°.

THEAL, George McCall. South Africa; the Cape Colony, etc., and all other territories south of the Zambesi. N. Y. 1894. 12°. (Story of the nations series.)
Local Topics.

Algeria.

CAMPBELL, Thomas. Letters from the south. Lond. 1837. 2v. 8°. P 63
MORELL, John Reynell. Algeria; the topography and history of French Africa. Lond. 1854. 8°. P 63

Ashango Land.

DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni. Journey to Ashango land. N. Y. 1867. 8°. P 65

Congo State.


Egypt.

EDWARDS, Amelia Blandford. Thousand miles up the Nile. Lond. 1890. 8°. P 62
McCoom, James Carleil. Egypt as it is. N. Y. 1877. 8°. P 62
SONNINT de Manoncourt, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert. Travels in upper and lower Egypt. Lond. 1800. 4°. P 62
STEPHENS, John Lloyd. Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea and the Holy Land. N. Y. 1856. 2v. in 1v. 8°. P 62
STUART, Henry Windsor Villiers. Egypt after the war. Lond. 1883. 8°. P 62

Madagascar.


Nile.


Zambesi River.

LIVINGSTONE, David and Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and the discovery of lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64. N. Y. 1866. 8°. P 66


Arctic regions.

BACK, Sir George. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of Great Fish river, and along the shores of the Arctic ocean; 1833-35. Phil. 1836. 8°. P 82
HAYES, Isaac Israel. Open polar sea: narrative of a voyage towards the north pole. N. Y. 1867. 8°. P 82
KANE, Elisha Kent. Arctic explorations, 1853-55. Phil. 1856. 2v. 8°. P 82

Australasia.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel, ed. Australasia; with ethnological app. by A. H. Keane. Lond. 1879. 8°. P 74

Australia.

SITTMAN, Samuel. Three colonies of Australia. Lond. 1852. 8°. P 76

Hawaii.

ANDERSON, Rufus. Hawaiian Islands; their progress and condition under missionary labors. Bost. 1864. 8°. P 76
BATES, George W. Sandwich Island notes, by a Häolé. N. Y. 1854. 12°. P 76

North-west passage.


Polynesia.

ELLIS, William. Polynesian researches during a residence of eight years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. N. Y. 1833. 4v. 12°. P 75
(6) BIOGRAPHY. GENEALOGY.

a. General Biography. Ref. 19

Biography, General.

Bayle, Pierre. Dictionnaire historique et critique. 5e ed., revue avec la vie de l'auteur par M. Des Maizeaux. Amsterdam. 1740. 4v. Q 11


Chalmers, Alexander. General biographical dictionary; new ed. revised and enlarged. Lond. 32v. in 16v. 8°.


Imperial dictionary of universal biography. Lond. 1864-66. 3v. 4°.


New and general biographical dictionary of the most eminent persons in every nation. Lond. 1798. 14v. 8°.


Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Phil. 1895. 4°.

b. American Biography. Ref. 20

American biography.


Hotten, John Camden, ed. Our early emigrant ancestors; the original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. 2d ed. N. Y. 1880. 4°.


Sanderson, John, and others. Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. Phil. 1820-27. 9v. 8°.


c. English Biography. Ref. 20

English biography.

CAMPBELL, John, Baron Campbell. Lives of the chief justices of England [to 1793]. Phil. 1851. 2v. 8°


DICTIONARY of national biography. N. Y. 1885- v. 1-52. 8°


Lodge, Edmund. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain; with biographical and historical memoirs. Lond. 5v. 4°

Smyth, George Lewis. Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. Lond. 1843. 8°


—— Lives of the queens of Scotland, and English princesses. N. Y. 1851. 8v. 12°

TWELVE English statesmen [series]. Lond. 1888-. iv. 12°


d. Contemporary Biography. Ref. 20

Contemporary biography.


Men of the time; or, Sketches of living notables. N. Y. 1852. 12°.

Men of the time; biographical sketches of eminent living characters; also biographical sketches of celebrated women of the time. Lond. 1859. 12°

Men of the time; a dictionary of contemporaries. 12th ed. Lond. 1887. 12°.

Men and women of the time; 13th ed., revised, by G. W. Moon. Lond. 1891. 8°

Men and women of the time; 14th ed., ed. by V. G. Plarr. Lond. 1895. 8°

Vaperseau, Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 5e éd. Paris. 1880. 8°


Ward, Thomas Humphrey, ed. Men of the reign; a biographical dictionary of eminent persons of British and colonial birth, who have died during the reign of Queen Victoria. Lond. 1885. 12°.

Who's who; ed. by D. Sladen. Lond. 1897. 12°.

Willard, Frances Elizabeth, and Livermore, Mrs. Mary Ashton (Rice). Woman of the century; biographical sketches. Buffalo. 1893. 4°.

New York.

Encyclopedia of contemporary biography of New York. 2d ed. N. Y. 1878. 3v. 4°.

e. Special Biography.

Artists.

Great artists [series]. Lond. and N. Y. 1887-. 39v. 12°

Claude le Lorrain, by O. J. Dahlia. Q 74

Corot, Daubigny, and Dupre, by J. W. Mollett. Q 74

Correggio, by M. C. Heaton. Q 74

Cox and De Wint, by G. R. Redgrave. Q 74

Crucifixion, by F. G. Stephens. Q 74

Della Robbia, by Mrs. L. R. Baxter. Q 75

Doratello and Ghiberti, by Mrs. L. E. Baker. Q 73

Durer, by R. F. Heath. Q 74

Figure painters of Holland, by Lord R. Gower. Q 74

FRA Angelico, by C. M. Phillimore. Q 74

FRA Bartolommeo, by Mrs. L. R. Baker. Q 74

Gainsborough, etc, and Constable, by G. M. B. Arnold. Q 74

Gozzo, by H. Quilter. Q 74

Hogarthe, by R. A. Dobson. Q 74
4. | BIOGRAPHY

Artists.—Continued. Great artists [series]—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Artist</th>
<th>Editor/Translator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOLBROOK, by J. Cundall</td>
<td>Q 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANDSCAPE painters of Holland, by F. Cundall</td>
<td>Q 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWRENCE and Romney, by Lord R. Gowers</td>
<td>Q 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEONARDO da Vinci, by J. P. Richter</td>
<td>Q 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITTLE masters, by W. B. Scott</td>
<td>Q 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEISSONIER, by J. W. Mollett</td>
<td>Q 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELANGELO, by G. Clement</td>
<td>Q 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER, Roussau, and Diaz, by J. W. Mollett</td>
<td>Q 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDGRAVE, Samuel. Dictionary of artists of the English school. Lond. 1874. 8° Ref. 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOONER, Shearjashub. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects. N. Y. 1852. 4° Ref. 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

French biography—Lamblalle, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, princesse de. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France, during the Revolution. Lond. 1895. 2v. 8° Q 12

Indian biography—Drake, Samuel Gardner. Biography and history of the Indians of North America; also, a history of their wars. 3d ed. Bost. 1834. 8° Q 12

Literature, biography—ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Phil. 1890. 3v. 4° Ref. 23

GENERAL TREATISES. [CLASS II.]

Military biography.
Farragut, by A. T. Mahan.
Grant, by J. G. Wilson.
Greene, by F. V. Greene.
Hancock, by F. A. Walker.
Jackson, by F. Patton.
Johnston, by R. M. Hughes.
Lee, by F. Lee.
Scott, by M. J. Wright.
Sheridan, by H. E. Davies.
Taylor, by O. Q. Howard.
Thomas, by H. Coppee.
Washington, by B. T. Johnson.

Musicians.

Painters.
Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Contemporary French painters. Lond. 1868. 4°.

Roman biography.

Venetian biography.
Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Makers of Venice; doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. Lond. 1888. 12°.

f. Genealogy and Heraldry. Ref. 20

Genealogy.

Heraldry.

Local Topics.
America.
American ancestry. Albany. 1887-. v. 1-10. 4°
Vermont, E. de V., ed. America heraldica; a compilation of coats of arms, crests, etc., of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. N. Y. [1886.] 1°.

England.
Bridge, Charles. Index to printed pedigrees. Lond. 1867. 8°.
Burke, Sir John Bernad. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; with memoirs of privy councilors and knights. 47th ed. Lond. 1889. 4°.
— Genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1886. 2v. 4°.
Coleman, James. General index to printed pedigrees; with app. Lond. 1866. 12°.
Walford, Edward. County families of the United Kingdom. 4th ed. Lond. 1868. 4°.
— County families of the United Kingdom. 6th ed. Lond. 1871. 4°.

New England.
New England.—Continued.


Rhode Island.


Austin, John Osborne. Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island. Albany. N. Y. 1887. 1°

5. GENERAL TREATISES—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(1) LANGUAGE.

a. General Works. Ref. 24

Language, General.

Bopp, Franz. Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic languages: tr. by Lieut. Eastwick. Lond. 1845-53. 3v. in 4v. 8°. R 21


Dwight, Benjamin Woodbridge. Modern philology: its discoveries, history, and influence; first series. 3d ed. N. Y. 1877. 8°. R 21

—— Modern philology: its discoveries, history, and influence; second series. N. Y. 1877. 8°. R 21

Müller, Friedrich Max. Lectures on the science of language. N. Y. 1865. 12°. R 21

Sayce, Archibald Henry. Introduction to the science of language. 3d ed. Lond. 1890. 2v. 12°. R 21


Special Topics.

Origin of language.


Palæography.


Speech.


Written language.


b. Oriental Languages. Ref. 24

Arabic language.


Chinese language.

Morrison, Robert. Dictionary of the Chinese language. Macao. 1815-23. 6v. 1°
Hebrew language.

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament scriptures; tr. with additions by S. P. Tregelles. N. Y. 1880. 8°

Hindustani language.

Craven, Thomas. Royal dictionary, part II.; Hindustani and English. Lond. 1895. 12°

Japanese language.


Sanskrit language.

Capeller, Karl. Sanskrit-English dictionary. Lond. 1891. 4°.

Turkish language.

Redhouse, Sir James William. Turkish dictionary, in two parts; English and Turkish, and Turkish and English. 2d ed., revised by C. Wells. Lond. 1880. 8°

c. Greek Language. Ref. 24

Greek language.


—— Lexicon abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon; with app. by J. M. Whiton. N. Y. 1889. 12°


Modern.


—— Lexicon: Greek-English. Athens. 1889. 8°

d. Latin Language. Ref. 24

Latin language.


—— Latin-English dictionary for the use of junior students; abr. from the larger work of White and Riddle. Lond. 1888. 12°.

e. Romance Languages. Ref. 24

French language.

Académie Française. Dictionnaire de l’Académie Française. Bruxelles. 1845-53. 2v. 1°

Barrère, Albert. Argot and slang; a new French and English dictionary of cant words, etc. Lond. 1889. 8°

Littre, Maximilien Paul Émile. Dictionnaire de la langue française. Paris. 1878. 4v., and supplement. 1882. 8°


Spiers, Alexandre, and Surenné, Gabrielle. French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary; revised and enlarged by G. P. Quackenbos. N. Y. 1884. 4°

Italian language.

Millhouse, John. New English and Italian dictionary; with additions by F. Bracciforti. 5th ed. N. Y. 1883. 2v. 12°.

Santagnello, M. Dictionary of the peculiarities of the Italian language. Lond. 1820. 8°

Portuguese language.

Spanish language.

VELAZQUEZ de la Cadena, Mariano. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, upon the basis of Seoane's ed. of Neuman and Baretti. N. Y. 1884. 4°

f. Teutonic Languages.

Dano-Norwegian language.


Dutch language.

CALISCH, I. M. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages: Dutch-English. 2d ed. Tiel. 8°

German language.

ADLER, George J. Dictionary of the German and English languages. N. Y. 1884. 8°

Nouveau dictionnaire; allemand-françois et français-allemand, à l'usage des deux nations. 3d ed. Strasbourg. 1782. 2v. 8°

SANDERS, Daniel. Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Leipsic. 1860. 2v. in 3v. 4°.

Swedish language.

BJÖRKMAN, C. G. Svensk-Engelsk ordbok. Stockholm. [1889.] 8°

g. English Language.

English language.

BAILEY, Nathan. Universal etymological English dictionary. 11th ed. Lond. 1745. 8°

CENTURY cyclopædia of names. Ed. by B. E. Smith. N. Y. [1894.] f°


CHAMPFREYS, A. C. History of English. N. Y. 1893. 12°

CRAIG, John. New universal dictionary of the English language. Lond. 1859. 2v. 8°

DAVIES, Thomas Lewis Owen. Supplementary English glossary. Lond. 1881. 8°

FALLOWS, Samuel. Progressive supplemental dictionary of the English language. Chicago. 1886. 4°

FENNEL, Charles Augustus Maude, ed. Stanford dictionary of anglicised words and phrases. Camb. 1892. 4°

HUNTER, Robert. Encyclopædic dictionary; a work of reference to all the words in the English language. 2d ed. Lond. [1882]-88. 7v. in 14v. 4°

JOHNSON, Samuel. Dictionary of the English language; 9th ed. Lond. 1790. 8°
— Dictionary of the English language; [with] a history of the language, and an English grammar. 9th ed. Lond. 1805. 4v. 8°
— Dictionary of the English language. 1st American from 11th Lond. ed. Phil. 1818. 2v. 4°
— Dictionary of the English language, abr. by R. G. Latham. Lond. 1876. 8°

LATHAM, Robert Gordon. English language. 4th ed. Lond. 1855. 2v. 8°

LIBRARY dictionary of the English language; founded on the labors of Johnson, Walker, Webster, Worcester, etc. Lond. 1872. 8°

MARSH, George Perkins. Lectures on the English language. N. Y. 1860. 8°

MÄTZNER, Eduard Adolff Ferdinand. Englische Grammatik. Berlin. 1873-75. 3v. 8°

MURRAY, James Augustus Henry. New English dictionary on historical principles. v. 1, 2. Oxford. 1884. 2v. f°

NARES, Robert. Glossary of words, phrases, etc., of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. New ed., with additions by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. Lond. 1882. 2v. 8°
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

English language.—Continued.
ROGET, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English words and phrases; new ed. enlarged by J. L. Roget. N. Y. 1883. 8°.
STANDARD dictionary of the English language. Ed. by I. K. Funk [and others]. N. Y. 1894-95. 2v. 4°
STRATMANN, Francis Henry. Dictionary of the old English language, compiled from writings of the xii., xiii., xiv., and xv. centuries. 3d ed. Krefeld. 1876. 8°
TEALL, F. Horace. English compound words and phrases. N. Y. 1892. 8°. T 23
WEBSTER, Noah. American dictionary of the English language. New Haven. 1841. 2v. 4°. T 21
—— American dictionary of the English language; revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich. Springfield, Mass. 1849. 4°. T 21
—— American dictionary of the English language; revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, Mass. 1885. 4°. T 21
—— Dictionary of the English language. Bost. 1860. 4°. T 21
—— Dictionary of the English language. Phil. 1887. 4°.

Special Topics.

Americanisms.
DE VERE, Maximilian Schele. Americanisms; the English of the new world. N. Y. 1872. 8°. T 41
FARMER, John S. Americanisms, old and new. Lond. 1889. 8°.

Anglo-Indian.
WHITWORTH, George Clifford. Anglo-Indian dictionary. Lond. 1885. 8°.

Anglo-Saxon.

Dialects.
SWEET, Henry. Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. N. Y. 1897. 8°.
HALLIWELLI-PHILIPPS, James Orchard. Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, phrases, etc., from the fourteenth century. 10th ed. Lond. 1881. 2v. 8°.
PALMER, Abram Smythe. Folk-etymology; a dictionary of verbal corruptions. Lond. 1882. 8°.

Etymology.

Phrases.

Rhymes.

Slang.
SLANG dictionary, etymological, historical and anecdotal. Lond. [1873.] 12°.
Synonyms.

- CRABB, George. English synonymes explained. N. Y. 1885. 8°
- SOULE, Richard. Dictionary of English synonymes and synonymous or parallel expressions. Phil. 1889. 8°

h. Other Languages.

Aryan language.


Bohemian language.

- JONAS, Charles. Complete pronouncing dictionary of the English and Bohemian languages. Racine. 16°
- Dictionary of the Bohemian and English languages. 3d ed. Racine. 1891. 16°.

Hungarian language.

- BIZONFY, Franz de Paula. English-Hungarian dictionary. Budapest. 1886. 8°

Indian languages.

- BEAUCHAMP, William Martin. Indian names in New York, with selection from other states. Fayetteville, N. Y. 1893. 8°
- ZEISBERGER, David. Indian dictionary. Camb. 1887. 4°

Irish language.


Polish language.

- CHODZKO, Alexander. Dokładny słownik Polsko-Angielski [i Angielsko-Polski]. Berlin. 8°

Russian language.

- ALEXANDROW, A. Complete English-Russian dictionary. 2d ed. St. Petersburg. 1891. 4°
- Complete Russian-English dictionary. St. Petersburg. 1885. 8°

Scotch language.


Welsh language.


(2) LITERATURE.

a. General Literature.

Literature, General.

- POSNETT, Hutcheson Macaulay. Comparative literature. N. Y. 1886. 12°
- RIPLEY, George, and Taylor, Bayard. Home cyclopaedia; cyclopedia of literature and the fine arts. N. Y. 1873. 12°
- SPOFFORD, Ainsworth Rand, and GIBBON, Charles, eds. Library of choice literature; prose and poetry selected from the most admired authors. Phil. 1883. 8v. 8°
- and Shapley, Rufus Edmonds, eds. Library of wit and humor; prose and poetry selected from the literature of all times and nations. Phil. 1884. 5v. 8°
- VAPEREAU, Louis Gustave. Dictionnaire universel des littératures. Paris. 1876. 8°
- WHEELER, William Adolphus. Who wrote it? An index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature; ed. by C. G. Wheeler. Bost. 1881. 12°

History.

GENERAL TREATISES.  [Class II.

Literature, History. - Continued.

Hallam, Henry. Introduction to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. N. Y. 1848. 2v. 8°. R 41

Mooney, Margaret S. Foundation studies in literature. N. Y. 1895. 12°. R 41

Scherl, Johannes. Illustrierte Geschichte der Weltliteratur. 9te Aufl. Stuttgart. 2v. in 1v. 8°. Ref. 26

Taylor, Isaac. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. Lond. 1859. 12°. R 41

Special Topics.

Allusions.

Bombaugh, Charles Carroll. Gleanings for the curious from the harvest-fields of literature. Phil. 1890. 8°. R 41


Southwick, Albert P. Quizzism; and its key. Bost. 1888. 12°.


Wheeler, William Adolphus. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction, including pseudonyms, etc. Bost. 1872. 12°.


Authorship.

Putnam, George Haven. Authors and their public in ancient times. N. Y. 1894. 12°. R 41

Drama.

Freytag, Gustave. Technique of the drama; tr. from the 6th German ed. by E. J. McEwan. Chicago. 1893. 12°. R 43

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature; tr. by J. Black, rev. by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond. 1845. 12°. R 43

Fiction.


Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf. Philosophy of fiction in literature. N. Y. 1890. 12°. R 44

Names.


Poetry.


Rhetoric.


Aristotle, Treatise on rhetoric, tr. by T. Hobbes. Lond. 1851. 12° R 61

Blair, Hugh. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 1829. 8°. R 61


b. Proverbs and Quotations.  Ref. 23

Proverbs.

Bohn, Henry George. Hand-book of proverbs; comprising Ray's collection of English proverbs, with additions from foreign languages, and index. Lond. 1855. 12°

Polyglot of foreign proverbs, and index. Lond. 1881. 12°

Christy, Robert. Proverbs, maxims, and phrases of all ages. N. Y. 1888. 2v. 12°

Scotch.


Quotations.

Allibone, Samuel Austin. Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay, with indexes. Phil. 1882. 8°.

Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. 9th ed. Bost. 1895. 8°

Belton, John Devoe. Literary manual of foreign quotations. N. Y. 1892. 8°

Dodd, Henry Philip. Epigrammatists; selection from epigrammatic literature. Lond. 1875. 12°

Edwards, Tryon. Dictionary of thoughts; a cyclopaedia of quotations. N. Y. 8°

Foster, Elon. New cyclopaedia of poetical illustrations adapted to Christian teaching. N. Y. 1872. 8°


Little, Charles E. Historical lights: quotations from standard histories and biographies. N. Y. [1885]. 8°

New dictionary of quotations from the Greek, Latin and modern languages; tr. with index by the author of Live and learn. Phil. 1899. 12°

Southey, Robert. Common-place book. 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th series; ed. by J. W. Warter. Lond. 1876. 4v. 8°

Wood, James. Dictionary of quotations. Lond. 1893. 8°

---

English.

Allibone, Samuel Austin. Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson; with indexes. Phil. 1879. 8°


Dalbiac, Philip Hugh. Dictionary of quotations: English. Lond. 1866. 8°

Grocott, John Cooper. Index to familiar quotations, principally from British authors. 6th ed. Liverpool. 1881. 12°

Watson, John T. Dictionary of poetical quotations. Phil. 1879. 12°

---

German.


Ramage, Craufurd Tait. Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. New ed. Liverpool. 1880. 16°

---

Latin.

Ramage, Craufurd Tait. Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors; with English translations. Liverpool. 1879. 12°

---

Spanish.

Ramage, Craufurd Tait. Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. Liverpool. 1880. 16°

c. American and English Literature.  Ref. 23

American literature.

Adams, Oscar Fay. Dictionary of American authors. Bost. 1897. 8°

Allibone, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Phil. 1890. 3v. 4°.

Supplement, by John Foster Kirk. Phil. 1892. 2v. 4°

Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, and George Long. Cyclopaedia of American literature. N. Y. 1856. 2v. 4°

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, and Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay, eds. Library of American literature. N. Y. 1894. 11v. 8°

GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

American literature, History.
—— Literary history of the American Revolution, 1763-83. N. Y. 1897. 2v. 8°.

English literature.
Allibone, Samuel Austin. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Phil. 1890. 3v. 4°.
—— Supplement, by John Foster Kirk. Phil. 1892. 2v. 4°.
Craig, Henry, ed. English prose: selections. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 12° T 31
Mills, Abraham. Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y. 1851. 2v. 8°. T 31
Morley, Henry. English writers. Lond. 1888-. 11v. 12° T 31
Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman. History of Elizabethan literature. Lond. 1893. 12° T 34
Sharp, Amy. Victorian poets. Lond. 1891. 12°. (University extension series.) T 38
Welsh, Alfred Hix. Digest of English and American literature. Chicago. 1890. 8°. T 31

History.
Brooke, Stopford Augustus. History of early English literature; being the history of English poetry to the accession of King Alfred. N. Y. 1892. 8°. T 32
Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. Literary history of the English people, from the origins to the Renaissance. N. Y. 1895. 8° T 31
Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). Victorian age of English literature. N. Y. 2v. 12° T 38

Special Topics.
Browning, Robert.
Boston Browning Society. Papers, 1886-1897. N. Y. 1897. 8°. T 38
Fotheringham, James. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. 12° T 38
Holland, Frederic May.Stories from Robert Browning; with introd. by Mrs. S. Orr. Lond. 1882. 16°. T 38
Nettleship, John T. Robert Browning; essays and thoughts. 2d ed. N. Y. 1890. 12°. T 38
LITERATURE.

Browning, Robert.—Continued.


Symons, Arthur. Introduction to the study of Browning. Lond. 1890. 12°. T 38

Wall, Annie. Sordello's story retold in prose. Bos. 1886. 12°. T 38

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

Lounsbury, Thomas R. Studies in Chaucer. N. Y. 1892. 3v. 8°. T 33


Dickens, Charles.

Defontaine, F. G. Cyclopaedia of the best thoughts of Charles Dickens. N. Y. 1873. 4°.

Drama, English.


Bradmore, F., and Fletcher, J., 2v.

Chapman, George.

Dekker, Thomas.

Ford, John.

Heywood, Thomas.

Jonson, Ben., 3v.

Marlowe, Christopher.

Massinger, Philip, 2v.

Symonds, John Addington. Shakspere’s predecessors in the English drama. Lond. 1884. 8°. T 33

Essays, English.


Vol. 1.

7-11. Tatler.


14-18. Guardian.

19-22. Rambler.


26-29. World.

30-32. Connoisseur.

33-34. Idler.

35-37. Mirror.

38-40. Lounger.

41-44. Observer.

45. Index.

Fiction, English.

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. English novel in the time of Shakespeare, tr. by E. Lee. Lond. 1890. 8°. T 34


Journalism, American.

Hudson, Frederick. Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. N. Y. 1873. 8°. R 48

Orations, American.

Johnston, Alexander, ed. Representative American orations to illustrate American political history. N. Y. 1893. 3v. 16°. T 53

Poetry, American.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Poets of America. Bos. 1895. 8°. T 41

—— English.

British poets. [Riverside edition.] Bos. 1898-80. 68v. 12°. U 21

Akerside, M. Beattie, J.

Ballads, 4v.

Bion, H.

Butler, S.

Byron, Lord, 5v.

Campbell, T. Falconer, W.

Chatterton, T.

Chaucer, G., 2v.


Coleridge, S. T. Keats, J. 2v.

Cowper, W., 2v.

Dryden, J. 2v.

Gay, J.

Goldsmith, O. Gray, T.

Herbert, G. Vaughan, H.

Herrick, R.

Hood, T., 2v.

Milson, J. Marvell, A. 2v.


Minto, William. Characteristics of English poets; from Chaucer to Shirley. Edin. 1874. 12°. T 31


Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Victorian poets; revised and extended. Bos. 1891. 8°. T 38
Poetry, English.—Continued.

WARD, Thomas Humphry, ed. English poets; selections with critical introductions by various writers, and general introd. by Matthew Arnold. N. Y. 1895. 4v. 12° T 34

WARTON, Thomas. History of English poetry from the 11th to the 18th century. Lond. 1774. 4v. 4° T 31

Shakespeare, William.

BARTLETT, John. New and complete concordance to the works of Shakespeare; with supplementary concordance to the poems. Lond. 1857. 8° T 34

CLARKE, Mrs. Mary Victoria Cowden (Novello). Complete concordance to Shakespeare. Bost. 1860. 4° T 34

MACKAY, Charles. Glossary of obscure words and phrases in the writings of Shakespeare and his contemporaries. Lond. 1887. 8° Q 53

O’CONNOR, Mrs. Evangeline Maria (Johnson). Index to the works of Shakespeare. N. Y. 1887. 8° T 34

SCHMIDT, Alexander. Shakespeare-lexicon. 2d ed. Berlin. 1886. 2v. 8° T 34

Criticism.

BACON, Delia. Philosophy of the plays of Shakspeare unfolded; with a preface by N. Hawthorne. Lond. 1857. 8° T 34

CLARKE, Mrs. Mary Victoria Cowden (Novello). Girlhood of Shakespeare’s heroines. N. Y. 1891. 5v. 16° T 34

COLLIER, John Payne. Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare’s plays. N. Y. 1853. 12° T 34

CORSON, Hiram. Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Bost. 1893. 12° T 34

DOUCE, Francis. Illustrations of Shakespeare, and of ancient manners. Lond. 1839. 8° T 34

DRAKE, Nathan. Shakespeare and his times. Lond. 1817. 2v. 4°. Q 53

FRENCH, George Russell. Shakspeareana genealogica. Lond. 1869. 8°. T 34

GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried. Shakespeare commentaries; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 5th ed. Lond. 1892. 8°. T 34

HAZLITT, William. Characters of Shakespeare’s plays. N. Y. 1846. 12° T 34

HAZLITT, William Carew, ed. Shakespeare's library; plays, romances, etc., employed in the composition of his works. 2d ed. Lond. 1875. 2 pts. in 6v. 12° T 34

HOLMES, Nathaniel. Authorship of Shakespeare. N. Y. 1866. 12°. T 34

Hudson, Henry Norman. Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. Bost. 1891. 2v. 12° T 34

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna Brownell (Murphy). Characteristics of [Shakespeare’s] women. 2d ed. Lond. 1833. 2v. 8° T 34

KNIGHT, Charles. Studies of Shakspeare. Lond. 1850. 8°. T 34

LAMB, Charles and Mary Ann. Tales from Shakespeare. Phil. 1830. 2v. in 1v. 12° T 34

LEE, Sidney Lazarus. Stratford-on-Avon; from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. Lond. 1890. 12° P 49

MOULTON, Richard Green. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 3d ed. Oxford. 1893. 12° T 34

PLUTARCHUS. Shakespeare’s Plutarch; a selection from the lives in North’s Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare’s plays; ed. by W. W. Skeat. Lond. 1892. 12° T 34

RANSONE, Cyril. Short studies of Shakespeare’s plots. Lond. 1893. 12°. T 34


TYLER, Thomas, ed. Shakespeare’s sonnets. Lond. 1890. 8° T 34

ULRICI, Hermann. Shakespeare’s dramatic art; history and character of Shakespeare’s plays; tr. from the 3d ed. by L. D. Schmitz. Lond. 1876. 2v. 12° T 34

WARNER, Beverley Ellison. English history in Shakespeare’s plays. N. Y. 1894. 12°. T 34

WEITE, Richard Grant. Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare, with account of the rise of the English drama. Bost. 1865. 12° Q 53


WINTER, William. Shakespeare’s England. N. Y. 1892. 24° T 34
Shakespeare, Editions.
FURNESS, Horace Howard, ed. New variorum edition of Shakespeare. Phil. 1871. 10v. 4°. U 34
ROLFE, William J., ed. [Shakespeare's works]; with notes. N. Y. 1888-92. 38v. 16°. U 34
WHITE, Richard Grant, ed. Works of William Shakespeare; ed. from the folio of 1623, with various readings from all the editions, etc. Bost. 1860. 12v. 8°. U 34

Sonnets, English.

European literature.

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. Poets and poetry of Europe; with introductions and biographical notices. Bost. 1882. 4°.

HALLAM, Henry. Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. Lond. 1872. 4v. 12°.
SIMONDE de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe; tr. by T. Roscoe. Lond. 1823. 4v. 8°.

Flemish literature.

French literature.
FAURIEL, Claude Charles. History of Provençal poetry; tr. with notes, etc., and introd. on the literature of the history of Provençal poetry, by G. J. Adler. N. Y. 1860. 8°. S 74
HUEFFER, Francis. Troubadours; a history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. Lond. 1878. 8°. S 74
LEGRAND d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Fabliaux or tales of the 12th and 13th centuries; selected and tr. by G. L. Way, with notes by G. Ellis. Lond. 1815. 3v. in 1v. 12°. S 74
PELLISSIER, Georges. Literary movement in France during the 19th century; [tr.] by Anne G. Brinton, with introd. N. Y. 1897. 8°.
ROWbotham, John Frederick. Troubadours and courts of love. Lond. 1893. 12°.

German literature.
HOSMER, James Kendall. Short history of German literature. N. Y. 1892. 8°. S 83
SCHERER, Wilhelm. History of German literature; tr. from the 3d German ed. by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare, ed. by F. Max Müller. N. Y. 1893. 2v. 8°.
STAEL Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de. Germany; with notes, etc., by O. W. Wight. Bost. 2v. in 1v. 12°. P 46
TAYLOR, Bavard. Studies in German literature; with introd. by G. II. Boker. N. Y. 1893. 12°.

Irish literature.
HAYES, Edward, compiler. Ballads of Ireland. Bost. 1856. 2v. in 1v. 12°. U 21
MURRAY, John O'Kane. Prose and poetry of Ireland. N. Y. 1877. 8°. T 31

Italian literature.
PHILLMORE, Catherine Mary. Studies in Italian literature; also, The legend of Il Cenacolo; a poem. Lond. 1891. 12°
SYMONDS, John Addington. Renaissance in Italy; Italian literature. N. Y. 1882. 2v. 8°.

Russian literature.
GENERAL TREATISES.

Scandinavian literature.
HORN, Frederik Winkel. History of the literature of the Scandinavian north; tr. by R. B. Anderson, with bibliography of important books in the English language relating to Scandinavian countries. Chicago. 1884. 8°.

Scotch literature.
WALKER, Hugh. Three centuries of Scottish literature. Glasgow. 1893. 2v. 12°.

Slavic literature.
ROBINSON, Therese Albertine Louise (von Jakob), pseud. Talvi. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. N. Y. 1850. 12°.

Spanish literature.
BOURJEE, Friedrich. History of Spanish literature; tr. by Thomasina Ross, with notes. Lond. 1847. 12°.

Spanish literature.

Spanish literature.

e. Ancient and Oriental Literature.

Arabic literature.
ARBUTINOT, F. F. Arabic authors. Lond. 1890. 8°.

Chinese literature.
LEGE, James. Chinese classics: with translation, notes, etc. Hongkong. 1861-72. 5v. in 8v. 4°.

Classical literature.

DICTIONARY of Latin and Greek quotations. Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County · Historic Monographs Collection.

DICTIONARY of Latin and Greek quotations. Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County · Historic Monographs Collection.


Classical literature.—Continued.

BOHN’S classical library.—Continued.

OVID. Heroides, etc.
   —— Metamorphoses.
PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece. 2v.
PHALARIS. Bentley’s dissertations.
PINDAR. Odes.
PLATO. Dialogues. Ed. by A. Day.
   —— Works. 5v.
PLAUTUS. Comedies. 2v.
PLINY. Natural history. 6v.
PLUTARCH. Lives.
   —— Morals. 5v.
PROPRIUS. Elegies, etc.
QUINTILIAN. Institutes of oratory. 2v.
SALLUST. Florus, and Paterculus.
SENECA. On benefits.
SENECA. On virtue. Tragedies.
SOPHOCLES. Tragedies.
STRABO. Geography. 3v.
SUTERNDIUS. Lives of the Caesars.
TAQITUS. Works. 5v.
THUCYDIDES. History of the Peloponnesian war. 2v.
VIRGIL. Works.
XENOPHON. Anabasis, etc.
   —— Cyropedia and Hellenics.
   —— Minor works.

SENECA. Minor essays.

ELTON, Charles Abraham. Specimens of the classic poets from Homer to Tryphiodorus; tr. into English verse. Lond. 1814. 3v. 8°.


Greek literature.


Jebb, Richard Claverhouse. Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. Lond. 1870. 2v. 8°. S 37
   —— Growth and influence of classical poetry. Bost. 1893. 8° S 34


MAHAFYY, John Pentland. History of classical Greek literature. 3d ed. Lond. 1890-91. 2v. in 4v. 12°

MÜLLER, Karl Otfried. History of the literature of ancient Greece; continued by J. W. Donaldson. Lond. 1858. 3v. 8°. S 31


SYMONDS, John Addington. Studies of the Greek poets. 3d ed. Lond. 1893. 2v. 8°. S 34

[See also in this class, Classical literature.]

Hebrew literature.


Hindu literature.

REED, Elizabeth Armstrong. Hindu literature; or, The ancient books of India. Chicago. 1891. 8°.


Indic literature.

WEBER, Albrecht Friedrich. History of Indian literature; tr. by J. Mann and T. Zacharie. Bost. 1878. 8°.

Persian literature.

CHODZKO, Alexander, tr. Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia, as found in the adventures and improvisations of Kurroglou, and in the songs of the people inhabiting the shores of the Caspian Sea. Lond. 1842. 8°.


Roman literature.

BROWNE, Robert William. History of Roman classical literature. Phil. 1853. 8°. S 41


DUNLOP, John Colin. History of Roman literature, to the Augustan age. Lond. 1823. 2v. 8°. S 41

MACKAIL, John William. Latin literature. N. Y. 1895. 12° S 43

   —— Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets; with memoir by A. Lang. Oxford. 1892. 8°. S 43

TEUFFEL, Wilhelm Sigmund. History of Roman literature, revised and enlarged by L. Schwabe; tr. from the 5th German ed. by G. C. W. Warr. Lond. 1891-2. 2v. 8°.

[See also in this class, Classical literature.]
f. Collected Works. Individual Authors.

[Note: This list does not include the names of American and English authors whose writings comprise poetry or fiction only.]

Collected works.


AMES, Fisher. Works; with selection from his speeches and correspondence; ed. by S. Ames. Bost. 1854. 2v. 8°.

ANDERSON, Martin Brewer. Papers and addresses; ed. by Wm. C. Morey. Phil. 1895. 2v. 8°.


ARISTOTLE. [Works]; ed. by Sir A. Grant. Phil. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.)


BEECHER, Lyman. Works, v. 1, 2. Bost. 1852. 2v. 12°.

BENTHAM, Jeremy. Works; published under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring. Edin. 1843. 11v. 8°.


BARROW, Isaac. Theological works; [with account of his life, by Abraham Hill]. Oxford. 1830. 8v. 8°.

BEECHER, Lyman. Works. v. 1, 2. Bost. 1852. 2v. 12°.

BENTHAM, Jeremy. Works; published under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring. Edin. 1843. 11v. 8°.

BERKELEY, George. Works; with prefaces, etc., by A. C. Fraser. Oxford. 1871. 3v. 8°.


BROWNE, Sir Thomas. Works; ed. by S. Wilkin. Lond. 1852. 3v. 12°.


BURNS, Robert. Works. Lond. 1891. 6v. 8°.

CALHOUN, John Caldwell. Works. N. Y. 1853-54. 4v. 8°.

CALLIMACHUS Cyreneus. Works; tr. into English prose by J. Banks, and into English verse by H. W. Tytler. (In Hesiod. Works.)


CICERO, Marcus Tullius. Opera omnia; ex recensione J. A. Ernesti, cum notis et clave Ciceroniana. Bost. 1815. 20v. 12°.

CLAY, Cassius Marcellus. Writings, including speeches and addresses; ed. by H. Greeley. N. Y. 1848. 8°.

CLEVELAND, Grover. Writings and speeches; ed. by G. F. Parker. N. Y. 8°. E 12
5.1

LITERATURE.

Collected works.—Continued.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Complete works, with introductory essay by J. Marsh; ed. by Prof. Shedd. N. Y. 1853. 7v. 8°. T 12

COLOMB, Cristoforo. Writings; ed. with introd. by P. L. Ford. N. Y. 1892. 12°. S 66


COVERDALE, Myles. Writings and translations. Camb. 1844. 8°. (Parker Soc.) H 12


— Novels and miscellaneous works; with notes, etc. Lond. 1887-89. 7v. 12°. T 12


EDWARDS, Jonathan. Works, with 1 memoir of his life. N. Y. 1839. 10v. 8°. H 12


EPICUREUS. Works; tr. by E. Carter. Lond. 1759. 4°. S 35

FitzGERALD, Edward. Works. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 8°. T 12


FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Works; with notes and life by J. Sparks. Chicago. 1882. 10v. 4°. T 12

FREERE, John Hookham. Works; in verse and prose. 2d ed. Lond. 1874. 3v. 12°. T 12

Fuseli, Henry. Life and writings, ed. by J. Knowles. Lond. 1831. 3v. 8°. Y 41


GESNER, Salomon. Beste Werke; mit Biographie und Portrait. Hildburghausen. 1850. 16°. (Bound with Gerstenberg, H. W. Ausgewählte Schriften.) S 84

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. Sämmtliche Werke. Leipzig. 1870. 6v. 12°. S 81

— Works. Lond. 1884-. 14v. 12°. S 81

— Dramatic works. Lond. 1892. 12°. S 81

HALL, Robert. Works. N. Y. 1838. 3v. 8°. J 12

HALLAM, Henry. Works. N. Y. 1886. 8v. 8°. N 12

HAMILTON, Alexander. Works; ed. by J. C. Hamilton. N. Y. 1851. 7v. 8°. E 12


HERODOTUS. [Works]; ed. by G. C. Swayne. Phil. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.) S 12

— Works of Herodotus, Callimachus, and Theognis in English prose; tr. by J. Banks; appended, the metrical translations of Elton, Tyler, and Freere. Lond. 1856. 12°. (Bohn’s classical library.) S 12


— English works; ed. by Sir W. Molesworth. Lond. 1839-44. 11v. 8°. A 12


HODD, Thomas. Works, comic and serious, in prose and verse; ed. by his son [T. Hodd, Jr.] and daughter [Mrs. F. F. Broderip]. Lond. 1846. 10°. T 12

HORACE. Opera omnia, recensuit et illustravit Fridericus Guili. Doering. Editio quarta. Lipsie. 1829. 2v. 8°. A 12

— Works; tr. into prose by C. Smart. New ed., revised by T. A. Buckley. Lond. 1859. 12°. (Bohn’s classical library.) S 12

HUGO, Victor Marie, comte. Dramatic works; tr. by F. L. Slous and Mrs. N. Croslan. Lond. 1887. 12°. S 74

HUTCHINSON, Roger. Works; ed. by J. Bruce. Camb. 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.) H 12

IBSEN, Henrik. Prose dramas; ed. with biographical introd. by Edmund Gosse. N. Y. 2v. 12°. S 93
Collected works.—Continued.


JAMESON, Mrs. Anna Browell (Murphy). Works. Lond. 1833-78. 21v. 8°. T 12

JEFFERSON, Thomas. Writings; collected and ed. by P. L. Ford. N. Y. 1892. 8v. 8°. E 12

— Memoir, correspondence and miscellanies; ed. by T. J. Randolph. 2d ed. Bost. 1830. 4v. 8°. E 12


JOHNSON, Samuel. Works; new ed., with essay on his life and genius, by A. Murphy. Phil. 1825. 5v. 8°. T 12

— Works; with essay on his life, etc., by A. Murphy. N. Y. 1834. 2v. 4°. R 12

JONES, Sir William. Works. Lond. 1799. 6v. 4°. R 12

— Supplemental volumes to [his] works. Lond. 1801. 2v. 4°. R 12

JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Works, with life by himself, tr. by Wm. Whiston. N. Y. 1889. 4v. 8°. O 211

KEATS, John. Poetical works and other writings; ed. with notes, etc., by H. B. Forman. Lond. 1889. 4v. 8°. T 12


LA FONTAINE, Jean de. Œuvres; nouvelle ép., revue, etc., par C. A. Walckenaer. Paris. 1827. 6v. 8°. S 71

LAMB, Charles. Works; preface, letters and sketch of his life by T. N. Talfourd. N. Y. 1838. 2v. 12°. T 12

LATHAM, Peter Mere. Collected works, with memoir by Sir T. Watson; ed. by R. Martin. Lond. 1876-78. 2v. 8°. D 12


LEGARE, Hugh Swinton. Writings, prefaced by a memoir of his life; ed. by his sister. Charleston. 1846. 2v. 8°. T 12


— Dramatic works; comedies. Lond. 1892. 12°. S 84

— Dramatic works; tragedies. Lond. 1891. 12°. S 84


LINCOLN, Abraham. Complete works, comprising his speeches, letters, etc.; ed. by J. G. Nicolay and J. Hay. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°. E 12

LOCKE, John. Works. Lond. 1823. 10v. in 5v. 8°. A 12


LYTTELTON, George, 1st Baron. Works; published by G. E. Ayscough. Lond. 1774. 4v. T 12

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, 1st Baron. Miscellaneous works; ed by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. N. Y. 5v. 8°. T 12

MACLEAN, Mrs. Letitia Elizabeth (Landon), pseud. L. E. L. Works. Phil. 1850. 2v. 8°. T 12

MADISON, James. Letters and other writings, 1769-1836. Phil. 1865. 4v. 8°. E 12

MANN, Horace. Life and works. Bost. 1891. 5v. 8°. Q 12

MILLER, Edward. Medical works; with biographical sketch by S. Miller. N. Y. 1814. 8°. D 12

MILTON, John. Prose works; with introductory review by Robert Fletcher. Lond. 1838. 4v. T 12

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Œuvres; avec des remarques par M. Bret. Paris. 1804. 6v. 8°. S 74

— Œuvres complètes; édition variorum, etc., par C. Louandre. Paris. 1858-69. 3v. 12°. S 71

— Dramatic works; [tr.] by H. Van Laun. N. Y. 3v. 8°. S 74
LITERATURE.

5]

Collected works.—Continued.


MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de. Works; with notes from the commentators and biographical notices by Wm. Hazlitt. Phil. 1849. 8°. S 71

MONTESQUIEU, Charles de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de. Œuvres [complètes]. Paris. 1822. 8v. 8°. S 71

MORE, Mrs. Hannah. Works. N. Y. 1836. 7v. 8°. T 12

PAINE, Thomas. Writings; collected and ed. by M. D. Conway. N. Y. 1894-96. 4v. 8°. E 12


PALEY, William. Works; with biographical sketch by D. S. Wayland. Lond. 1837. 5v. 8°. T 12


PHILO Judaeus. Works; tr. by C. D. Yonge. Lond. 1854. 4v. 12°. S 76


PLATO. [Works]; ed. by C. W. Collins. Phil. 16° (Ancient classics for English readers.) S 12

--- Works; tr. by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges. Lond. 1848-54. 6v. 12°. (Bohn’s classical library.) S 12

POE, Edgar Allan. Works; with introd. and memoir by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y. [1881.] 6v. 8°. T 12

PREScott, William Hickling. Works. Phil. 1869. 15v. 8°. L 12

RABELAIS, François. Works; tr. by Sir Thos. Urquhart and Motteux. Lond. 1849. 2v. 12°. S 76

REID, Thomas. Works; with account of his life and writings by D. Stewart. Charlestown. 1813. 4v. 8°. A 12

RICARDO, David. Works; with notice of life and writings, by J. R. McCulloch. Lond. 1886. 8°. E 12

RICHTER, Jean Paul Friedrich. Ausgewählte Werke. Berlin. 1865. 16v. in 8v. 16°. S 81


ROBINSON, John. Works; with memoir, etc., by R. Ashton. Bost. 1851. 3v. 12°. H 12

ROSSETTI, Gabriel Charles Dante, called Dante Gabriel. Collected works; ed. with preface and notes by W. M. Rossetti. Lond. 1890. 2v. 12°. T 12


St. John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke (pseud. Humphrey Oldcastle). Works; with a life, etc. Phil. 1841. 4v. 8°. T 12

SANDS, Robert Charles. Writings in prose and verse, with a memoir of the author. 2d ed. N. Y. 1835. 2v. 8°. T 12

SCARRON, Paul. Whole comical works; tr. by T. Brown, Mr. Savage, and others. 3d ed. Lond. 1712. 8°. S 76

SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Sämtliche Werke. Stuttgart. 1867. 1av. in 6v. 16°. S 81

--- Works; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison [and others]. Lond. 1872. 4v. 12°. S 81


SECKER, Thomas. Works. Edin. 1792. 4v. 8°. (Parker Soc.) H 12


SHEFFIELD, John, 1st Duke of Buckinghamshire. Works; 2d ed. Lond. 1729. 2v. 8°. T 12

SHERLOCK, Thomas. Works; with life, etc., by T. S. Hughes. Lond. 1830. 5v. 8°. E 12
Collected works.—Continued.

Sterne, Laurence. Works; ed. by J. P. Browne. Lond. 1885. 4v. 8°. T 12

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. [Works.] N. Y. 1895. 8° T 12

Stewart, Dugald. Works. Camb. 1829. 7v. 8° A 12

Swamy, Charles. Works. Bost. 1875-83. 15v. 8° A 12

Swedenborg, Emmanuel. [Collected works.] N. Y. 1882-94. 23v. 8° K 63


Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. [Works]; ed. by W. B. Donne. Phil. 16° (Ancient classics for English readers.) S 12

— Works; Oxford translation, revised. Lond. 1854. 2v. 12°. (Bohn’s classical library.) S 12

Theognis Megarensis. Works; tr. by J. Banks, with a metrical version by J. H. Frere. (In Hesiod. Works.) S 12

Thompson, Sir Benjamin, Count Rumford. Complete works. Bost. 4v. 8° B 12

Thoreau, Henry David. Writings. Bost. 1864. 10v. 12° T 12

Thordike, Herbert. Theological works. Oxford. 1844-56. 6v. in 10v. 8°. (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) H 12

Tonna, Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth (Browne Phelan), pseud. Charlotte Elizabeth. Works; with introd. by H. B. Stowe. N. Y. 1847. 4v. 8°. T 12

Virgil. Opera; interpretatione et notis illustravit C. Ruseus ad usum Delphini. Phil. 1823. 8° S 44

— Opera, with commentary by J. Conington; notes, etc., by H. Nettleship. Lond. 1881-84. 3v. 8° S 44

— [Works]; ed. by W. L. Collins. Phil. 12° (Ancient classics for English readers.) S 12

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Prose works; tr. by W. A. Ellis. v. 1, 2. Lond. 1895-. 2v. 8° S 81

Washington, George. Writings; correspondence, addresses, messages and other papers from the original mss. with life of the author, notes and illustrations by Jared Sparks. Vols. 2-12. Bost. 1834, 1835. nv. 8° E 12

Webster, Daniel. Works. 4th ed. Bost. 1853. 6v. 8° E 12

Whewell, William. Works. Lond. 1848-61. 3v. 12° A 12

Whitgift, John, Archbp. of Canterbury. Works; ed. by J. Ayre. Camb. 1851-53. 3v. 8° (Parker Soc.) H 12

Whitman, Walt. Complete prose works. Phil. 1892. 8° T 12

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Writings. Bost. 1888-89. 7v. 12° T 12

Wilson, Nathaniel Parker. Complete works. N. Y. 1846. 8°. T 12

Wilson, James. Works; published under the direction of B. Wilson. Phil. 1804. 3v. 8° F 12

Wilson, Thomas, Bp. of Sodor and Man. [Works.] Oxford. 1847-63. 7v. in 8v. 8° (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) H 12

Wintonrop, Robert Charles. Addresses and speeches. Bost. 1852-86. 4v. 8° E 12

Wordsworth, William. Prose works; ed. by A. B. Grosart. Lond. 1876. 3v. 8°. T 12

Xenophon Atheniensis. [Works]; ed. by Sir A. Grant. Phil. 16° (Ancient classics for English readers.) S 12

— Minor works; tr. by J. S. Watson. Lond. 1857. 12°. (Bohn’s classical library.) S 12
6. GENERAL TREATISES—ARTS, USEFUL AND FINE.

(1) USEFUL ARTS.

a. General Works.

**Useful arts.**


MOORE, Robert. *Universal assistant and complete mechanic.* N. Y. 12°.


SPON, Ernest. *Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures and commercial products; ed. by G. G. André.* Lond. 1879. 5v. 4°.

— and F. N. *Workshop receipts; for the use of manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs.* Lond. 1889-95. 5v. 12°.

TOMLINSON, Charles, ed. *Cyclopædia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures, mining and engineering; with introductory essay on invention.* Lond. 1868. 3v. 4°.


**History.**


BUTTERWORTH, Benjamin, ed. *Growth of industrial art.* Wash. 1892. 1°. X 14

MASON, Otis Tufton. *Origins of invention.* Lond. 1895. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) X 14

b. Agricultural Arts.

**Agriculture.**


**Special Topics.**

**Agricultural chemistry.**

STORER, Francis Humphreys. *Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry.* N. Y. 1894. 92. 2v. 8°. X 22

**Cattle.**

ALLEN, Lewis F. *American cattle.* N. Y. 1884. 12°. X 25

**Horse, Domestic animals.**

EVERY horse owner's cyclopædia. Phil. 8°.

**Horticulture.**


DOWNING, Andrew Jackson. *Fruits and fruit-trees of America; ed. by C. Downing.* N. Y. 1889. 8°. X 23
Horticulture.—Continued.

Fuller, Andrew S. Grape culturist: a treatise on the cultivation of the native grape. N. Y. 1889. 12° X 23
Loudon, John Claudius. Encyclopaedia of gardening; ed. by Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1878. 8°.
Thomas, John J. American fruit culturist. N. Y. 1885. 12°.

Insect pests.


Manures.

Harris, Joseph. Talks on manures. N. Y. 12°.
Ville, Georges. On artificial manures; tr. by W. Crookes. Lond. 1879. 8°.

Orchids, Culture of.

Rand, Edward Sprague, Jr. Orchids; a description of species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston, with lists and descriptions of other desirable kinds; a complete manual of orchid culture. N. Y. 1876. 12°.

Plants.


Poultry.

Wright, Lewis. Book of poultry. Lond. 1885. 4°.

Roses, Culture of.

Ellwanger, Henry B. Rose; a treatise on the cultivation, history, etc., of the various groups of roses. N. Y. [1882.] 12°.

Domestic arts.

—Cassell's domestic dictionary. Lond. 8°.
Goodhorne, Todd S., ed. Domestic cyclopaedia of practical information. N. Y. 1887. 4°.
Woman's book. N. Y. 1894. 2v. 8°.

Cookery.

Cassell's dictionary of cookery. Lond. 8°.
Marshall, Mrs. Agnes B. Larger cookery book of extra recipes. Lond. 4°.
Ranhofer, Charles. Epicurean; studies on the culinary art. N. Y. 1894. 4°.

House decoration.


Marketing.


Mechanical arts.

Appleton, D., and Co. Appleton's cyclopaedia of applied mechanics: a dictionary of mechanical engineering and the mechanical arts; ed. by P. Benjamin. N. Y. 1881. 2v. 4°
—Modern mechanism; supp. to Appleton's Cyclopaedia of applied mechanics. Ed. by P. Benjamin. N. Y. 1892. 4°.
6.

USEFUL ARTS.

Mechanical arts.—Continued.

BLACKIE and Son. Engineer and machinist's assistant. Glasgow. 1853. 2v. 1°. X 73

BYRNE, Oliver. Hand-book for the artisan, mechanic and engineer. Phil. 1853. 8°. X 41


KNIGHT, Edward Henry. American mechanical dictionary. Bost. 1880. 3v. and suppl. 1884. 4°. Ref. 22

[Note: Supplement is entitled New mechanical dictionary.]

LOCKWOOD, Crosby, and Son. Lockwood's dictionary of terms used in the practice of mechanical engineering. 2d ed. Lond. 1892. 12°.


WEISBACH, Julius. Mechanics of engineering: theoretical mechanics, with an intro. to the calculus; tr. from 4th German ed. by E. B. Coxe. 7th American ed. N. Y. 1885. 8°. Ref. 22

Special Topics.

Building.


Carpentry.

JOHNSON, John B., and others. Theory and practice of modern framed structures. 5th ed. N. Y. 1895. 1°. Ref. 22

NICHOLSON, Peter. Carpenter's new guide; revised by N. K. Davis. 16th ed. Phil. 1854. 4°. X 43

TREDGOLD, Thomas. Elementary principles of carpentry: added, an essay on timber, etc., by E. W. Tarn. 7th ed. Lond. 1896. 4°.

Drawing, Mechanical.

ARMENGAUD, Jacques Eugène, and others. Practical draughtsman's book of industrial design; translated, rewritten and arranged by W. Johnson. N. Y. 1854. 4°. Y 64


MAHAN, D. H. Industrial drawing. N. Y. 1852. 8°. Y 64


ROSE, Joshua. Mechanical drawing self-taught. 4th ed. Phil. 1891. 8°. Y 64

WORTHEN, William E., ed. Appleton's cyclopaedia of drawing; a text-book for the mechanic, architect, engineer and surveyor. N. Y. 1864. 8°. Ref. 25

Machinary.


LEUWOLD, Jacob. Theatrum machinarum generale. Leipzig. 1724-74. 9v. 1°. X 73

— Theatrum machinarum molarium. Dresden. 1788-1803. 3v. 1°. X 73

RANKINE, William John Macquorn. Cyclopaedia of machine and hand-tools, etc.; added, an essay on the puddling of iron, by St. John V. Day. Lond 1840. 4°. X 73


RICHARDS, John. Treatise on wood-working machines. Lond. 1872. 8° X 73

ROSE, Joshua. Modern machine-shop practice. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 1°. X 73


Masonry.


GILLMORE, Quincy Adams. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements and mortars. 7th ed. N. Y. 1883. 8°. X 44

Roofs.


Steel.


GRUNER, Louis Emmanuel. Manufacture of steel. N. Y. 1872. 8° X 64
Strength of materials.
Report of the tests of metals and other materials for industrial purposes, made with the United States testing machine during 1890. Wash. 1891. 8°.

Trusses and arches.
GREENE, Charles Ezra. Trusses and arches. N. Y. 1884. 3v. 8° X 42

Turning.
HOLTZAPFFEL, Charles, and Holtzapffel, John Jacob. Turning and mechanical manipulation. Lond. 1852-94. 5v. 8°

Chemical arts.
KNAPP, Friedrich Ludwig. Chemical technology. Phil. 1848. 2v. 8° X 61
LASSAR-COHN, Prof. Chemistry in daily life; tr. by M. M. P. Muir. Lond. 1896. 12°. X 61
MUSPRATT, Sheridan. Chemistry; theoretical, practical and analytical. Glasg. 2v. 4°

SPECIAL TOPICS.

Brewing.

Dyeing.
CROOKES, William. Practical hand-book of dyeing and calico-printing. Lond. 1874. 8° X 62
NAFFER, James. Chemistry applied to dyeing. Phil. 1853. 12° X 62

Metallurgy.
BAUERMAN, Hilary. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron. N. Y. 12° X 64
OVERMAN, Frederick. Manufacture of iron in all its various branches; added an essay on the manufacture of steel. Phil. 1890. 8°. X 64
—. Treatise on metallurgy; with wood engravings. 4th ed. N. Y. 1857. 8°. X 64

Oils.

Perfumery.
DEITE, C. Practical treatise on the manufacture of perfumery; [tr.] by W. T. Brannit. Phil. 1892. 12° X 67
PIESSK, Charles Henry. Art of perfumery. 5th ed. Lond. 1891. 8° X 67

Petroleum.
CREW, Benjamin J. Practical treatise on petroleum; with app. by C. A. Ashburner. Phil. 1887. 8° X 66

Smelting.
BELL, Sir Isaac Lowthian. Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. Lond. 1872. 8° X 64
SCHINZ, Carl. Researches on the action of the blast furnace. Lond. 1870. 12°. X 64

Engineering arts.
HANDBUCH der Ingenieurwissenschaften; ed. by Waldegg and others. Leipzig. 1882-90. 16v. 4°
HARCOURT, Leveson Francis Vernon-. Achievements in engineering. 2d ed. N. Y. 1892. 8° X 71
USEFUL ARTS.

Engineering arts.—Continued.

**JOHNSON, John B.** Engineering contracts and specifications. N. Y. 1895. 8°.

**PATTON, W. M.** Treatise on civil engineering. 1st ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°.


**SPON, E. and F. N.** Spon’s dictionary of engineering, ed. by O. Byrne and E. Spon. Lond. 1874. 3v. 8°.

**SPON, Ernest, ed.** Supplement to Spon’s dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military, and naval. Lond. 1879-81. 3v. 4°.

**STRICKLAND, William.** Reports on canals, railways, roads, etc., to the Penn. Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvements. Phil. 1826. 1° × 13

Special Topics.

**Bridges.**

**DEBAUVE, Alphonse.** Manuel de l’ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. Paris. 1871-80. 2v. in 7v. 8°. and Atlases, 1871-78. 19v. in 3v. 4°. × 61

**HAUPT, Herman.** General theory of bridge construction. N. Y. 1851. 8°. × 75

**LANDSBERG, Theodor.** Die Statik der Hochbau-Constructionen. Darmstadt. 1889. 4° × 42

**WOODWARD, Calvin Milton.** History of the St. Louis bridge. St. Louis. 1881. 1° × 75

**Civil engineering.**

**JOHNSON, John B.** Engineering contracts and specifications; including a synopsis of the law of contracts, etc. N. Y. 1895. 8°.


**Hydraulic engineering.**

**BOVEY, Henry T.** Treatise on hydraulics. 1st ed. N. Y. 1895. 8°

**CUNNINGHAM, Allan.** Roorkee hydraulic experiments. Roorkee [India]. 1881. 3v. in iv. 8°.

**FANNING, J. T.** Practical treatise on hydraulic and water-supply engineering in North America, with tables, etc. 4th ed. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

**FLAMANT, A. Mécanique appliquée hydraulique.** Paris. 1891. 8°. × 76

**FRANCIS, James Bicheno.** Lowell hydraulic experiments; a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors, made at Lowell, Mass. 4th ed. N. Y. 1883. 1° × 76


**MERRIMAN, Mansfield.** Text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

**SMITH, Hamilton, Jr.** Hydraulics; the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, and through open conduits and pipes. N. Y. 1886. 1°.

**WEISBACH, Julius.** Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines; v. 2. Hydraulics and hydraulic motors. Tr. by A. J. DuBois. N. Y. 1894. 8°

Irrigation engineering.

**WILSON, Herbert M.** Manual of irrigation engineering. 2d ed. N. Y. 1897. 8°

Mechanical engineering.

[See d. Mechanical Arts.]

Mining engineering.

**RAYMOND, Rossiter Worthington.** Mines and mining of the Rocky Mts., the inland basin and the Pacific slope. N. Y. 1871. 8° × 77

**— Mines, mills, and furnaces of the Pacific states and territories.** N. Y. 1871. 8° × 77

Plumbing.


Public works.

[See in this class, Local Topics, England, United States.]

Railroad engineering.


**TRAYMAN, Edward Ernest Russell.** Railway track and track work. N. Y. 1897. 8°.
178 GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Railroad engineering.—Continued.
Vose, George Leonard. Manual for railroad engineers; with wood cuts and plates. Bost. 1883. 8°. X 75
Wellington, Arthur Mellen. Economic theory of the location of railways. 5th ed. N. Y. 1886. 8°. X 75
Williams, Frederick Sims. Our iron roads. Lond. 1852. 8°. X 75
[See also in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Road engineering.
Byrne, Austin T. Treatise on highway construction. 3d ed. N. Y. 1896. 8°. X 75
Debauve, Alphonse. Manuel de l’ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. Paris 1871-80. 20v. in 7v. 8°, and Atlases, 1871-78. 19v. in 3v. 4°. II 61

Sanitary engineering.
Baumeister, Reinhard. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. N. Y. 1890. 8°.
Benn, Walter. History and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings. Lond. 1845. 2v. in 4v. 12°. X 78
Waring, George Edwin. How to drain a house. 2d ed. N. Y. 1895. 16°, X 78

Sewerage engineering.
Rafter, George W., and Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. N. Y. 1894. 4°. X 78
Staley, Cady, and Pierson, George Spencer. Separate system of sewerage. 2d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8°.
—— Sewerage and land-drainage. N. Y. 1889. 1°. Ref. 26

Steam engineering.
Colburn, Zerah. Locomotive engineering and the mechanism of railways. Lond. 1871. 2v. 1°. X 75
Hodge, Paul R. Steam engine, its origin, improvement, etc. N. Y. 1849. 8°, and 48 plates. 1°. X 74
Rigg, Arthur. Practical treatise on the steam engine. Lond. 1878. 4°.
Thurston, Robert Henry. History of the growth of the steam-engine. 2d revised ed. N. Y. 1891. 12° (International scientific series.) X 74
Whitman, Jay M. Descriptive treatise on constructive steam-engineering. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

Street railways.
Fairchild, C. B. Street railways. N. Y. 1892. 4°. X 75

Surveying.
Gillespie, William Mitchell. Treatise on surveying; revised, etc., by C. Staley. N. Y. 1893. 8°.

Tunneling.
Drinker, Henry S. Tunneling, explosive compounds and rock drills; comprising a review of tunneling from the reign of Rameses II. 2d ed. N. Y. 1882. 4°. X 77

Local Topics.

England, Public works.
Simms, Frederick Walter, ed. Public works of Great Britain. Lond. 1838. 1°. X 71

United States, Public works.
Black, W. M. United States public works. N. Y. 1895. 8°.
USEFUL ARTS.

Military art.
FARROW, Edward S. Military encyclopedia; a dictionary of military knowledge, illus. with maps, etc. N. Y. 1885. 3v. 4°.
HALLECK, Henry Wager. Elements of military art and science; 2d ed. with notes on the Mexican and Crimean wars. N. Y. 1861. 12°. X 81
McCLELLAN, George Brinton. Armies of Europe; descriptions of the military systems of England, France, Russia, etc., adapting their advantages to the United States service. Phil. 1862. 8°.
Spon, Ernest, ed. Supplement to Spon’s dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval. Lond. 1879-81. 3v. 4°.

Naval art.
HANESBY, L. R., and Co. Naval encyclopedia. Phil. 1881. 4°.
Spon, Ernest, ed. Supplement to Spon’s dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval. Lond. 1879-81. 3v. 4°.

Special Topics.
Fortification.

Marine machinery.

Navigation.
MAURY, Matthew Fontaine. Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. Phil. 1854. 4°.
PREBLE, George Henry. Chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation, 1543-1882. Phil. 1883. 8°.

Strategy.
BIGELOW, John, Jr. Principles of strategy; illustrated mainly from American campaigns. 2d ed. Phil. 1894. 8°.

Commercial Arts.

Commercial arts.
VEITTELLE, I. de. Mercantile dictionary; a vocabulary of the technicalities of commercial correspondence in English, Spanish and French. N. Y. 1883. 12°.

Accounts.
MILLAR, Robert Cockburn. Accountant’s hand-book of interest states, decimal calculations, consignment and joint accounts, etc. 3d ed. Edin. 1891. 8°.

Book-keeping.
TATE, William. Counting-house guide; revised and extended ed. by J. Westby-Gibson. Lond. 1895. 2v. in iv. 12°.

Commercial arithmetic.
WILLIAMS, O. F. Practical commercial arithmetic. Rochester. 1889. 4°. X 95

Interest tables.
Preston, Lyman. Complete time table [and Tables of interest at seven per cent.] N. Y. 1867. 4°.

Metric system.
Phonography.


Munson, James Eugene. Complete phonographer and reporter's guide. N. Y. 1892. 12°. X 96

Stocks.


Lantz, Franklin W. Stock tables. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Weights and measures.


Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth. Weights, measures, and money of all nations. N. Y. 1895. 12°.


(2) FINE ARTS. AMUSEMENTS.

a. General Works.

Adeline, Jules. Art dictionary; tr. and enlarged. N. Y. 1891. 8°.


Dossie, Robert. Handmaid to the arts. 2d ed. Lond. 1764. 2v. 8°.

Jameson, Mrs. Anna Brownell (Murphy). History of our Lord as exemplified in works of art; completed by Lady Eastlake. Lond. 1892. 2v. 8°. K 32

— Sacred and legendary art; ed. with notes by E. M. Hurll. Bost. 1866. 2v. 8°.


Mollett, John W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archaeology. Lond. 1883. 8°.


Spooner, Shearjashub. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors and architects. N. Y. 1892. 4°.

Taylor, Edward R. Elementary art teaching. Lond. 1890. 8°.

Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby. Fine art; a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry. Lond. 1870. 8°.

History.


Clement, Clara Erskine, and Hutton, Laurence. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works; 3d ed. Bost. 1885. 2v. in 1v. 12°.


Lacroix, Paul [pseud. Le bibliophile Jacob.] Arts in the middle ages and the Renaissance. English ed. revised by W. Armstrong. Lond. 4°. Ref. 26
6. ]

FINE ARTS. 181

Fine arts, History.—Continued.

LÜBKE, Wilhelm. History of art; tr. by F. E. Bunnétt. 2d ed. Lond. 1889. 2v. 8°.


TURNER, Francis C. Short history of art. 3d ed. Lond. 1889. 8° Y 11

Special Topics.

Æsthetics.

BOSANQUET, Bernard. History of aesthetic. Lond. 1892. 8°. Y 14

KNIGHT, William. Philosophy of the beautiful. N. Y. 1891. 12°. (University extension manuals.) Y 14

RUSKIN, John. Lectures on art. N. Y. 12° (Bound with St. Mark's rest.) T 12

—. True and the beautiful. 3d ed. N. Y. 1865. 12°. Y 13

SAMSON, George Whitefield. Elements of art criticism. Phil. 1867. 8°.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Lectures on art; tr. by J. Durand. N. Y. 1889. 2v. 12°. Y 13

Art galleries.

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna Brownell (Murphy). Hand-book to the public galleries of art in and near London. Lond. 1842. 2v. 8°. T 12

Symbolism, Art.


Local Topics.

Chaldæa.


Egypt.


England.

TAYLOR, William Benjamin Sarsfield. Origin, progress, etc., of the fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1841. 2v. 12°.

Greece.

PERROT, Georges, and Chipiez, Charles. History of art in primitive Greece; Mycénian art. Lond. 1894. 2v. 4°.

Italy.

STEARNs, Frank Preston. Midsummer of Italian art; containing an examination of the works of Fra Angelico, Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael Santi, and Correggio. N. Y. 1895. 12° Y 11

Phœnia.


b. Architecture. Ref. 25

Architecture.

AUDSLEY, William James, and Audsley, George Ashdown. Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts. Lond. [1879.] 3v. 4°

GWILT, Joseph. Encyclopaedia of architecture, historical, theoretical and practical; revised by W. Papworth. Lond. 1881. 8°

PARKER, John Henry. Glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 5th ed. Oxford. 1859. 3v. 8°

RIETH, Otto. Architektur-Skizzen. Berlin. 1891. 1° Ref. 26


RUSKIN, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. N. Y. 12°. (Bound with Seven lamps of architecture.) T 12

—. Seven lamps of architecture. N. Y. 1852. 12°. Y 21

STUART, Robert. Dictionary of architecture. Phil. 1851. 3v. in 2v. 8°.

VITRUVIUS Pollio, Marcus. De architctura. Romæ. 1836. 4v. 1° VI 26
Architecture, History.—Continued.

FERGUSSON, James. History of architecture in all countries. 2d ed. Lond. 1873-76. 4v. 8°


TUTHILL, Mrs. Louisa Caroline (Huggins). History of architecture. Phil. 1848. 8°

Y 21

Special Topics.

Cathedrals.

[See in this class, Local Topics. England.]

Civil architecture.


Ecclesiastical architecture.


SCOTT, Sir George Gilbert, and others. Examples of modern architecture ecclesiastical and domestic; views of churches, chapels, schools, etc. 1st American ed. Bost. 1873. 4°.

Gothic architecture.

MOORE, Charles Herbert. Development and character of Gothic architecture. Lond. 1890. 8°


Rural architecture.

DOWNING, Andrew Jackson. Architecture of country houses. N. Y. 1851. 8°

HUNT, Thomas Frederick. Half a dozen hints on domestic architecture, in a series of designs for gate lodges, gamekeepers' cottages and other rural residences. 3d ed. Lond. 1841. 4°.

LOUDON, John Claudius. Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture. New ed. by Mrs. Loudon. Lond. 1846. 8°

SLOAN, Samuel. Model architect; a series of designs for cottages, villas, etc. Phil. 1852. 2v. 1°

STURGIS, Russell, and others. Homes in city and country. N. Y. 1893. 8°

UPJOHN, Richard. Rural architecture; designs for a wooden church, etc. N. Y. 1852. 1°

Local Topics.

America.

SCHUYLER, Montgomery. American architecture. N. Y. 1892. 8° Ref. 26

England.


Cathedrals.


LOFTIE, William John. Cathedral churches of England and Wales. Lond. 1892. 16°


Europe.

SHAW, Richard Norman. Architectural sketches from the continent. Lond. 1872. 1° Ref. 26

STURGIS, Russell. European architecture. N. Y. 1896. 8°

Rome.

RIGHETTI, Pietro. Descrizione del Campidoglio. Roma. 1833-36. 2v. 1°. VI 26

VALENTINI, Agostino. La patriarchale basilica Vaticana. Roma. 1845. 2v. 1°. VI 26

Venice.

RUSKIN, John. Stones of Venice. N. Y. 3v. 12° T 12
6. FINE ARTS.

c. Sculpture. Ceramics. Ref. 25

Sculpture.
- Flaxman, John. Lectures on sculpture. Lond. 1892. 12° Y 31
- Radcliffe, A. G. Schools and masters of sculpture. N. Y. 1894. 8°. Y 31
- Redford, George. Manual of sculpture; Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman. Lond. 1882. 12° Y 32
- Viardot, Louis. Wonders of sculpture. N. Y. 1873. 12° Y 31

History.
- Lübke, Wilhelm. History of sculpture from the earliest ages; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 2d ed. Lond. 1872. 2v. 8°.
- Mitchell, Mrs. Lucy Myers (Wright). History of ancient sculpture. N. Y. 1883. 4°.
- Selections from ancient sculpture; supplement to a History of ancient sculpture. N. Y. 1°. Ref. 26

Special Topics.
- Birk, Samuel. History of ancient pottery; Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. Lond. 1873. 8°.
- Jacquemart, Albert. History of the ceramic art; study of the pottery of all ages and all nations; tr. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. 2d ed. N. Y. 1877. 4°. Ref. 26
- Marryat, Joseph. History of pottery and porcelain, medieval and modern. 3d ed. Lond. 1888. 8°
- Young, Jennie J. Compendium of the history and manufacture of pottery and porcelain. N. Y. 1879. 8°.

[See also in this class, Local Topics, England, Japan, United States.]

Engraved gems.

Local Topics.

America.
- Clark, William J., Jr. Great American sculptures. Phil. f°. Ref. 26

England.
- Scott, William Bell. British school of sculpture. Lond. f°. Ref. 26

Ceramics.
- Jewitt, Llewellynn Frederick William. History of ceramic art in Great Britain from pre-historic times; 2,000 engravings. N. Y. 1878. 4°. Ref. 26

Greece.
- Furtwängler, Adolf. Masterpieces of Greek sculpture; ed. by Eugénie Sellers. N. Y. 1895. 8°. Ref. 26
- Murray, Alexander S. History of Greek sculpture. Lond. 1890. 2v. 8°.
- Waldstein, Charles. Essays on the art of Pheidias. Camb. 1885. 4°

Italy.
- Perkins, Charles Callahan. Historical hand-book of Italian sculpture. N. Y. 1883. 8°

Japan.
- Audsley, George Ashdown, and Bowes, James Lord. Ceramic art of Japan. Lond. 1881. 4° Ref. 26

United States. Ceramics.
- Barber, Edwin Atlee. Pottery and porcelain of the United States. N. Y. 1893. 4° Ref. 26
- Earle, Alice Morse. China collecting in America. N. Y. 1892. 8° Y 38

d. Decorative Art. Drawing and Design. Ref. 25

Decorative art.
- Nature in ornament. Lond. 1892. 12° Y 68
- Dolmetsch, H. Ornamental treasure; a collection of designs. N. Y. f°. Ref. 26
- Eastlake, Charles L.ck, Jr. Hints on household taste in furniture upholstery. 4th ed. Lond. 1878. 8° Y 68
### Decorative art—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moderne Decorations-Malereien</td>
<td>Feldner, Reinhold</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>2e Aufl.</td>
<td>Berlin f° 62 Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolution in art</td>
<td>Haddow, Alfred Cort</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>12°</td>
<td>(Contemporary science series.) Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art of decoration</td>
<td>Haines, Mrs. Mary Eliza (Joy)</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>12°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth and development of ornament</td>
<td>Hulme, F. Edward</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>12°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ausstattungen von Salons, Boudoirs, etc.</td>
<td>Interieurs</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>8°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lessons on decorative design</td>
<td>Jackson, G. F.</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>8°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammar of ornament</td>
<td>Jones, Owen</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>IV in 2 pts. f°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggestions in design; with descriptive and historical letterpress</td>
<td>Leighton, John</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of art to manufactures</td>
<td>Mason, George Champlin</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>12°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand-book of ornament</td>
<td>Meyer, Franz Sales</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>8°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neue Decorations-Malereien, im romanischen und gothischen Styl.</td>
<td>Pastern, W.</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>f°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L'Ornement polychrome</td>
<td>Racinet, Auguste</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>2v. in 4v. f°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlines of historic ornament; tr. from the German</td>
<td>Redgrave, Gilbert R.</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>12°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyclopaedia of ornament</td>
<td>Shaw, Henry</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>4°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples of household taste</td>
<td>Smith, Walter</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>8°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary principles of ornament</td>
<td>Ward, James</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>8°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis of ornament; the characteristics of styles</td>
<td>Wornum, Ralph Nicholson</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>4°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern decorative painting</td>
<td>Zander, William</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>f°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peinture murale décorative dans le style du moyen age</td>
<td>Audsley, William</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special Topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>La décoration Arabe: extraits du L'art Arabe</td>
<td>Prisse d'Avesnes,</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>f°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts.</td>
<td>Bell, Sir Charles</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>12°</td>
<td>Y 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand-book of anatomy for art students</td>
<td>Thomson, Arthur</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>8°, Y 66</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricature</td>
<td>Parton, James</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>8°</td>
<td>Y 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic arts</td>
<td>Hamerton, Philip Gilbert</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>12°</td>
<td>Y 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen</td>
<td>Pennell, Joseph</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>4°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchliche Decorations-malereien, im romanischen und gothischen Styl.</td>
<td>Niedling, A.</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>4°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of furniture; ed. by Mrs. Bury Palliser</td>
<td>Jacquemart, Albert</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>4°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrated history of furniture</td>
<td>Litchfield, Frederick</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>4°</td>
<td>Y 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchliche Decorations-malereien, im romanischen und gothischen Styl.</td>
<td>Pastern, W.</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>f°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental jewelry of the Renaissance, in relation to costume</td>
<td>Luthmer, Ferdinand</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>f°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needlework</td>
<td>Alford, Lady Marian Margaret</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>8°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needlework</td>
<td>Art needlework</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>4°</td>
<td>Ref. 26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6.

FINE ARTS.

Needlework.—Continued.

LÉFÈBRE, Ernest. Embroidery and lace; tr., etc., by A. S. Cole. Lond. 1888. 8°. Y 60

Perspective.


WARE, William Robert. Modern perspective; the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. Bost. 1885. 8° and 27 plates. f°. Y 63

Tapestry.

MÜNZ, Eugène. Short history of tapestry; tr. by Mrs. L. J. Davis. Lond. 1885. 12°. Y 68

Local Topic.

Bavaria.


e. Painting. Engraving, Etc.

Painting.


CHAMPLIN, John Denison, and Perkins, Charles Callahan, eds. Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. N. Y. 1887. 4v. 4°.


RUSKIN, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. N. Y. 1858-60. 5v. 12° (Bound with Seven lamps of architecture.) T 12

— Modern painters. N. Y. 1858-60. 5v. 12° Y 45

— Pre-raphaelitism. N. Y. 1851. 12° Y 41


VAN DYKE, John Charles. How to judge of a picture. N. Y. 12°. Y 41

History.


— Old masters and their pictures. Bost. 1892. 16°. Y 42


Special Topics.

Engraving.

CHAPIN, Willis O. Masters and masterpieces of engraving. N. Y. 1894. 8°. Ref. 26


ORMSBY, Waterman Lilly. Description of bank note engraving, showing its tendency to facilitate counterfeiting. N. Y. 1852. f°. Y 59

[See also in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Etching.


Landscape painting.

ORAM, William. Precepts and observations on the art of colouring in landscape painting. Lond. 1810. 4°. Y 45

Madonna, painting.

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna Brownell (Murphy). Legends of the Madonna; ed. by E. M. Hurll. Bost. 1896. 8°. Y 49
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.]

Photography.

ABNEY, William de Wiveleslie. Treatise on photography. 8th ed. Lond. 1893. 16° Y 58

BLACK, Alexander. Photography indoors and out. Bost. 1894. 12° Y 58

BÖLZE, Max. Carbon printing. 2d ed. N. Y. 1894. 8° Y 58

BURBANK, W. H. Photographic negative. N. Y. 1888. 8° Y 58

--- Photographic printing methods. 3d ed. N. Y. 1891. 8° Y 58

BURTON, W. K., and PRINGLE, Andrew. Processes of pure photography. N. Y. 1889. 8° Y 58

DUCHOCHOIS, P. C. Lighting in photographic studios. 2d ed. N. Y. 1893. 8° Y 58

--- Photographic image. N. Y. 1891. 12° Y 58

FRENCH, Alice (pseud. Octave Thanet). Adventure in photography. N. Y. 1893. 12° Y 58

HARRISON, William Jerome. Chemistry of photography. N. Y. 1892. 8° Y 58

LIEZTE, Ernst. Modern heliographic processes. N. Y. 1888. 4° Y 58

MELDOLA, Raphael. Chemistry of photography. Lond. 1891. 12° Y 58

ROBINSON, Harry Perry. Letters on landscape photography. N. Y. 1888. 8° Y 58

--- Pictorial effect in photography. 3d American ed. N. Y. 1892. 8° Y 58

TAYLOR, J. Traill. Optics of photography and photographic lenses. Lond. 1892. 12° Y 58

VOGEL, Hermann. Chemistry of light and photography in their application to art, science, and industry. N. Y. 1889. 12° (International scientific series.) Y 58

WILKINSON, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photo-lithography, in line and halftone; also, collotype and heliotype; revised, etc., by E. L. Wilson. 3d American ed. N. Y. 1888. 8° Y 58

WILSON, Edward Livingstone. Quarter century in photography. N. Y. 1887. 8° Y 58

WOODBURY, Walter E. Encyclopaedia of photography. Lond. 1892. 8° Y 58

--- History. HARRISON, William Jerome. History of photography. N. Y. 1887. 8° Y 58

Posters.

HIATT, Charles. Picture posters. Lond. 1895. 8° Ref. 26

Local Topics.

England.

REDGRAVE, Gilbert R. History of water-colour painting in England. N. Y. 1892. 12° Y 43

REDGRAVE, Richard, and REDGRAVE, Samuel. Century of painters of the English school, with critical notices of their works, and an account of the progress of art in England. Lond. 1866. 2v. 8° Y 43

REDGRAVE, Samuel. Dictionary of artists of the English school. Lond. 1874. 8° Y 43

Europe.

VIARDOT, Louis. Wonders of European art. N. Y. 1871. 12° Y 42

France.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Contemporary French painters. Lond. 1868. 4° Y 43

--- Painting in France after the decline of classicism. Lond. 1869. 4° Y 43

STRANAHAN, Mrs. Clara Cornelia (Harrison). History of French painting. N. Y. 1893. 8° Y 43

Germany.

GÖRLING, A., and others. Art treasures of Germany. Bost. 1° II 62

KUGLER, Franz Theodor. Hand-book of painting: the German, Flemish, and Dutch schools; new ed., r.vised, etc., by J. A. Crowe. Lond. 1889. 2v. 8° Y 43

Italy.

JAMESON, Mrs. Anna Brownell (Murphy). Memoirs of the early Italian painters, and of the progress of painting in Italy. Lond. 1858. 12° T 12

KUGLER, Franz Theodor. Hand-book of painting: the Italian schools; ed. by Sir C. L. Eastlake, revised, etc., by A. H. Layard. 6th ed. Lond. 1861. 2v. 8° Y 43

LANZI, Luigi. History of painting in Italy; tr. by T. Roscoe. Lond. 1847. 3v. 12° Y 43
Italy.—Continued.

STILLMAN, William James, and Cole, Timothy, engraver. Old Italian masters. N. Y. 1892. 4°.  
Ref. 26  
VIARDOT, Louis. Wonders of Italian art. N. Y. 1870. 12°. Y 42

United States, Engraving.


f. Music.

Ref. 25

Music.


BROOKS, Henry Mason. Olden-time music; a compilation from newspapers and books. Bost. 1888. 12°. Y 71

CHAMPLIN, John Denison, Jr., ed. Cyclopedia of music and musicians; critical editor, W. F. Apthorp. N. Y. 1893. 3v. 4°.


HELMHOLTZ, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 2d English ed., tr. with notes and new app. by A. J. Ellis. Lond. 1885. 4°. Ref. 10

KREHBIEL, Henry Edward. How to listen to music. 3d ed. N. Y. 1897. 12°. Y 71

MATHEWS, William Smith Babcock. How to understand music. 5th ed. Phil. 1894. 2v. 8°. Y 71


POLE, William. Philosophy of music. Lond. 1879. 8°. Y 71


History.

[Note: Bound with her Elementary history of art.]

HULLAH, John Pyke. Third or transition period of musical history; lectures. 2d ed. Lond. 1876. 8°. Y 71

LATHAM, Morton. Renaissance of music. Lond. 1890. 8°. Y 71

MATTHEW, James E. Popular history of music, musical instruments, ballet, and opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. Lond. 1888. 8°. Y 71


ROWBOTHAM, John Frederick. History of music. N. Y. 1893. 12°. Y 71

Special Topics.

Composition, Music.

STAINER, Sir John. Composition. Lond. 8°. (Music primers.) Y 73

Harmony.

STAINER, Sir John. Harmony; with app. containing exercises. Lond. 8°. (Music primers.) Y 73

Operas.

UPTON, George Putnam. Standard operas; their plots, music, and composers. Chicago. 1895. 12°. Y 77
GENERAL TREATISES. [Class II.

Orchestration.

Berlioz, Louis Hector. Treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration; appended, Chef d’orchestre; tr. by M. C. Clarke, revised, etc., by J. Bennett. Lond. 1887. Y 75

Pianoforte music.

Fillmore, John Comfort. History of pianoforte music, with critical estimates of its greatest masters and sketches of their lives; ed. by Ridley Prentice. Lond. 1885. Y 75

Violins.

Lyon and Healy, publ. Catalogue of their collection of rare old violins, 1866-97; added, a historical sketch of the violin, etc. Chicago. 1896. Y 75

Local Topics.

Germany.

Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany. Lond. 1887. Y 75

United States.


g. Landscape gardening.

Landscape gardening.


Downing, Andrew Jackson. Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening; with remarks on rural architecture; new ed. with supp. and 2d supp. by H. W. Sargent. N. Y. 1875. Y 81

Felton, S. Gleanings on gardens; chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England. Lond. 1897. Y 81

Kemp, Edward. How to lay out a garden. 3d ed. N. Y. 1894. Y 81

Kern, G. M. Practical landscape gardening. Cincinnati. 1855. Y 81

Long, Elias A. Ornamental gardening for Americans. N. Y. 1885. Y 81

Loudon, John Claudius. Observations on useful and ornamental plantations, and on landscape gardening. Edin. 1804. Y 81

Milner, Henry Ernest. Art and practice of landscape gardening. Lond. 1890. Y 81

Parsons, Samuel. Landscape gardening. N. Y. 1891. Y 81

Robinson, William. Garden design and architects’ gardens. Lond. 1892. Y 81

Sedding, John Dando. Garden-craft old and new; with memorial notice by E. F. Russell. Lond. 1895. Y 81

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Mariana (Griswold). Art out-of-doors; hints on good taste in gardening. N. Y. 1893. Y 81

Weidenmann, Jacob. Beautifying country homes; a hand-book of landscape gardening. N. Y. 1870. Y 81

Cemeteries.

[See in this class, Local Topics, Paris.]

Home grounds.

Hibberd, Shirley. Rustic adornments for homes of taste. Lond. 1870. Y 81

Oakley, Alexander F. Home grounds. N. Y. 1881. Y 84

Scott, Frank Jesup. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds. N. Y. 1870. Y 81

Parks.

Famous parks and gardens of the world. Lond. 1890. Y 81

Smith, Charles H. J. Parks and pleasure grounds. Lond. 1852. Y 81

Taylor, J., publisher. Decorations for parks and gardens. Lond. 1887. Y 81

[See also in this class, Local Topics, Paris.]

Local Topics.

Paris, Cemeteries.

Amusements. Sports.

Amusements. Sports.

Badminton library of sports and pastimes. Ed. by the Duke of Beaufort and A. E. T. Watson. Lond. 1890-. 12° Y 91

BRADFORD, Duke of. H. C. F. S. Driving, 12° Y 91

HICKERDYKE, J. Sea fishing, 12° Y 91

BROADFOOT, W. Billiards. 12° Y 91

COX, H., and Lascell, G. Coursing and falconry. 12° Y 91

DENT, O., and others. Mountaineering. 12° Y 91

GROVE, Mr. L., and others. Dancing. 12° Y 91


HITCHIN, H. G., and others. Golf. 12° Y 91

LONGMAN, C. T. and others. Mountaineering. 12° Y 91

BELL, Ernest, ed. Hand-book of athletic sports. Lond. 1890-93. 8v. 12° Y 91

BLAINE, Delabere Pritchett. Encyclopedia of rural sports. Lond 1880. 8° Y 91

CAMP, Walter. Book of college sports. N. Y. 1893. 8° Y 91

CHAMPLIN, John Denison, Jr., and Bostwick, Arthur E. Young folks' cyclopaedia of games and sports. N. Y. 1890. 8° Y 91

WALSH, John Henry [pseud. Stonehenge]. Rural sports; with rural games and amusements. 15th ed. N. Y. 1882. 8° Y 91

Special Topics.

Angling.

FRANCIS, Francis. Book on angling; added, a memoir of the author. 6th ed. Lond. 1885. 12° Y 91

HALLOCK, Charles. Fishing tourist; angler's guide and reference book. N. Y. 1873. 12° Y 91

WALTON, Izaak, and Cotton, Charles. Complete angler; ed. by E. Fitzgibbon. Lond. 1839. 12° Y 91

Canoeing.

STEPHENS, William P. Canoe and boat building. N. Y. 1889. 12° Y 91

Chess.

AGNEL, H. R. Book of chess. N. Y. 1878. 12° Y 91

COOK, Eugene B., and others, eds. American chess-nuts. N. Y. 1868. 8° Y 91

DANICAN, Francois Andre, called Philidor. Analysis of the game of chess; tr. by W. S. Kenny. 2d ed. Lond. 1824. 12° Y 91

GOSSIP, G. H. D. Chess-players' manual; revised, etc., by S. Lipschütz. N. Y. 8° Y 91

INTRODUCTION to the history and study of chess; added, the analysis of chess of A. D. Philidor. By an Amateur. Cheltenham. 1804. 8° Y 91

LOEWENTHAL, John Jacob. Morphy's games of chess. Lond. 1884. 12° Y 91


—— Chess praxis; a supplement to Chess player's hand-book. Lond. 1886. 12° Y 91

—— Laws and practice of chess; ed. by R. B. Wormald. 2d ed. Lond. 1876. 12° Y 91

Dog.

SHAW, Vero-Kembell. Illustrated book of the dog; with app. by W. G. Stables. Lond. 1890. 4° Y 91

Football.

CAMP, Walter, and Deland, Lorin F. Football. Bost. 1896. 8° Y 91

CHURCH, James R., ed. University football. N. Y. 1893. 12° Y 91
Games.


Falkener, Edward. Games ancient and oriental, and how to play them. Lond. 1892. 8°.

Horse racing.

Herbert, Henry William [pseud. Frank Forester]. Horse and horsemanship of the United States and British provinces of North America. N. Y. 1892. 2v. 4°.

Tattersall, George. Portrait gallery of English race horses; illustrated. Lond. 1850. 4°.

Wallace, John H. American trotting register; v. 5. N. Y. 1885. 8°

Hunting.

Harris, Sir William Cornwallis. Wild sports of southern Africa. 5th ed. Lond. 1852. 8°.

Waller, John H. American trotting register; v. 5. N. Y. 1885. 8°

Kites.

Wogлом, George Totten. Parakites; a treatise on the making and flying of tailless kites. N. Y. 1896. 4°.

Resorts.

[See in this class, Local Topics, United States.]

Tennis.

Dwight, James. Practical lawn-tennis. N. Y. 1893. 16° Y 96

Theatre.

[See in this class, Local Topics, England, Greece, United States.]

Whist.


Pole, William. Philosophy of whist. 3d ed. Lond. 1884. 16°.

—— Theory of the modern scientific game of whist. 14th ed. Lond. 1883. 16°.

Yachting.

Coffin, Roland Folger, and others. Yachts and yachting; illustrations by F. S. Cozzens and others. N. Y. 4°.

Kemp, Dixon. Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 8th ed. Lond. 1895. 4v. text and 3v. pl. 4°.

Kunhardt, C. P. Small yachts; their design and construction. N. Y. 1891. 4°.

England.

Gale, Frederick. Modern English sports: their use and abuse. Lond. 1885. 12°.


—— Theatre.

Baker, Henry Barton. London stage: its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. Lond. 1889. 2v. 12°.

Doran, John. Their majesties’ servants; annals of the English stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean; with memoir, etc., by R. H. Stoddard. Phil. 1890. 2v. 8°.

Greece, Theatre.


United States.


—— Resorts.

Bachelder, John Badger. Popular resorts, and how to reach them. Bost. 1875. 8°.

—— Theatre.

CLASS III. PERIODICALS AND REVIEWS.

I. GENERAL PERIODICALS.

(1) AMERICAN PERIODICALS.

Periodicals, American.

Appleton’s journal of literature, science, and art. v. 1-16. N. Y. 1869-81. 16v. 4°.
Areka. v. 1-17. Bost. 1800-. 17v. 8°. Ref. 27
Argonaut. v. 1-40. San Francisco. 1877-.. 40v. 1°
Atlantic monthly; a magazine of literature, science, and art. v. 1-79
Bost. 1858-.. 79v. 8°. Ref. 27
— Index. v. 1-62. Bost. 1880. 8°. Ref. 4
Century illustrated magazine. v. 23-53. N. Y. 1882-. 31v. 8°. Ref. 27
[Note: Vols. 1-22 are entitled Scribner’s Monthly.]
Continental monthly; devoted to literature and national policy. N. Y. 1862-64.
6v. 8°.
Cosmopolitan magazine. v. 1-22. Rochester, 1886-87. N. Y. 1887-. 22v. 8°
Critick; a weekly review of literature and the arts. New series, v. 5-27. N. Y.
1886-. 23v. 8°
Deutsch-Americaisches Magazin. v. 1. Cincinnati. 1887. 8°
Eclectic magazine. v. 1-63. N. Y. 1844-64. 63v. 8°. Ref. 28
— 2d series. v. 1-62. N. Y. 1865-. 62v. 8° Ref. 28
— General index. v. 1-96. Bangor, Me. 1881. 8° Ref. 4
Forum. v. 1-23. N. Y. 1886-. 23v. 8°. Ref. 29
Frank Leslie’s illustrated newspaper. v. 34-42. N. Y. 1872-76. 7v. 1°.
Galaxy; an illustrated magazine. N. Y. 1866-77. 24v. 8°
Harper’s bazar. v. 5-9. N. Y. 1872-76. 6v. 1°.
Harper’s monthly magazine. v. 1-94. N. Y. 1850-. 94v. 8°. Ref. 29
— Index. v. 1-40. N. Y. 1870. 8° Ref. 29
— Index. v. 1-60. N. Y. 1881. 8° Ref. 29
— Index. v. 1-85. N. Y. 1893. 8°. Ref. 4
Knickerbocker; or, New York monthly magazine. v. 6-20, 22-26, 28, 33-36, 38-64.
N. Y. 1835-64. 47v. 8°
Littleh’s Living age. v. 1-213. Bost. 1844-. 213v. 8°. Ref. 30
Nation; a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science and art.
v. 4. 6-64. N. Y. 1867-. 60v. 4°
— New series. v. 1-15. Bost. 1889-. 15v. 8°
[Note: Title changed in 1885 to New Engander and Yale Review.]
Periodicals, American.—Continued.

New York mirror; a weekly journal devoted to literature and the fine arts. v. 9-13. N. Y. 1831-36. 5v. 4°.

New York review. v. 1-9. N. Y. 1837-41. 9v. 8°


Old and new. Bost. 1870-75. 11v. 8°

Public opinion. v. 1-22. Wash. 1866-94. N. Y. 1895-. 22v. 4°

Putnam's monthly magazine. N. Y. 1853-70. 16v. 8°.

[Note: New series begins with v. 11.]

St. Nicholas; Scribner's illustrated magazine for girls and boys. v. 1-24. N. Y. 1873-. 24v. in 34v. 8°

— Index, v. 1-21. Camb. 1894. 8°

Scribner's magazine. v. 1-21. N. Y. 1887-. 2iv. 8° Ref. 32

Scribner's monthly; an illustrated magazine for the people. N. Y. 1871-81. 22v. 8°

[Note: Title changed in 1882 to Century Magazine.]

(2) ENGLISH PERIODICALS. III 12

Periodicals, English.

Academy; a weekly review of literature, science, and art. v. 29-51. Lond. 1865-23v. 4°.

All the year round. Lond. 1859-. 76v. 8°

Anti-Jacobin; or, Weekly examiner. v. 1. Lond. 1797-98. f°

Athenæum. Lond. 1886-. 24 vols. 4°.

[Note: There are 2 v. for each year, numbered 1 and 2.]


British quarterly review. v. 1-83. Lond. 1845-. 83v. 8°

Chamber's journal. 1st series. v. 1-12. Edin. 1833-43. 12v. f°

[Note: 1st and 2d series entitled Chamber's Edinburgh journal.]


— 3d series. v. 1-20. Edin. 1854-63. 20v. 4°


— 5th series. v. 1-11. Edin. 1884-. 11v. 4°

Contemporary review. v. 1-71. Lond. 1866-. 71v. 8°

Cornhill magazine. v. 1-75. Lond. 1860-. 75v. 8°

Cosmopolis. v. 1-5. Lond. 1866-. 5v. 8°

Edinburgh review. v. 1-185. Edin. 1803-. 185v. 8°

— General index. v. 1-20. Edin. 1813. 8°

— General index. v. 21-50. Edin. 1832. 8°

— General index. v. 51-80. Lond. 1850. 8°

— General index. v. 81-110. Lond. 1862. 8°

— General index. v. 111-140. Lond. 1876. 8°.

English illustrated magazine. v. 1-16. Lond. 1884-. 16v. 8°

Englishman. Lond. 1874-75. 4v. f°

Etonian. Lond. 1821. 2v. 8°

Foreign quarterly review. Lond. 1827-46. 32v. 8°

Fortnightly review. v. 1-67. Lond. 1865-. 67v. 8°

Fraser's magazine. Lond. 1830-1882. 106v. 8°

Gentleman's magazine [1st series]. Lond. 1732-1833. 103v. in 154v. 8°

— New series. v. 1-72. Lond. 1834-67. 72v. 8°

— Poole series. v. 1-51. Lond. 1868-. 51v. 8°

— General index. 1731-86. Lond. 1789. 2v. 8°.

— General index, 1787-1818. Lond. 1821. 3v. 8°

Household words; conducted by C. Dickens. Lond. 1850-59. 19v. 8°

Illustrated London news. v. 1-110. Lond. 1843-. 110v. in 103v. f°


Ref. 37
1.] GENERAL PERIODICALS.

Periodicals, English.—Continued.

Longman’s magazine. v. 1-29. Lond. 1833-. 29v. 8°.
Macmillan’s magazine. v. 1-75. Lond. 1859-. 75v. 8°.
Murray’s magazine. v. 1-10. Lond. 1887-91. 10v. 8°.
New review. v. 1-16. Lond. 1889-. 16v. 8°.
North British review. Edin. 1844-71. 53v. 8°.
Not and queries; 1st series. Lond. 1849-55. 12v. 8°.
—— 5th series. Lond. 1874-79. 12v. 8°.
—— 7th series. Lond. 1886-91. 12v. 8°.
—— General index, 1st-3d series. Lond. 1856. 8°.
—— General index, 4th-6th series. Lond. 1874. 8°.
Once a week; 1st series. Lond. 1859-65. 13v. 8°.
—— 2d series. Lond. 1866-67. 4v. 8°.
—— 3d series. Lond. 1868-74. 3v. 8°.
—— 4th series. Lond. 1874-77. 7v. 8°.
Penny magazine of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Lond. 1832-45. 14v. in 10v. 4°.
Quarterly review. v. 1-185. N. Y. 1809-. 185v. 8°.
[Note: Vols. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 131, 140, 160, are index volumes. Ref. 4.]
Retrospective review. Lond. 1820-28, 1853-54. 18v. 8°.
—— Index, 1892. Lond. 1893. 8°.
Saturday review. v. 1-83. Lond. 1856-. 83v. 8°.
Spectator. v. 59-78. Lond. 1886-. 20v. 8°.
Westminster review. v. 1-29, 32-147. Lond. 1824-. 145v. 8°.

3] FRENCH PERIODICALS.

Periodicals, French.

—— Table générale, 1831-74. Paris. 1875. 8°.
—— Table, 1874-1885. Paris. 1886. 8°.
—— Table, 1886-93. Paris. 1893. 8°.

4] GERMAN PERIODICALS.

Periodicals, German.

2. PERIODICALS—PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

(1) PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL SCIENCE.

Philosophy.
MIND; a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. v. 1-21. Lond. 1876-. 2iv. 8°
MONIST. v. 1-6. Chicago. 1890-. 6v. 8°

Science, General.
AMERICAN journal of science and the arts; conducted by B. Silliman. v. 1-153. N. Y. 1818-. 153v. in 133v. 8°
[Note: Vols. 50, 90, 120, 130, are indexes.]
ANNUAL of scientific discovery. Bost. 1850-71. 22v. in 2iv. 12°
ANNUAL record of science and industry; ed. by S. F. Baird. N. Y. 1871-78. 8v. 8°
NATURE; a weekly illustrated journal of science. v. 1-55. Lond. 1870-. 55v. 4°
POPULAR science monthly; conducted by E. L. Youmans. v. 1-50. N. Y. 1872. 5ov. 8°
Index, v. 1-40. N. Y. 1893. 8°

(2) PHYSICAL SCIENCES. III 22

Astronomy.
AMERICAN ephemeris and nautical almanac. 1887, 1895, 1896. Wash. 1887-. 3v. 4°

(3) NATURAL SCIENCES. III 23

Anthropology.
AMERICAN anthropologist. v. 1-8. Wash. 1888-. 8v. 8°
Microscopy.
AMERICAN monthly microscopical journal. v. 14-17. Wash. 1893. 4v. 8°
Index, v. 1-15; 1880-95. Wash. 1896. 8°

Zoology.
AMERICAN naturalist. v. 1-30. Salem. 1868-. 30v. 8°

(4) MEDICAL SCIENCES. Med.

Medical sciences.
AMERICAN journal of the medical sciences; new series. v. 16, 19, 25, 28, 34-38, 57, 58, 87, 88, 105-112. Phil. 1848-. 2iv. 8°
ANNUAL of the universal medical sciences; ed. by Charles E. Sajous. Phil. 1889-. 45v. 8°
ARCHIVES de médecine experimentale. v. 5-8. Paris. 1893-. 4v. 8°
AUSTRALIAN medical journal. v. 15-17. Melbourne. 1893. 3v. 8°
[Note: Title changed in 1896 to Intercolonial medical journal of Australasia.]
Medical sciences.—Continued.

BERLINER klinische Wochenschrift. v. 30-34. Berlin. 1893-. 5v. 1°

BIRMINGHAM medical review. v. 33-40. Lond. 1893-. 5v. 8°

Boston medical and surgical journal. v. 1-65, 108-117, 128-136. Bost. 1828-. 84v. in 57v. 8°


BRITISH and foreign medico-chirurgical review. v. 3-8. N. Y. 1849-. 6v. in 3v. 8°

BRITISH medical journal. Lond. 1893-. 9v. 8°

BUFFALO medical journal. v. 9-10. Buffalo. 1854-. 2v. 8°

CHICAGO medical and examiner. v. 27-35. Chicago. 1870-. 9v. 8°

CHICAGO medical recorder. v. 6-12. Chicago. 1894-. 7v. 8°

DETROIT lancet; new series. v. 1, 3. Detroit. 1878-. 3v. 8° and 4°

DEUTSCHE medicinische Wochenschrift. v. 19-22. Leipzig. 1893-. 4v. 1°

DUBLIN journal of medical science. v. 95-103. Dublin. 1893-. 9v. 8°

EDINBURGH medical journal. v. 39-42. Edin. 1893-. 4v. in 8v. 8°

Fortschrifte der Medicin. v. 2, 3. Berlin. 1884-. 2v. 8°

Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie; deuxième série. v. 40-44. Paris. 1893-. 5v. 4°

— Nouvelle série. v. 1. Paris. 1896. 4°

GLASGOW medical journal. v. 39-40. Glasgow. 1893-. 2v. 8°

HALF-YEARLY abstract of the medical sciences. v. 3-5, 9-12. Phil. 1846-. 7v. in 2v. 8°

HALF-YEARLY compendium of medical science. v. 7-10. Phil. 1871-. 4v. in 2v. 8°

INDEX medicus. v. 15-19. Bost. 1893-. 5v. 4°

INDIAN medical gazette. v. 28-31. Calcutta. 1893-. 4v. 4°

INTERCOLONIAL medical journal of Australasia. v. 1. Melbourne. 1896. 8°

Lancet. Lond. 1893-. 9v. 4°

LYON médical. v. 72-84. Lyon. 1893-. 13v. 8°

MEDICAL and surgical register of the United States. v. 1, 2. Detroit. 1886-. 2v. 8°

MEDICAL and surgical reporter. v. 5-8, 16, 68-75. Phil. 1861-. 13v. 8°

MEDICAL annual and practitioner's index. v. 8. N. Y. 1890. 8°

MEDICAL news. v. 62-69. Phil. 1893-. 8v. 4°

MEDICAL press and circular. v. 106-114. Lond. 1893-. 9v. 4°

MEDICAL record. v. 8, 10-23, 27, 28, 43-51. N. Y. 1873-. 26v. in 24v. 4°

MEDICAL repository. v. 1-3, 5-7, 10. N. Y. 1798-. 7v. 8°

MEDICAL week. v. 1-4. Paris. 1893-. 4v. 4°

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL review; analytical series. v. 4; new series, v. 1-16, 18-22. N. Y. 1824-. 22v. 8°

MONTHLY journal of foreign medicine. v. 1, 2. Phil. 1828-. 2v. 8°

NEW ENGLAND journal of medicine and surgery. v. 1-12. Bost. 1812-. 12v. 8°

NEW YORK medical journal. v. 11-28, 37-46, 59-64. N. Y. 1870-. 34v. 8° and 4°

PRACTITIONER. v. 16-23, 25, 26, 50-58. Lond. 1876-. 19v. 8°

PROGRÈS médical. v. 17-25. Paris. 1893-. 9v. 4°

REVUE de médecine. v. 13-17. Paris. 1893-. 5v. 8°

UNION médicale. v. 55-63. Paris. 1893-. 9v. 4°

WIENER medizinische Wochenschrift. v. 43-47. Wien. 1893-. 5v. 4°

YEAR-book of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences. v. 1, 3, 4. Lond. 1859-. 3v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

YEAR-book of treatment, 1891. Phil. 1891. 12°

Special Topics.

Anatomy.

ARCHIV für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie. v. 135-147. Berlin. 1894-. 13v. 8°

Christian science.

CHRISTIAN science journal. v. 13. Bost. 1895. 8°
Genito-urinary diseases.
JOURNAL of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases. v. 11-14. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.
Hygiene.
ANNALS of hygiene. v. 8-11. Phil. 1893-. 4v. 8°.
SANITARIAN. v. 11-38. N. Y. 1833-. 28v. 8°.
Inebriety.
Insanity.
AMERICAN journal of insanity. v. 50-53. Utica. 1894-. 4v. 8°
Laryngology.
JOURNAL of laryngology, rhinology, and otology. v. 7-11. Lond. 1893-. 6v. 8°.
Neurology.
ARCHIVES of neuropathology. v. 20-23. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.
Obstetrics.
AMERICAN journal of obstetrics and diseases of women and children. v. 11, 12. 14-17, 27. 28. N. Y. 1878-. 8v. 8°.
Ophthalmology.
ARCHIVES of ophthalmology. v. 22-25. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°
OPHTHALMIC review. v. 12-15. Lond. 1893-. 4v. 8°.
Otology.
Pathology.
DEUTSCHES Archiv für klinische Medicin. v. 52-57. Leipzig. 1894-. 6v. 8°.
Pediatrics.
ARCHIVES of pediatrics. v. 10-13. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.
Physiology.
Skin diseases.
JOURNAL of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases. v. 11-14. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.
Surgery.
ANNALS of surgery. v. 17-25. Phil. 1893-. 9v. 8°
DEUTSCHE Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. v. 36-43. Leipzig. 1893-. 8v. in 4v. 8°.
INTERNATIONAL journal of surgery. v. 6-9. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 8°.
Therapeutics.
THERAPEUTIC gazette. v. 17-20. Detroit. 1893-. 4v. 4°.

(5) POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. 1125

Political science.
AMERICAN magazine of civics. v. 1-10. N. Y. 1892-. 10v. 8°.
[Note: First 5 vols. are entitled AMERICAN journal of politics.]
AMERICAN review; a Whig journal. N. Y. 1845-52. 16v. 8°.
[Note: Title changed in 1850 to AMERICAN Whig review.]
DEMOCRATIC review. Wash. and N. Y. 1838-51. 29v. 8°.
JOHNS HOPKINS University. Studies in historical and political science. v. 1-14.
Baltimore. 1883-. 14v. 8°.
POLITICAL science quarterly. v. 1-11. Bost. 1886-. 11v. 8°
STATESMAN'S year book. v. 1-34. Lond. 1804-. 34v. 12°
YALE review. v. 1-5. N. Y. 1893-. 5v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Banking.
BANKER'S almanac and register. v. 1, 5, 6, 9, 11-13, 17-27, 29-34, 36. N. Y.
1852-. 28v. 8°.
BANKER'S directory and list of bankers, 1883. Chicago. 1883. 8°

Insurance.
FRATERNAL monitor. v. 1, 2. Rochester. 1890-. 2v. 1°
MUTUAL underwriter. v. 8, 9, 11-14. Rochester. 1889-. 6v. in 5v. 1°
THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Political economy.


- Index, v. 1-10. Bost. [1896.] 8°

Ref. 4

Post offices.

- *United States official postal guide*. 1896, 1897. Phil. 1896-. 2v. 12°

Railroads.


Social science.

- *American journal of sociology*. v. 1, 2. Chicago. 1896. 2v. 8°

Woman, Social science.

- *Revolution*; ed. by Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Parker Pillsbury. N. Y. 1868-9. 4v. in 2v. 1°

(6) LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

Law.

- *Law register: containing a complete list of lawyers in the United States*. 1856-58. N. Y. 1856. 4°

Medical jurisprudence.

- *Medico-legal journal*. v. 10-14. N. Y. 1893-. 5v. 8°

(7) EDUCATION.

Education.

- *Educational review*. v. 1-13. N. Y. 1891-. 13v. 8°

Minerva, Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. v. 1-6. Strassburg. 1891-. 6v. 16°

Special Topics.

- *Graduate courses*, 1895-6. N. Y. 1895. 12°

Harvard University.

- *Harvard graduates' magazine*. v. 1-5. Bost. 1892-. 5v. 8°

University extension.

- *University extension*. v. 1. Phil. 1892. 8°

3. PERIODICALS—THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

(1) GENERAL THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Theology and Religion.

- *American quarterly register*. Andover and Bost. 1829-43. 15v. 8°

[Note: Vols. 1, 2 are entitled Quarterly register and journal of the American Education Society.]

- *Andover review*. v. 1-18. Bost. 1884-. 18v. 8°

- *Biblical repository* and *Princeton review*. 2d series. v. 1-41, 43. Princeton, N. J. 1829-71. 42v. 8°

[Note: Continued in 1878 as Princeton review.]

- *Biblical repository*. Andover, N. Y. 1831-43. 22v. in 2ov. 8°


- Index, v. 1-13. Andover. 1857. 8°

Ref. 4
PERIODICALS AND REVIEWS. [Class III.]

Theology. Continued.
New Princeton review. N. Y. 1886-88. 6v. 8°
[Note: This is a continuation of the Princeton review.]
New world. v. 1-5. Bost. 1892-93. 5v. 8°
Princeton review; new series. N. Y. 1878-94. 14v. 8°
[Note: This is a continuation of the Biblical repertory, and is followed by the New Princeton review.]
Spirit of the pilgrims. Bost. 1828-33. 6v. 8°

(2) CHURCH POLITY. PRACTICAL RELIGION. III 32

Church polity.
Christian disciple; ed. by N. Worcester. Bost. 1810-18. 6v. 8°
[Note: Vol. 21 not published.]
Church review. v. 33-42, 45. 47. N. Y. 1881-1889. 12v. 8°.
[Note: Vols. 1-36 are entitled American church review.]

(3) CHURCH HISTORY. III 33

Baptist Church.

Catholic Church.
Catholic directory. v. 63. N. Y. 1895. 12°.

Church of England.
Church quarterly review. v. 1-42. Lond. 1876-. 42v. 8°

Congregational Church.
Congregational year-book, 1895. Bost. 1895. 8°

Methodist Church.

Missions.
Missionary herald. v. 17-20, 24-37. Bost. 1821-. 18v. 8°

New Church.

Presbyterian Church.
Presbyterian Church in the United States; General Assembly. Minutes, new series. v. 18. Phil. 1895. 8°
Presbyterian historical almanac. v. 3. Phil. 1861. 8°

Protestant Episcopal Church.
American church almanac and year-book. v. 65, 66. N. Y. 1895-1900. 2v. 12°

Unitarian Church.
Year-book of the Unitarian Congregational Churches, 1895. Bost. 1895. 12°

Universalist Church.
Universalist register. v. 60. Bost. 1895. 12°
### 4. PERIODICALS—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

#### (1) GENERAL HISTORY.

**History.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALMANACH de Gotha; annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique:</td>
<td>v. 79-134. Gotha. 1842-56v. 24º</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN annual register. v. 1-6, 8. N. Y. and Bost. 1827-35. 7v. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN historical review. v. 1. N. Y. 1896. 4º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL register (Dodson's). v. 1-138. Lond. 1758-1819. 140v. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General index, 1758-1819. Lond. 1826. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COBETT'S annual register. v. 1-4. Lond. 1802-1803. 4v. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYCLOPEDIC review of current history. v. 1-6. Detroit and Buffalo. 1891-6v. 8º</td>
<td>Ref. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH historical review. v. 1-11. Lond. 1884-114v. 4º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAZELL'S annual cyclopaedia. v. 1-12. Lond. 1886-12v. 12º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITAKER, Joseph. Almanack, 1869-97. Lond. 1869-29v. 12º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Topics.**

**Connecticut.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT register, 1857. Hartford. 1857. 24º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Massachusetts.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS state record and year-book, 1848. Bost. 1848. 12º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New York.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAM'S New York annual register. 1830-36, 1840. N. Y. 1830-40. 8v. 12º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Note: Vols. for 1838 and 1839 not published.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Folklore.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN journal of archaeology. v. 1-11. Baltimore. 1885-114v. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTIQUARY. v. 1-32. Lond. 1880-32v. 4º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHAEOLOGICAL journal. v. 1-17. Lond. 1845-17v. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Americal history.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN almanac, 1875, 1886-93. Albany. 1875-9v. 12º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVENING journal almanac, 1865, 1883, 1887, 1888, 1890-92. Albany. 1865-7v. 12º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORICAL magazine, and Notes and queries; 1st series. Bost. (v. 1.) N. Y. (v. 2-10.) 1857-66. 10v. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— 2d series. Morrisania. 1867-71. 10v. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— 3d series. Morrisania. 1872-75. 3v. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGAZINE of American history, with notes and queries. N. Y. 1877-93. 30v. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NILES' weekly register. Baltimore. 1801-48. 74v. 8º and 4º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— General index, v. 1-12. Baltimore. 1818. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIBUNE almanac; comprehending the politician's register and the Whig almanac; 1838-97. N. Y. 1838-60v in 31v. 12º</td>
<td>Ref. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES red book. v. 1. Albany. 1896. 8º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORLD almanac, 1888, 1889, 1892, 1894-97. N. Y. 1888-7v. 12º</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special Topics.**
PERIODICALS AND REVIEWS.

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY.

England.

— Index, 1828-43. Lond. 1843. 12°.

(4) ORIENTAL HISTORY.

Oriental history.

Imperial and Asiatic quarterly review. 1st series. Woking. 1886-90. 10v. 8°.
— 2d series. Woking. 1891-95. 10v. 8°
— 3d series. v. 1-3. Woking. 1896-. 3v. 8°

(5) GEOGRAPHY.

Geography.

Geographical journal, v. 1-9. Lond. 1893-. 9v. 8°

(6) BIOGRAPHY. GENEALOGY.

Biography.

2v. in iv. 4°

Genealogy.

New England historical and genealogical register; published under the direction of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. v. 1-50. Bost. 1847-.
50v. 8°

2v. in iv. 4°

5. PERIODICALS—LITERATURE.

Literature.

Author. Bost. 1889-91. 3v. 8°.
[Note: After 3d vol. united with Writer.]
Bookman. v. 1-5. N. Y. 1895-. 5v. 8°
Literary world. v. 13, 27. Bost. 1882-. 2v. 4°
Philistine; a periodical of protest. v. 1-3. East Aurora, N. Y. 1895-. 3v. 16°
Writer. v. 1-9. Bost. 1887-. 9v. 8°

German.

6. PERIODICALS—ARTS, USEFUL AND FINE.

(1) USEFUL ARTS.

Useful arts.

Mechanic's magazine and register of inventions and improvements. v. 1-9.
N. Y. 1833-37. 9v. 8°

Mechanic's magazine, museum, register, journal and gazette. v. 1-12, 14. 15.
Lond. 1823-31. 14v. 8°

Repertory of arts and manufactures; specifications of patent inventions. Lond.
1794-1802. 19v. 8°.

Scientific American: a journal of art, science, and mechanics; 1st series, v. 2-14.
N. Y. 1846-58. 13v. in 11v. f°

— 2d series. v. 1-76. N. Y. 1859-. 75v in 72v. f°

— supplement. v. 1-43. N. Y. 1876-. 43v. f°

— New catalogue of valuable papers. N. Y. 8°

Commercial arts.

Commercial and financial chronicle. v. 6-64. N. Y. 1868-. 59v. f°

Commercial year book. 1896, 1897. N. Y. 1896-. 2v. 8°

Hunt's merchant's magazine and commercial review. N. Y. 1839-70. 63v. 8°

Engineering arts.

Engineering; an illustrated weekly journal, conducted by Z. Colburn. v. 1-63.
Lond. 1866. 63v. f°

Engineering magazine. v. 1-12. N. Y. 1891-. 12v. 8°

Floriculture.

Vick's monthly magazine. v. 1-11. Rochester. 1878-. 11v. 8°

Horticulture.

8°

Hydraulic engineering.

Manual of American water-works. v. 1. N. Y. 1888. 8°

Investments.

New York securities. v. 1. N. Y. 1893. 8°

Mechanical arts.

Canadian Patent Office record and mechanics' magazine. v. 1-3. 4°

Young mechanic. Bost. 1832-35. 4v. in 3v. 8°

[Note: Vol. 3 called The mechanic, v. 4 The Boston mechanic.]

Undertaking.

Casket: a journal devoted to the interests of funeral directors. v. 11-16. Roches-
ter. 1886-. 6v. in 3v. f°

(2) FINE ARTS. AMUSEMENTS.

Fine arts.

Art journal. Lond. 1849-74. 22v. 8°

[Note: Continuation of the Art union.]

Magazine of art. v. 1-20. Lond. 1878-. 20v. 4° and f°

Amusements.

Outing. v. 1-29. N. Y. 1882-. 29v. 8°

[Note: Vols. 1, 2 entitled The Wheelman.]

Architecture.

American architect and building news. v. 3-14, 19-56. Bost. 1878-. 50v. in 49v. f°

Architectural record. v. 1-6. N. Y. 1892-. 6v. 8°

Loudon, John Claudius, ed. Architectural magazine. Lond. 1834-38. 5v. 8°

Scientific American, architects' and builders' edition. v. 1-22. N. Y. 1886-
22v. in 11v. f°

Music.

Music. v. 1-11. Chicago. 1892-. 11v. 8°

[Note: For periodicals of libraries see Libraries, p. 25. For periodicals of bibliography,

see Bibliography, p. 1.]
7. MISCELLANEOUS PERIODICALS.

1 NEWSPAPERS.

New York City newspapers.

New York Herald, 1896. N. Y. 1896. 1v. in 4v. 1º
New York Tribune, 1896. N. Y. 1896. 1v. in 4v. 1º

Rochester newspapers.

Democrat and Chronicle; 1834-37, 1839-61, 1864-76, 1886-96. Rochester. 1834. IIIV. 1º.
[Note: First entitled Rochester Daily Democrat, then Rochester Democrat and American]

Post-Express, 1888-96. Rochester. 1888-. 30v. 1º
[Note: First entitled Rochester Daily Times, then Rochester Evening Express]

[Note: Changed into Rochester Evening Express, which after the 1st vol. was called Rochester Evening Express]

Rochester Evening Express, 1859-76. Rochester. 1859-76. 18v. 1º
[Note: Continued from Rochester Daily Express; afterward called Post-Express]

Rochester Morning Herald, 1879-96. Rochester. 1879-. 36v. in 49v. 1º
Union and Advertiser; 1828-34, 1837-42, 1847-76, 1888-96. Rochester. 1828. 106v. 1º

2 DIRECTORIES.

Directories.

Albany and Schenectady Co. gazetteer and business directory, 1870. Syracuse. 1870. 8º

Albany directory, 1877, 1879, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1894. Albany. 1877-. 7v. 8º
Auburn directory, 1880. Auburn. 1880. 8º

Baltimore directory, 1868-69, 1885, 1888, 1893. Baltimore. 1868-. 4v. 8º

Batavia directory, 1883. Batavia, N. Y. 1883. 8º

Bergen Co. directory, 1885. Jersey City. 1887. 8º

Binghamton City and Port Dickinson directory, 1884. Binghamton. 1884. 8º

Boston almanac and business directory, 1847, 1850, 1855, 1890, 1892. Bost. 1847-. 5V. 24º

Boston directory, 1887, 1890, 1891. Bost. 1887-. 3v. 8º
Bradford [Pa.] city directory, 1879. Bradford. 1879. 8º

Bridgeport [Conn.] directory, 1883, 1885-90. Bridgeport. 1883-. 7v. 8º

Brooklyn city and business directory, 1873, 1874, 1880, 1882, 1884-87, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1895. Brooklyn. 1873-. 12v. 8º

Broome Co. and Chenango Co. directory, 1889. Binghamton, N. Y. 1889. 8º
Buffalo business directory, 1855. Buffalo. 1855. 8º

Buffalo directory, 1859, 1870, 1871, 1873, 1876-84, 1887, 1890. Buffalo. 1859-. 15v. 8º

Butte directory, 1895. Butte, Montana. 1895. 8º
Cambridge directory, 1883. Bost. 1883. 8º

Camden [N. J.] directory, 1887, 1889, 1890. Phil. 1887-. 3v. 8º
Canada directory, 1851, 1857. Montreal. 1851-. 2v. 4º

Charleston directory, 1873. Charleston. 1873. 12º

Chattanooga directory, 1885. Chattanooga. 1885. 8º

Chester Co. directory, 1884. 8º

Chicago directory, 1880. Chicago. 1880. 8º
Cincinnati directory, 1882, 1885. Cincinnati. 1882-. 2v. 8º

Cleveland directory, 1874, 1880, 1883, 1886. Cleveland. 1874-. 4v. 8º

Columbus directory, 1884. Columbus. 1884. 8º
DIRECTORIES.


CUMBERLAND CO. and Salem directory. 1883. Phil. 1883. 8°

DENVER directory, 1885, 1889, 1893. Denver. 1885-. 3v. 8°

DETROIT city business directory, 1873. Detroit. 1873. 8°

DETROIT directory, 1873. Detroit. 1873. 8°

DISTRICT of Columbia directory (Boyd's), 1879, 1885-89, 1891. Wash. 1879-. 7v. 8°

DUBUQUE directory, 1884. Chicago. 1884. 8°

DULUTH directory, 1886. Duluth, Minn. 1886. 8°


FITCHBURG [Mass.] directory, 1883, 1885-88. Fitchburg. 1883-. 5v. 8°

FLUSHING [N. Y.] directory. 1885. Passaic, N. J. 1885. 8°

GENEVA, Seneca Falls, and Waterloo directory, 1862. Geneva, N. Y. 1862. 8°

GLOUCESTER [Mass.] directory, 1882, 1886, 1888. Gloucester. 1882-. 3v. 8°

GRAND RAPIDS [Mich.] directory. 1885. Grand Rapids. 1885. 8°

HARTFORD directory, 1882, 1887-89, 1894. Hartford. 1882-. 5v. 8°

HOLYOKE [Mass.] directory, 1883, 1886-88. Holyoke. 1883-. 4v. 8°

INDIANAPOLIS directory, 1882, 1886. Indianapolis. 1882-. 2v. 8°

ITHACA directory, 1886. Ithaca, N. Y. 1886. 8°

JERSEY CITY directory, 1878, 1884-88. Jersey City. 1878-. 6v. 8°

KANSAS CITY directory, 1886, 1888, 1890. Kansas City, 1886-. 3v. 8°

KNOXVILLE [Tenn.] directory, 1884. Chattanooga, Tenn. 1884. 8°

LOCKPORT [N. Y.] directory, 1868, 1874. Lockport. 1868-. 2v. 8°

LOWELL [Mass.] directory, 1878, 1883, 1886, 1889. Lowell. 1878-. 4v. 8°

LYNN [Mass.] directory, 1876, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1893. Lynn. 1876-. 5v. 8°

MANCHESTER [N. H.] directory, 1887. Manchester, N. H. 1887. 8°

MARYLAND business directory, 1875. Wash. 1875. 8°

MEMPHIS [Tenn.] directory, 1880 (Sholes), 1891 (Polk & Co.) Memphis, Tenn. 1880-. 2v. 8°

MERIDEN [Conn.] directory, 1893, 1886, 1887, 1895. New Haven. 1893-. 4v. 8°

MILWAUKEE directory, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1893. Milwaukee. 1886-. 5v. 8°

MINNEAPOLIS directory, 1886, 1888, 1889. Minneapolis. 1886-. 3v. 8°

MOBILE [Ala.] directory, 1881. Mobile, Ala. 1881. 8°

MONROE County directory, with business directory of Rochester, 1869, 1880, 1884. Rochester. 1869-. 3v. 8°

MONTREAL directory, 1887. Montreal. 1887. 8°

NASHVILLE [Tenn.] directory, 1871, 1883, 1895. Nashville. 1871-. 3v. 8°

NEW BEDFORD [Mass.] directory, 18875. New Bedford. 1875. 8°

NEW ENGLAND business directory, 1860, 1881. Bost. 1860-. 2v. 8°

NEW ENGLAND Mercantile Union business directory, 1849. N. Y. 1849. 8°

NEW HAVEN [Conn.] directory, 1882, 1883, 1885-89, 1893-95. New Haven. 1882-. 4v. 8°

NEW YORK City business directory, 1878, 1890. N. Y. 1878-. 2v. 16°

NEW YORK City directory, 1858, 1862, 1868, 1899, 1895. N. Y. 1858-. 9v. 8°

NEW YORK State business directory, 1859, 1864, 1867, 1870, 1874, 1882. Albany. 1859-. 7v. 8°

NEW YORK State directory (Boyd's), 1872. Syracuse. 1872. 8°

NEWARK [N. J.] directory, 1871, 1874, 1890. Newark. 1871-. 3v. 8°

NEWBURGH [Mass.] directory, 1889. Newburyport. 1889. 8°

NEWPORT [R. I.] directory, 1886-88. Newport. 1886-. 3v. 8°

NEWTON [Mass.] directory, 1891. Newton. 1891. 8°

NORWICH [Conn.] directory, 1882, 1883, 1888, 1889. Norwich. 1882-. 4v. 8°

OHIO State directory, 1890. Cincinnati. 1890. 8°

ONTARIO Co. directory, 1879, 1884. Hudson. 1879-. 2v. 8°

PATerson [N. J.] directory, 1882, 1885. Paterson. 1882-. 2v. 8°

PAWTUCKET [R. I.] directory, 1888. Pawtucket. 1888-. 3v. 8°

PHILADELPHIA blue book. 1881. Phil. 1881. 8°

Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County · Historic Monographs Collection
Directories.—Continued.


**Philadelpbia directory**, 1884, 1887-89, 1893, 1895. Phil. 1884-. 6v. 8°.


**Portland [Me.] directory**, 1886. Portland. 1886. 8°

**Providence directory**, 1876, 1877, 1880, 1884, 1887. Providence. 1876-. 5v. 8°

**Quebec directory**, 1880. Quebec. 1880. 8°


**Richmond directory**, 1879. Richmond. 1879. 8°


**Rochester house directory**, 1892-98; supplement to the Rochester directory. Rochester. 1892-. 4v. 8°.

**St. Louis directory**, 1876, 1881. St. Louis. 1876-. 2v. 8°.


**Salem directory**, 1881. Salem. 1881. 9°.

**San Francisco directory**, 1882. San Francisco. 1882. 8°


**Savannah directory**, 1874. Savannah. 1874. 8°.


**Sioux City [Ia.] directory**, 1892. Sioux City. 1892. 8°.


**Syracuse directory**, 1868, 1878, 1882, 1889, 1891. 8° Syracuse. 1868-. 5v. 8°.


**Toledo directory**, 1891. Toledo. 1891. 8°

**Tonawanda [N. Y.] directory**, 1887. Lockport, N. Y. 1887. 8°


**Troy [N. Y.] directory**, 1873, 1875, 1880, 1886-88, 1890, 1891, 1893, 1894. Troy. 1873-. 10v. 8°


**Utica [N. Y.] directory**, 1875, 1878, 1887, 1888. Utica. 1875-. 4v. 8°

**Washington [D. C.] directory**, 1870. Wash. 1870. 8°


CLASS IV SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS.

1. GENERAL SOCIETIES.

(1) AMERICAN SOCIETIES.

Societies, American.

AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. Phil. 1849-. 45v. in 44v. 8°.
[Note: For contents see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, v. A, p. 67; also catalogue of the Astor Library, v. 1, p. 100.]
— Reports. 1883. Wash. 1883. 8°.
ROCHESTER Academy of Science. Proceedings. 1889-94. Rochester, 1890-.

(2) ENGLISH SOCIETIES.

Societies, English.

BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports, 1831-90. Lond. 1833-. 60v. in 59v. 8°.
— Index, 1831-60. Lond. 1864. 8°.
— Index, 1861-90. Lond. 1893. 8°.
ROYAL Society of London. Philosophical transactions, 1665-1800; abridged, with notes, etc., by C. Hutton, G. Shaw, and R. Pearson. Lond. 1809. 90v. in 18v. Plates and index. 4°.
— Philosophical transactions and collections, abridged; 4th ed. Lond. 1832-56. v. 1-5, 7-11. 4°.
YEAR-BOOK of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 12-14. Lond. 1895-. 3v. 8°.

(3) FRENCH SOCIETIES.

Societies, French.

ACADEMIE Royale des Sciences. Histoire, avec le mémoires de mathematique et de physique pour les mêmes années. 2d ed. Amsterdam. 1727-82. 16v. 16°.
[Note: Vols. 160-166 are indexes.]
2. SOCIETIES—PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

(1) PHILOSOPHY. GENERAL SCIENCE.  
Psychology. 

(2) PHYSICAL SCIENCES.  
Physics. 
ACADEMIE Royale des Sciences. Histoire, avec le mémoires de mathematique et de physique pour les mémes années; 2e éd. Amsterdam. 1727-82. 16v. 16°.  
[Note: Vols. 150-156 are indexes.]

(3) NATURAL SCIENCES.  
Natural sciences. 
[Note: For contents see catalogue of the Boston Athenaeum Library, v. i, p. 7.] 

Special Topics. 
Anthropology. 
ANTHROPOLOGICAL review. Lond. 1863-. 8v. 8°.

Microscopy. 
— Monthly microscopical journal; transactions and record of histological research, ed. by H. Lawson. Lond. 1869-1800. 18v. 8°.

(4) MEDICAL SCIENCES.  
Medical sciences. 
HOMEOPATHIC Medical Society of the State of New York. Transactions. v. 2-4, 6-10. Albany. 1864-. 8v. 8°. 
[Note: Vol. 64 not published.] 
2.] PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE.

Medical sciences.—Continued.

— Index, v. 1-33. Lond. 8°.

Special Topics.

Climatology, Hygiene.


Hygiene, Public.


Obstetrics.


Pathology.

NEW YORK Pathological Society. Transactions. 1879, 1893. N. Y. 1875-. 2v. 8°.
PATHOLOGICAL Society of Philadelphia. Transactions. v. 2-5. 8. Phil. 1860-.
5v. 8°.

(5) POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. IV 25

Political sciences.


Special Topics.

Charities.

NATIONAL Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. 1890, 1892.
Bost. 1890-. 2v. 8°.
[Note: Proceedings, 1873 bound with Journal of social science, v. 7, 8; Proceedings, 1876 bound with same, v. 9, 10.]

Commerce.

ROCHESTER Chamber of Commerce. Annual reports. v. 1, 3-6. Rochester. 1889-. 5v. 8°.

Criminology.


Fraternities.

 SOCIETY of the Cincinnati. Institution, May, 1783; with proceedings of the general society, and the N. Y. State society. N. Y. 1851-. 3v. 8°, and 4°.

Indians, American.

INDIAN Rights' Association. Annual reports. v. 4-11, 13, 14. Phil. 1886-. 10v. 8°.

Labor.


Municipal government.

3. SOCIETIES—THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

Church polity. Practical religion.

**AMERICAN Tract Society.** Annual reports, v. 61-66. N. Y. 1886-. 6v. 8°

**Publications.** N. Y. 3v. 12°

**Evangelical Alliance.** Conferences, v. 6. N. Y. 1873. 4°

**Parker Society.** Publications, v. 1-6, 8-55. Camb. 1847-55. 54v. 16° and 4°.

---

**Vol.**

1. BAIL, J. Select works.
2. BISWIN, T. Catechism, etc.
3. —— Early writings.
4. —— Flower of godly prayer.
5. 6. BROADFOOT, J. Writings, 2 v.
8-11. BULLINGER, H. Decades, 4 v.
13. CHURCH of England. Liturgical services in the time of Queen Elizabeth.
14. —— Liturgies, etc., of Edward VI.
15. —— Private prayers in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.
16. COOPER, T. Answer in defense of the truth against private mass.
17. COVDERDALE, M. Remains.
18. —— Writings.
19. CRANMER, T. Miscellaneous writings.
20. —— On the Lord's supper, etc.
21. 22. FARN, B. Devotional poetry of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 2 v.
23. FLETIC, W. Answer to Stapleton, Marthall and Sanders.
24. —— Defence of the English translation of the Bible.
25. GRINDAL, E. Writings.
26. HOOPER, J. Early writings.
27. —— Later writings.
28. HUTCHINSON, R. Works.
29. 30. JEWEL, J. Writings, 4 v.
31. LATIMER, H. Sermons.
32. —— Sermons and remains.
33. NORDEN, J. Progress of piety.
34. NOWELL, A. Catechism, Latin and English.
35. PARKER, M. Correspondence.
36. PHILPOT, J. Examinations and writings.
37. PILKINGTON, J. Works.
38. RIDLEY, N. Works.
40. SANDY, B. Sermons and other pieces.
41, 42. TENDAL, W. Answer to Thomas More's Dialogues on the Supper of the Lord.
43, 44. —— Doctrinal treatises, etc.
45. WHITAKER, W. Disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists.
46. WHITAKER, J. Works, 3 v.
48. GENERAL index; compiled by H. Gough.
4. SOCIETIES—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY.

(1) GENERAL HISTORY. 

History, General. 
Royal Historical Society. Transactions. v. i-10. Lond. 1875-. 10v. 8°. 

Special Topics.

Antiquities. 
[See in this class, Local Topias, America.]

Archaeology. 

Papers; American series. Bost., Camb. 1881-90. 5v. 8°.

BANDELIER, A. F. a. Historical introd. to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 2. Report on the ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL reconnaissance into Mexico.


Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens. Bost. 1885-92. 5v. 8°.

[See also in this class, Local Topias, Egypt.]

Local Topics.

America, Antiquities. 

[Note: For contents of vols. 1-6 see catalogue of the Boston Athenæum Library, v. 1, p. 67; also catalogue of the Astor Library, v. 1, p. 100.]

Egypt, Archaeology. 
Archaeological Survey of Egypt; ed. by F. L. Griffith, pub. under the auspices of the Egypt Exploration Fund. Lond. 1893-. 4v. 1°.

GAHNER, ERNEST A. Naukratis. Pt. 2.
NEWBERRY, PROV E. Beni Hasan. 2 pts.
NAVILLE, E. Temple of Deir el Bahari.
PETRIE, W. M. F. Naukratis. Pt. 1.

(2) AMERICAN HISTORY. 

American History. 

Papers. v. 1-5. N. Y. 1886-. 5v. 8°.


Special Topics.

Civil War, U. S. 


10. Critical sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate commanders; ed. by T. F. Dwight.
SOCIETIES. [Class IV.

Local Topics.

Kansas.


Reports. v. 7-9. Topeka. 1890-1903. 3v. 8°.

Maine.


Collections; 2d series. Portland. 1889-93. 4v. 8°.

Massachusetts.


Watertown.


Michigan.


New Jersey.


2d series. v. 1-6. Newark. 1867-. 6v. in 3v. 8°.

New York.


Proceedings. 1843-49. N. Y. 1843-1849. 7v. 8°.

Buffalo.


Rochester.


Rhode Island.


Williams, Roger. Key into the language of America.

Gordon, Samuel. Simplicity's defence against sevendecen policy; with notes, etc., by W. R. Staples.

Porter, Eliza H. Early hist. of Narragansett.

Callender, John. Historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island; with memoir of the author, etc., by R. Elton.


Invasion of Canada in 1775; including the journal of Capt. Simeon Thayer; with notes, etc., by E. M. Stone.

Revolutionary correspondence, 1775-1778. Edwards, M. Materials for a history of the Baptists in Rhode Island.

Oliver, John. Diary; ed. by C. E. Barrows, with introd., etc., by J. W. Willmarth.

Wisconsin.


Reports and collections. v. 1-10. Madison. 1855-1902. 10v. 8°.
5-6.] LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. THE ARTS.

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY.

England.

ENGLISH Historical Society. [Publications.] Lond. 1838-56. 29v. in 27v. 8°.

CHRONICHE de la trahison et mort de Richard II.
FLORENTIUS Wigorniensis. Chronicon ex chronicis, 8v.
GILDA, or Beda Venerabilis. Opera historica. Gesta Stephani. 2V.
HENRICI, V. gesta; cum Chron. Neustriae. 8v.
KEMBLE, J. M. Codex diplomaticus Anglorum Saxonic. 6v.

(4) ORIENTAL HISTORY.

Asia.

ASIATIC researches; or, Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the history, etc., of Asia. 5th ed. Lond. 1806-11. 10v. and plates 4v. 8°.

(5) GEOGRAPHY.

Geography.

ROYAL Geographical Society of London. Fifty years’ work of the Royal Geographical Society; by C. R. Markham. Lond. 1881. 8°.
Journal; 2d ed. Lond. 1833-79. 48v. 8°.

5. SOCIETIES—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Literature.

[Note: For contents see catalogue of the Library of the Boston Athenaeum, v. 4, p. 290.]
2d series. v. 1-12. Lond. 1843-12v. 8°.

6. SOCIETIES—ARTS, USEFUL AND FINE.

(1) USEFUL ARTS.

Useful arts.

Index, 1826-8. Phil. 1890. 8°.
SOCIETIES.  

Special Topics.

Agriculture.
- Iowa Agricultural Society. Reports. v. 33. Des Moines. 1886. 8°.
  - Journal, 3d series. v. 1. Lond. 1890. 8°.

Civil engineering.

Commercial arts.

Dairy.

Horticulture.
  [Note: During first two years, called Mississippi Valley Horticultural Soc.]
- Kansas Horticultural Society. Reports. v. 13, 14, 17. Topeka. 1883-. 3v. 8°.
  [Note: First called Michigan Pomological Society.]
- Ontario Fruit Growers’ Association. Reports. v. 6, 13, 14, 20. Toronto. 1874-. 3v. 8°.
- Wisconsin Horticultural Society Transactions. v. 1, 4-6, 8-11. Madison, Wis. 1871-. 8v. 8°.

Naval arts.
- Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. v. 1-4. N. Y. 1893-. 4v. 4°.

(2) FINE ARTS.  

Architecture.
  [Note: For societies of libraries, see Libraries, p. 35.]
**Class V Public Documents.**

### 1. U. S. General Documents.

#### (1) U. S. Documents, Indexes, Etc. V II

Public documents, U. S., Catalogues and Indexes.

- **Catalogue of public documents**, 1893-95. Wash. 1896. 4°. Ref. 4
- **Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution**, 1846-1882; by W. J. Rhees. Wash. 1882. 8°. Ref. 4
- **Checklist of public documents, from 1st to 53d Congress; by F. A. Crandall.** 2d ed. Wash. 1895. 8°.
- **Comprehensive index of the publications of the United States Government, 1889-93; by J. G. Ames.** Wash. 1894. 4°. Ref. 4
- **Consolidated index of the executive documents of the House of Representatives, from the 26th to the 40th Congress; prepared by Edward McPherson.** Wash. 1870. 8°. (40th Cong., 3d sess., misc. doc. 2.) Ref. 4
- **Consolidated index of the reports of the committees of the House of Representatives, from the 26th to the 40th Congress; prepared by Edward McPherson.** Wash. 1869. 8°. (40th Cong., 3d sess., misc. doc. 1.) Ref. 4
- **Descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, 1774-1881; by Benj. P. Poore.** Wash. 1885. 4°.
- **Descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1807-1890; and to United States standard weights and measures, 1793-1890; by E. Goodfellow and others.** Wash. 1892. 8°. Ref. 4
- **Digested summary and alphabetical list of private claims presented to the House of Representatives from the 32d to the 41st Congress; prepared by Edward McPherson.** Wash. 1873. 4°. (42d Cong., 3d sess., misc. doc. 109.)
- **General index of the journals of Congress, from the 1st to 10th Congress; by Albert Ordway.** Wash. 1880. 4°. (40th Cong., 2d sess., report 1776.)
- **General personal index of the journals of Congress, from the 1st to 8th Congress; an index of the personal record of members of Congress, 1789-1805.** Wash. 1885. 4°. (48th Cong., 2d sess., report 2692.)
- **General personal index of the journals of Congress, from the 1st to 8th Congress; an index of the personal record of members of Congress, 1805-1821.** Wash. 1887. 4°. (49th Cong., 1st sess., report 3475.)
- **Index to the annual reports of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1837-1893; by G. F. Thompson, ed.** Wash. 1896. 8°. Ref. 4
- **United States Government Publications; a monthly catalogue, v. 1-10.** Wash. 1885-. 10v. 8°.

### (2) U. S. Collected State Papers. V 12

State papers, U. S., Collected.

- **Force, Peter, ed. American archives, 4th series.** Wash. 1837-46. 6v. f°
- **American archives, 5th series.** Wash. 1848-53. 3v. f°.
- **American state papers, 1st series.** Wash. 1833-34. 21v. f°
- **American state papers, 2d series.** Wash. 1858-61. 17v. f°.
(3) U. S. LAWS AND STATUTES. TREATIES. **V 13**

**Laws and statutes, U. S.**

Revised statutes relating to the District of Columbia, 1873-74. Wash. 1875. 4°.

*Statutes of the United States. 1808-91. 34v. 8°.

- 10th Cong., 1st sess. (1807-8.)
- 12th Cong., 1st sess. (1811-12.)
- 13th Cong., 1st sess. (1813-14.)
- 14th Cong., 1st sess. (1815-16.)
- 15th Cong., 1st sess. (1817-18.)
- 31st Cong., 1st sess. (1849-50.)
- 32d Cong., 1st sess. (1851-52.)
- 33d Cong., 2d sess. (1854-55.)
- 38th Cong., 1st sess. (1863-64.)
- 39th Cong., 1st sess. (1865-66.)
- 40th Cong., 2d sess. (1865-66.)
- 41st Cong., 1st sess. (1869-70.)
- 42d Cong., 1st sess. (1869-70.)
- 43d Cong., 1st sess. (1871-72.)
- 44th Cong., 1st sess. (1871-72.)
- 45th Cong., 1st sess. (1873-74.)
- 46th Cong., 1st sess. (1873-74.)
- 47th Cong., 1st sess. (1875-76.)
- 48th Cong., 1st sess. (1875-76.)
- 49th Cong., 1st sess. (1877-78.)
- 50th Cong., 1st sess. (1877-78.)
- 51st Cong., 2d sess. (1890-91.)

*Supplement to the revised statutes of the United States. Vol. 1. Wash. 1881. 4°.*

**Special Topics.**

**Banking laws, U. S.**

Laws of the United States relating to loans, currency, coinage, and banking. Wash. 1880. 8°

**Coinage laws, U. S.**


**Currency laws, U. S.**

Laws of the United States relating to loans, currency, coinage, and banking. Wash. 1886. 8°

**Land laws, U. S.**

Existing land laws, 1880. Wash. 1884. 8°

General public acts of Congress, respecting the sale and disposition of the public lands. Wash. 1838. 2v. 8°.

Land laws, United States, 1882. Wash. 1884. 2v. 8°.

**Revenue laws, U. S.**

Dresser, H. E., compiler. New internal revenue law, 1864. N. Y. 1864. 8°

General regulations under the customs and navigation laws. Wash. 1884. 8°


**Tariff laws, U. S.**

Existing tariff on imports into the United States. Wash. 1884. 8°.

**Treaties and conventions, U. S.**

Compilation of all the treaties between the United States and the Indian tribes, now in force as laws. Wash. 1873. 8°

Papers relating to the treaty of Washington, v. 6; Washington arbitration and general appendix. Wash. 1874. 8°

Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, since July 4th, 1776; with index. Wash. 1889. 8°

Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, since July 4th, 1776; with notes, etc. Wash. 1871. 8°

Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States and other powers, since July 4th, 1776. Revised ed. Wash. 1871. 8°

(4) U. S. COMMISSIONERS' REPORTS. **V 14**

**Cholera in Europe.**


**Hygiene.**

Proceedings of the international sanitary conference, provided for by joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives. Wash. 1881. 4°.

**International expositions, Madrid.**

International expositions, Paris.

Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867; published under direction of the Secretary of State; ed by W. P. Blake. Wash. 1870. 6v. 8°.

Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1878; published under direction of the Secretary of State. Wash. 1880. v. 5. 8°.

Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Universal Exposition of 1889, at Paris; published under direction of the Secretary of State. Wash. 1890-91. 5v. 8°.

Philadelphia.

United States Centennial Commission; International Exhibition, 1876; report of the Director-General, including the reports of Bureaus of Administration. Wash. 1880-84. 10v. 8° and iv. 4°.

Vienna.

Reports of the Commissioners of the United States to the International Exhibition at Vienna, 1873; published under direction of the Secretary of State; ed. by R. H. Thurston. Wash. 1876. 4v. 8°

Money.

International Monetary Conference, held at Brussels; report of the Commissioners on behalf of the United States, and journal of the Sessions of Nov., 1892, to Dec., 1892. Wash. 1893. 8°

International Monetary Conference, held in compliance with the invitation extended to certain governments of Europe by the government of the United States, in Paris, August, 1878, under the auspices of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of France. Wash. 1879. 8°

Minutes of the International American Monetary Commission. Wash. 1879. 8°

REPORT and accompanying documents of the United States Monetary Commission, organized under joint resolution of August 15th, 1876. Wash. 1877. v. 1. 8°.

Penitentiary system.


Precious metals.

Final report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the recent changes in the relative value of the precious metals. [Reprinted.] Wash. 1889. 8°

Prisons.


San Domingo.

Report of the Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo. Wash. 1871. 8°

Tariff, U. S.


Statement showing the payments of awards of the commissioners appointed under the conventions between the United States and France; concluded April 30, 1863, and July 4, 1831, and between the United States and Spain; concluded Feb. 22, 1819. Wash. 1886. 4°

Treaty awards, U. S.

Opinions and award of the commissioners between Great Britain and the United States, for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies, 1869. Montreal. 1869. 8°

Yorktown monument.

Report of the commission created by joint resolution of Congress, providing for the erection of a monument at Yorktown, Va., commemorative of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. Wash. 1883. 8°.

(5) U. S. registers and directories.

Registers and directories, U. S.

Official army register, 1863, 1865, 1868, 1870, 1885. Wash. 1863-85. 3v. 8°

216  PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.  [Class V.

Registers and directories, U. S.—Continued.

Official Congressional directory, compiled for the use of the United States Congress. Wash. 1871-93. 9v. 8°

42d Cong., 1st sess. (1871.)
43d Cong., 1st sess. (1871-72.)
44th Cong., 1st sess. (1875-76.)
45th Cong., 1st sess. (1877-78.)
46th Cong., 1st sess. (1879-80.)
47th Cong., 1st sess. (1881-82.)
48th Cong., 1st sess. (1883-84.)
49th Cong., 1st sess. (1885-86.)
50th Cong., 1st sess. (1887-88.)
51st Cong., 1st sess. (1889-90.)
52d Cong., 1st sess. (1891-92.)
53d Cong., 1st sess. (1893-94.)
54th Cong., 1st sess. (1895-96.)

Official register of the United States; containing a list of the officers and employees of the civil, military, and naval service, 1835, 1838, 1843-67, 1871-95. Wash. 1835-95. 36v. 8° and 4°.

Register of the Department of the Interior, containing a list of persons employed in the Department appointed by the President and by the Secretary of the Interior, 1883, 1893. Wash. 1883-93. 2v. 8°.

United States official postal guide; revised and published monthly by authority of the Post Office Department. Vol. 7. no. 1. 1885. 8°

2. U. S. EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

(1) U. S. PRESIDENT, MESSAGES.

President, U. S., Messages.

Addresses and messages of the Presidents of the United States from Washington to Harrison (1789-1841); ed. by E. Walker. N. Y. 1841. 8°.

Messages from the President of the United States to the two houses of Congress. (1838-69, 1870-93.) Wash. 1838-93. 33v. 8°


Special Topic.

Chili.

Message of the President of the United States respecting the relations with Chile; together with the diplomatic correspondence, etc. Wash. 1892. 8°

(2) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

State Department, U. S.

Maps showing the locations of the diplomatic and consular offices of the United States, 1888. Published under the direction of the Secretary of State. Wash. 1888. 1°

Papers relating to foreign affairs [and] foreign relations of the United States, 1861-68, 1870-72, 1875-87, 1889-92. Wash. 1861-93. 48v. 8°

Report on the commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1857, 1859-80, 1882, 1884-85, 1887-88, 1890-92, 1894. Wash. 1850-96. 35v. 8° and 4°

Statement of appropriations and expenditures of the Department of State, 1789-1876. Wash. 1877. 4°.

Special Bureaus, Etc.

American Republics, Bureau, U. S.

Bureau of the American Republics. Bulletins. Wash. 1891-93. 41 pts. 8°

No.
4. Money, weights, and measures of the American Republics.
5. Import duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign commerce of the American Republics.
8. Import duties of Brazil.
10. Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import duties of Santo Domingo.
American Republics, Bureau, U. S.—Continued.

Bureau of the American Republics.—Continued.

No. 12. Commercial directory of Brazil.
15. Commercial directory of Peru.
16. Commercial directory of Chile.
17. Commercial directory of Mexico.
18. Commercial directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay and Uruguay.
20. Import duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import duties of Mexico. (Revised ed.)
22. Import duties of Bolivia.
23. Import duties of Salvador.
24. Import duties of Honduras.
25. Import duties of Ecuador.
27. Import duties of Colombia.

Bureau of the American Republics. Monthly bulletins. Wash. 1893-94. 2 pts. 8°

Jan. 1894. Finances of Chile.

Rolls and Library Bureau, U. S.


Wash. 1893-95. 8v. 4°.

Statistics Bureau, U. S. State Dept. (Consular reports.)

Index to consular reports, nos. 1-59 (1880-85). Wash. 1887. 8°
Index to consular reports, nos. 60-111 (v. 18-31). 1886-1889. Wash. 1890. 8°
Index to consular reports, nos. 112-151 (v. 32-41). Wash. 1894. 8°.
Reports from the consuls of the United States, nos. 1, 4, 3 (1880-81). Wash. 1881. 8°
Reports from the consuls of the United States, v. 10, 18, 20-53. Wash. 1883-97. 36v. 8°
Special consular reports, v. 1-4, 6, 12. Wash. 1891-95. 6v. 8°

Special Topics.

Alabama claims.
Case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva. Wash. 1872. 8°

Bering Sea arbitration.
Fur seal arbitration. Proceedings of the tribunal of arbitration convened at Paris, under the treaty of 1892. Wash. 1895. 16v. 8°

Claims for spoliation.
Report of the Secretary of State on claims of citizens of the United States against France; for spoliations prior to July 31st, 1801. Wash. 1884. 8°

Commerce, American.
Curtis, William Eleroy. Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. Wash. 1889. 8°

Dairy.
Cattle and dairy farming. (United States consular reports.) Wash. 1888. 2v. 8°.

Diplomacy, U. S.
Diplomatic correspondence of the United States, from 1783 to 1789; published under the direction of the Secretary of State. Wash. 1837. 7v. 8°.
Wait, T. B., ed. State papers and public documents of the United States. 1789-1818. Bost. 1815-19. 10v. 8°
Wharton, Francis, ed. Revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States. Wash. 1889. 6v. 8°

Northwestern boundary, U. S.
Campbell, Archibald, and Twining, W. J. Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. Wash. 1878. 4°

Technical education in Europe.
International conferences.

INTERNATIONAL American Conference. Minutes. Wash. 1890. 4°
— Reports and recommendations. Wash. 1890. 8°
— Reports of committees, and discussions. Wash. 1890. 8°

Labor.

LABOR in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia. (United States consular reports.) Wash. 1885. 8°
LABOR in foreign countries. (United States consular reports.) Wash. 1885. 2v. 8°
STATE of labor in Europe, 1878; reports from the United States consuls. Wash. 1879. 8°

(3) U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Treasury Department, U. S.
ANNUAL report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances, 1790-1849, 1851-59, 1861, 1863, 1866-95. Wash. 1837-96. 50v. 8°.
INSTRUCTIONS to custodians of public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department. Wash. 1885. 8°.
REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury on the collection of duties. Wash. 1886. 8°

Special Bureaus, Etc.

Coast and Geodetic Survey, U. S.
REPORT of the Superintendent of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, showing the progress of the work, 1852-62, 1864-67, 1869-73, 1880-95. Wash. 1852-95. 42v. 8° and 4°.

Comptroller of the Currency, U. S.
ANNUAL report of the Comptroller of the currency, 1869-70, 1876, 1878-90, 1894-96. Wash. 1869-96. 26v. 8°.

First Comptroller, U. S.
DECISIONS of the First Comptroller in the Department of the Treasury of the United States. Wash. 1883-85. v. 4-6. 8°

Internal Revenue Office, U. S.
ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 1865, 1883-96. Wash. 1865-96. 14v. 8°

Life Saving Service, U. S.
ANNUAL report of the operations of the United States Life Saving Service, 1876, 1881-96. Wash. 1876-97. 17v. 8°

Light House Board, U. S.
ANNUAL report of the Light House Board, to the Secretary of the Treasury. Wash. 1895. 8°

Marine-Hospital Service, U. S.
ANNUAL report of the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, 1874-75, 1883, 1888, 1895-96. Wash. 1874-95. 6v. 8°

Mint, U. S.
ANNUAL report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1879-96. Wash. 1879-97. 18v. 8°
REPORT of the Director of the Mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States, 1880-84, 1880-89, 1895. Wash. 1881-96. 7v. 8°

National Health Board, U. S.
ANNUAL report of the National Board of Health, 1879. Wash. 1879. 8°

Navigation Bureau, U. S.
REPORT of the Commissioner of Navigation to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1886-87, 1889-90, 1894-95. Wash. 1886-95. 6v. 8°.

Statistics Bureau, U. S. Treasury Dept.
MONTHLY report of the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department. Wash. 1860-75. 51 nos. 4°.
QUARTERLY report of the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department, relative to the imports, exports, immigration and navigation of the United States. Wash. 1876-88. 27 nos. 8°.

Supervising Architect, U. S.
ANNUAL report of the Supervising Architect to the Secretary of the Treasury, 1884. Wash. 1884. 8°
U. S. EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

Special Topics.

Cattle.


Cholera.

Woodworth, John M. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States (Super-vising Surgeon's Office). Wash. 1875. 8°

Commerce, U. S.

Digest of the existing commercial regulations of foreign countries with which the United States have intercourse. Wash. 1833. 3v. 8°

FOREIGN commerce and navigation of the United States (annual reports). 1850-96. Wash. 1851-97. 49v. 8° and 4°

REPORT on the internal commerce of the United States, 1876, 1879-80, 1882, 1884-87, 1889-91. Wash. 1877-92. 11v. 8°

SUMMARY statement of the imports and exports of the United States. Wash. 1875-89. 65 nos. 4°

Finance, U. S.

Statistical abstract of the United States; finance, coinage, etc., prepared by the Bureau of Statistics, nos. 7-8, 10, 14. Wash. 1886-92. 3v. 8°

Fisheries, American.

Sabine, Lorenzo. Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. Wash. 1853. 8°

Forestry.

Forestry in Europe. (United States consular reports.) Wash. 1887. 8°

Merchant marine, U. S.

Annual list of the merchant vessels of the United States, with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them by the Commissioner of Navigation: no. 18. Wash. 1886. 8°

Mineral resources, U. S.

Browne, J. Ross, and Raymond, R. W. Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains; annual report of the commissioner of mining statistics, 1867-70, 1872-76. Wash. 1867-77. 9v. 8°

Wages.

Nimmo, Joseph, Jr. Comparative rates of wages in the United States and foreign countries. (Bureau of Statistics.) Wash. 1882. 8°

Wool.

Ford, W. C. Wool and manufactures of wool. (Bureau of Statistics.) Wash. 1894. 8°

— Wool and manufactures of wool; special report prepared by the chief of the Bureau of Statistics. Wash. 1888. 8°

(4) U. S. WAR DEPARTMENT.

War Department, U. S.

Report of the Secretary of War, 1858; 1863; 1866; 1871, part 1; 1872-73; 1875, v. 4; 1876, v. 3; 1879, v. 2, part 2; 1881, v. 3, 4; 1882, v. 3, 4, 1883, v. 3, 4, 1884, v. 1, 2, 4; 1886, v. 1, 2, part 2; 1887, v. 1, 2, 3; 1888, v. 3, 4; 1889, v. 2, 3, 4; 1890, v. 2, 3, 4; 1891, v. 1, 2, parts 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, v. 3, 4; 1892, v. 2, parts 1, 2, 3, 4, v. 4; 1893, v. 2, 4. Wash. 1858-93. 70v. 8°

Engineers, U. S.

Featherstonehaugh, G. W. Geological report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Wash. 1835. 8°

Humphrey, A. A., Chief of Engineers. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys in Nevada and Arizona, in accordance with orders from the War Department. Wash. 1872. 4°

Meade, George G. Report of the survey of the north and northwest lakes; being part of the report of the Chief Topographical Engineer, accompanying annual report of the Secretary of War, 1860. Detroit. 1861. 8°

Schermherhorn, L. Y., and H. B. Analytical and topical index to the reports of the chief of Engineers, and the Officers of the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, upon works and surveys for river and harbor improvement; compiled under the direction of H. M. Robert. Wash. 1889-93. v. 2, 3. 8°
Geographical Surveys, West of the 100th Meridian, U. S.

Report upon United States Geographical Surveys, west of the 100th meridian in charge of George M. Wheeler; pub. by authority of the Secretary of War. Wash. 1877-79. 7v. 4°, with folio atlas.

3. Geology, with folio atlas. 7. Archaeology.
4. Palaeontology.

Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel, U. S.

Report of the United States Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel; by Clarence King, Geologist in charge; published by order of the Secretary of War. Wash. 1877-80. 7v. 4°, with folio atlas.


Medical Museum, U. S.

Catalogue of the surgical section of the United States Army Medical Museum; prepared under the direction of the Surgeon-General, United States Army, by A. A. Woodhull. Wash. 1866. 4°.

Quartermaster-General, U. S.

Rules and regulations for the government of employees of the quartermaster's department at the Washington depot. Wash. 1863. 8°.

Signal Office, U. S.

Annual report of the chief signal officer of the army to the Secretary of War, 1872, 1877, 1879-81, 1884. Wash. 1873-84. 6v. 8°.

Daily bulletin of weather reports, signal service, United States army, with synopses, etc., for Nov., 1874. Wash. 1877. 4°.


Surgeon-General, U. S.


Surgeon-General’s Office, War Department. Circulars, nos. 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, and app. Wash. 1869-88. 6 nos. 4°.

Excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury.

Ambulances.

Report of a board of army officers to decide upon a pattern of ambulance wagon for army use. Wash. 1876. 8°.

Civil War, U. S.

Medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion; prepared under the direction of Surgeon-General J. K. Barnes, United States Army. Wash. 1875-83. 6v. 1°.


Special Topics.

Ambulances.

Report of a board of army officers to decide upon a pattern of ambulance wagon for army use. Wash. 1876. 8°.
2. U.S. EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

**Gunshot wounds.**

**Meteorology.**
Army meteorological register, 1843-54, from observations made by the officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Posts of the United States. Wash. 1855. 4°

Meteorological register for the years 1826-42, from observations made by the officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the military posts of the United States. Wash. 1840-51. 2v. 8°.

**Mortality, U.S. Army.**
Statistical report of sickness and mortality in the Army of the United States; compiled from the records of the Surgeon-General's Office from 1839-60, by R. H. Coolidge. Wash. 1856-60. 2v. 4°

**Pacific R. R. survey.**
Reports of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-54. Wash. 1855-60. 12v. in 13v. 4°

**Polar expeditions.**
Greeley, Adolphus W. International Polar Expedition; report on the proceedings of the United States Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land. Wash. 1888. 2v. 4°.


**Transportation of wounded.**
Otis, George A. Report on plan for transporting wounded soldiers, etc. Wash. 1875. 8°

**Uniform, U.S.**
Medical report upon the uniform and clothing of the soldiers of the United States Army. (United States Surgeon-General's Office.) Wash. 1868. 8°

**War, Art of.**
Delafield, R. Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854-1856. Wash. 1861. 4°

Mordecai, Alfred. Military commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856. Wash. 1861. 8°

**Warren Court of Inquiry.**
Proceedings, findings, and opinions of the Court of Inquiry in the case of Governor K. Warren, late Major-General, United States Volunteers. Wash. 1883. 3v. 8°

(5) U.S. NAVY DEPARTMENT.

**Navy Department, U.S.**
Report of the Secretary of the Navy, 1858, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1873, 1883-84, 1885, v. 2, 1888, 1889, v. 1, 1890, 1892, 1894-95. Wash. 1858-95. 17v. 8°

Special Bureaus, Etc.

**Medicine and Surgery Bureau, U.S. Navy.**
Hygienic and medical reports by medical officers of the United States Navy. v. 4. (Navy Department, Bureau of medicine and surgery.) Wash. 1879. 8°

Sanitary and statistical report of the Surgeon-General of the Navy. 1881. Wash. 1883. 8°

**Nautical Almanac Office, U.S.**
American ephemeris and nautical almanac, 1887, 1895, 1896. Wash. 1884-95. 3v. 4°

**Naval Observatory, U.S.**
Astronomical and meteorological observations, at the United States Naval Observatory, made during the years 1870, 1876 (app. 3), 1881, 1886, 1888. Wash. 1873-92. 4v. 4°

Special Topics.

**Astronomical expeditions.**
Japan, Perry's expedition.
Hawks, Francis L., compiler. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, under the command of Commodore Perry, 1852-54. Wash. 1856. 3v. 4°

Longitudes, Determination of.
Norris, J. A., and Laird, Charles. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and the north coast of South America, with latitudes, etc. (Bureau of Navigation, Hydrographic Office.) Wash. 1891. 4°.

Meteorology.
Espy, James M. Report on meteorology made to the United States Navy Department, 1849. Wash. 1850. 1°

Ship canals.
Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, through Nicaragua. Wash. 1874. 4°.
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. Report of explorations and surveys for a ship canal by way of the Isthmus of Darien. Wash. 1874. 4°
Shufeldt, Robert W. Reports of explorations and surveys for a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec; made under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. Wash. 1872. 4°

Signals, International.
International code of signals for the use of all nations. American ed., revised in the Hydrographic Office. Wash. 1894. 4°

(6) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.  [V 26]

Interior Department, U. S.
Annual report of the Secretary of the Interior, 1858, 1863-65, 1870, 1872, 1873. v. 1; 1875, 1876, v. 2; 1877, v. 2; 1878-80, 1881, v. 1, 2, 3; 1882, 1883, v. 1, 2, 3; 1884, v. 1-3; 1885, v. 1-3; 1886, v. 1-3; 1887, v. 1-3; 1888, v. 1-4; 1889-93, 1894, v. 1-3. Wash. 1858-94. 89v. 8° and 4°.

Census Office, U. S.
Fifth census; or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, 1830. Wash. 1832. 1°
Sixth census; or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, 1840. Wash. 1841. 1°
— Compendium of the enumeration of the inhabitants, and statistics of the United States, from the returns of the sixth census. Wash. 1841. 1°
— Statistics of the United States of America, 1840. Wash. 1841. 4°
Seventh census of the United States, 1850; embracing a statistical view of each of the states and territories, etc.; with an introduction embracing the tables for the United States, compared with every previous census since 1790, etc. Wash. 1853. 4°
— Statistical view of the United States; being a compendium of the Seventh census. Wash. 1854. 8°.
Eighth census. Agriculture of the United States in 1860; compiled from the returns of the eighth census. Wash. 1864. 4°.
— Manufactures of the United States in 1860; compiled from the original returns of the eighth census. Wash. 1864. 4°.
— Population of the United States in 1860; compiled from the original returns of the eighth census. Wash. 1864. 4°.
— Statistics of the United States, including mortality, property, etc., in 1860; compiled from the original returns, and being the final exhibit of the eighth census. Wash. 1866. 4°.
— Vol. 2. Vital statistics of the United States, with statistics of the blind, deaf and dumb, etc. Wash. 1872. 4°.

— Compendium of the ninth census, 1870. Wash. 1872. 8°.

— Vol. 10. Production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products; manufacture of coke, etc. Wash. 1884. 4°.
— Compendium, pts. 1., 2. Wash. 1883. 2 v. 8°.

— Compendium, pt. II. Vital and social statistics, educational statistics, etc. Wash. 1894. 4°.
— Education in the United States. Wash. 1893. 4°.
— Farms and homes, proprietorship, and indebtedness in the United States. Wash. 1896. 4°.
— Indians taxed, and Indians not taxed in the United States. Wash. 1894. 4°.
— Insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States. Wash. 1895. 4°.
— Manufacturing industries in the United States; pt. I, states, etc. Wash. 1895. 4°.

Manufacturing industries of the United States; pt. III., selected industries. Wash. 1895. 4°

Population and resources of Alaska. Wash. 1893. 4°

Population of the United States, pts. I, II. Wash. 1895-97. 2v. 4°

Statistics of agriculture in the United States. Wash. 1895. 4°

Statistics of churches in the United States. Wash. 1894. 4°


Transportation business in the United States; pt. II., transportation by water. Wash. 1894. 4°


Vital statistics of New York City and Brooklyn. Wash. 1894. 4°.

Wealth, debt, and taxation; pt. I., public debt. Wash. 1892. 4°.

Wealth, debt, and taxation; pt. II., valuation and taxation. Wash. 1895. 4°.

Education, Bureau of, U. S.

Annual report of the Commissioner of Education, 1867, 1870-96. Wash. 1867-97. 30v. 8°

Catalogue of educational literature, part 1st; analytical index to Barnard's American journal of education. Wash. 1892. 8°

Circulars of information of the United States Bureau of Education, 1872-74, 1880-94. Wash. 1872-94. 73 nos. 8°

Educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition at New Orleans, 1884-85; special report of the Bureau of Education. Wash. 1886. 8°

Jackson, Sheldon. Report on education in Alaska. Wash. 1886. 8°

Publications of the United States Bureau of Education, from 1867-1890; with subject index. Wash. 1891. 8°

General Land Office, U. S.

Annual report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, 1866-75, 1877-79, 1883, 1885, 1887-93. Wash. 1867-93. 22v. 8°

Decisions of the Department of the Interior and General Land Office, in cases relating to the public lands. Wash. 1887-91. 12v. 8°

Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, U. S.

Reports of the United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain region.


Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, U. S.

Annual reports of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, by F. V. Hayden, United States Geologist, (Department of the Interior), 1st-6th, 9th-12th. (1867-72, 1875-78.) Wash. 1873-83. 9v. 8°


Miscellaneous publications, nos. 1, 7, 9-10, 12. Wash. 1877-78. 8°

No.

1. Gannett, H. List of elevations west of the Mississippi River.


No.


Vol. 1.
1. LEIDY, J. Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories.
2. COPE, E. D. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west.
3. —— Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the west.
5. LESQUEREUX, L. Cretaceous flora of the western territories.
6. —— Tertiary flora of the western territories.

Vol. 8.
7. Cretaceous and tertiary floras of the western territories.
8. MEK, F. B. Invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of upper Missouri country.
9. PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Geometric moths, or phaleniidae of the U. S.
11. LEIDY, J. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America.

Geological Survey, U. S.

ANNUAL reports of the United States Geological Survey, to the Secretary of the Interior, 2d-12th, 1880-1890. Wash. 1882-1891. 11°. 4°.


Vol. 1.
1. GILBERT, K. G. Lake Bonneville.
2. DUTTON, C. E. Tertiary history of the Grand Canon District, with folio atlas.
3. BECKER, G. F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District, with folio atlas.
4. LOED, E. Comstock mining and miners.
5. IRVING, R. D. Copper bearing rocks of Lake Superior.
6. F notlAIEX, W. M. Older mesozoic flora of Virginia.
7. CURTIS, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada.
8. WOLCOTT, G. D. Paleontology of the Eureka district.
10. MASH, O. C. Dineocerata ; extinct order of gigantic mammals.
12. RMSONS, S. F. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado ; with folio atlas.
13. BECKER, G. F. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope ; with folio atlas.

14. NEWBERRY, J. S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley.
15. FONTAINE, W. M. Potomac, or younger mesozoic flora.
17. LESQUEREUX, L. Flora of the Dakota group.
18. WHITEFIELD, R. P. Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey.
20. HAUGB, A. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada : with folio atlas.
21. SCOTT, S. H. Tertiary rhamphorhynchous coleoptera of the U. S.
24. WHITEFIELD, R. P. Moluskas and crustacea of the mioocene formations of New Jersey.

Owen, David Dale. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and a portion of Nebraska; (published under the direction of the General Land Office). Phil. 1852. 4°.

Indian Affairs Office, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1869-95. Wash. 1870-96. 27V. 8°.


Patent Office, U. S.

ANNUAL report of the Commissioner of Patents, 1844, 1847-71. Wash. 1845-76. 70V. 8°.


CATALOGUE of additions to the library of the United States Patent Office, 1883-88; printed under authority of the Commissioner of Patents. Wash. 1889. 4°.

DECISIONS of the Commissioner of Patents, 1859. Wash. 1876. 8°.

GENERAL index of the agricultural reports of the Patent Office, 1837-67, and of the Department of Agriculture, 1862-76; by the Commissioner of Agriculture. Wash. 1879. 8°.


Official gazette of the United States Patent Office; supplement, containing the revised classification of subjects of invention, arranged by divisions, Jan. 1st, 1889. Wash. 1889. 4°.


Subject-matter index of patents for inventions granted in France, 1791-1876. Wash. 1883. 4°.

Subject-matter index of patents for inventions granted in Italy, 1848-1882. Wash. 1885. 4°.

Subject-matter index of patents for inventions issued by the United States Patent Office, 1790-1873. Wash. 1874. 3v. 4°.

United States statutes, concerning the protection and registration of trade marks and labels, with the rules of the Patent Office relating thereto. Wash. 1886. 8°.

Pension Office, U. S.

List of pensioners on the roll, Jan. 1, 1883; giving the name of each pensioner, the cause for which pensioned, post office address, etc. Wash. 1883. 5v. 8°.


Railroads, Commissioner of, U. S.

Annual report of the Commissioner of Railroads, made to the Secretary of the Interior, 1883-84. Wash. 1883-84. 2v. 8°.

Electricity, Patents.

Index of patents relating to electricity, granted by the United States prior to July 1, 1881; with app. to June 30, 1882. Wash. 1882. 4°.

Ethnology, American.


Mexican boundary.


Graham, J. D. Report on the subject of the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. Wash. 1852. 8°.

Mineral resources, U. S.


Pension claims.

Decisions of the Department of the Interior, in cases relating to pension claims; and the laws of the United States granting and governing pensions. v. 1-2. Wash. 1887-89. 2v. 8°.

Technical education, U. S.


(7) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Attorney-General, U. S.


U. S. EXECUTIVE DOCUMENTS.

(8) U. S. POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.
Post Office Department, U. S.

(9) U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Agriculture, Department of, U. S.
Annual report of the Secretary of Agriculture, 1862-91, 1894-96. Wash. 1863-96. 32 vol. 8°.
General index of the agricultural reports of the Patent Office, 1837-61, and of the Department of Agriculture, 1852-76; by the Commissioner of Agriculture. Wash. 1879. 8°.

Special Bureaus, Etc.

Animal Industry, Bureau of, U. S.

Entomological Commission, U. S.
[Note: This commission was transferred from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Agriculture by acts of 1880 and 1881.]

Experiment Stations Office, U. S.
Annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Alabama, no. 2 for 1889. Montgomery. 1890. 8°.
Annual report of the Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station, at Arkansas Industrial University, nos. 2, 3, 1889-90. Little Rock. 1890-91. 2 vol. 8°.
Annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the State Agricultural College of Colorado, no. 2, 1889. Fort Collins. 1889. 8°.
Annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the Cornell University College of Agriculture, nos. 1-4, 6, for 1888-91, 1893. Ithaca. 1889-94. 5 vol. 8°.
Annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of Delaware College, nos. 1, 2, 1888, 1889. Wilmington. 1889-90. 2 nos. 8°.
Annual report of the Board of Control of the State Agricultural Experiment Station at Amherst, Massachusetts, nos. 6-12, 1888-94. Amherst. 1889-95. 7 vol. 8°.
Annual report of the Hatch Experiment Station of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, nos. 8, 9, 1896-97. Bost. 1896-97. 2 vol. 8°.
Annual report of the Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, no. 1, 1888. Des Moines. 1889. 8°.
Annual report of the Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station of the State College of Kentucky; no. 8, 1895. Louisville. 1896. 8°.
Annual report of the Maine State College Agricultural Experiment Station, 1889-91. Bangor. 1899-92. 3 vol. 8°.
Annual report of the Board of Trustees of the Maryland Agricultural College and Experiment Station to the General Assembly, for the years 1888-89. Annapolis. 1890. 8°.
Annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the State Agricultural College of Michigan, nos. 1, 2, 1888-89. Lansing. 1888-89. 2 vol. 8°.
Annual report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of Nebraska (University of Nebraska,) nos. 1-3, 1888-90. Lincoln. 1888-90. 3 nos. 8°.
Experiment Stations Office, U. S.—Continued.

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the New Hampshire College of Agriculture, no. 1, 1888. Manchester. 1889. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station, nos. 9, 10, 1888, 1889. Camden and Trenton. 1889-90. 2v. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Board of Control of the New York State Experiment Station, nos. 1-13, 1883-95. Albany. 1883-95. 13v. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, nos. 7, 14, 1888, 1895. Columbus. 1889-95. 2v. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of North Carolina, nos. 11, 12, 1888, 1889. Raleigh. 1888-89. 2v. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Illinois, nos. 1, 2, 1887, 1888. Champaign. 1888-89. 2 nos. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Pennsylvania State College Agricultural Experiment Station, 1889-94. Harrisburg. 1890-95. 6v. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, nos. 2, 4-5, 7-8. Providence. 1890-96. 5v. 8°

ANNUAL report of the South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Stations, 1889. Columbia. 1890. 8°

ANNUAL report of the University of California, College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Report of work at the stations, 1889-95. Sacramento. 1890-96. 5v. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Tennessee, nos. 1, 2, 1888, 1889. Knoxville. 1889-90. 2 nos. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of Wisconsin, nos. 5-6, 8-12, 1891-95. Madison. 1888-96. 7v. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Utah Agricultural College Experiment Station, nos. 3-4, 1892-93. Salt Lake City. 1892-93. 2v. 8°

ANNUAL report of the Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, nos. 1-8, 1888-94. Burlington, St. Albans, and Montpelier. 1890-95. 6v. 8°

[Note: The relation of these Experiment Stations to the Department of Agriculture is explained in the act of Congress, March 2, 1887.]

Special Topics.

Agricultural statistics.

ALBUM of agricultural graphics; values per acre of the crops of the United States, published by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture. Wash. 1889-91. 2v. f°

ALBUM of agricultural statistics of the United States. Wash. 1889-91. 2v. f°

Cattle, Diseases.

REPORTS on the diseases of cattle in the United States, made to the Commissioner of Agriculture. Wash. 1889. 8°.

English sparrow in N. A.

ENGLISH sparrow in North America, especially in its relations to agriculture; by W. B. Barrows, Assistant Ornithologist in the Division of Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy, United States Department of Agriculture. Wash. 1890. 8°

Grasses, American.

AMERICAN grasses. (Illustrated.) by F. Lamson-Scribner, Agrostologist, Division of Agrostology, United States Department of Agriculture. Wash. 1897. 8°.

Hog cholera.

Hog cholera; its history, nature, and treatment, as determined by the inquiries and investigations of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Wash. 1889. 8°.

Horse, Diseases.

SPECIAL report on diseases of the horse; prepared under the direction of D. E. Salmon Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Wash. 1890. 8°

Parasites of sheep.

COOPER, Curtice D. V. S. Animal parasites of sheep; Bureau of Animals Industry. Wash. 1890. 8°
Civil Service Commission, U. S.
10v. 8°
Schedule of examination for 1892 of the United States Civil Service Commission; detrimental, railway mail, and Indian services, etc. Wash. 1892. 8°

District of Columbia.
Annual report of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, 1891. Wash. 1891. 8°

Ethnology, Bureau of, U. S.
Annual report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, v. 1-12. Wash. 1883-94. 12v. 4°

Fish Commission, U. S.
Annual report of the Commissioner of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, 1872-85, 1887. Wash. 1874-91. 13v. 8°
Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission, v. 1-6. Wash. 1882-87. 6v. 8°

Geographic Names Board, U. S.
Bulletins of the United States Board on Geographic names, nos. 1-3. Wash. 1890-91. 3 pts. 8°
Report of the United States Board on Geographic Names, v. 1. Wash. 1892. 8°

Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S.
10v. 8°
Annual report of the statistics of railways in the United States, to the Interstate Commerce Commission, v. 1-8. Wash. 1889-96. 8v. 8°
Proceedings of a National Convention of Railroad Commissioners, held at the office of the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1891. Wash. 1891. 8°

Labor, Department of, U. S.
1885. Industrial depressions.
1886. Convict labor.
1887. Strikes and lockouts.
1888. Working women in large cities.
1889. Railroad labor.
1890. Cost of production; iron, steel, etc.
1891. Cost of production; textiles and glass.
1892. Industrial education.
1893. Building and loan associations.
1894. Strikes and lockouts.
1895. Work and wages of men, women and children.
1896. Phosphate industry of the United States.
1897. Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, etc.
1898. Gothenburg system of liquor traffic.
1899. Housing of the working people.
20. Compulsory insurance in Germany.

Special reports of the Commissioner of Labor, 1-8. Wash. 1889-95. 8v. 8°

National Museum, U. S.
Report of the United States National Museum. 1884-94. Wash. 1885-96. 11v. 8°

Public Documents Office, U. S.
List of Congressional documents, from the 15th to the 51st Congress, and of Government publications, containing debates and proceedings of Congress from the 1st to the 51st Congress, with miscellaneous lists of public documents, and historical and bibliographical notes; by John G. Ames, Superintendent of Documents, Department of the Interior. Wash. 1892. 8°
Report regarding the publication and distribution of public documents; by the Superintendent of Documents, Department of the Interior. Wash. 1882-95. 9v. 8°
Special report relative to public documents; by John G. Ames. Wash. 1894. 8°
Smithsonian Institution.

Annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution 1853-95. Wash. 1854-96. 43v. 8°.

Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, v. 1-26, 28, 30-32. Wash 1848-95. 30v. 1°


Special Topics.

Burial customs.

Yarrow, H. C. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology.) Wash. 1880. 4°

Colorado River exploration.

Powell, J. W. Exploration of the Colorado River of the West, and its tributaries; explored in 1869-72, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash. 1875. 4°

Fisheries, U. S.

Goode, G. B., and others. Fisheries and fishing industries of the United States; prepared through the cooperation of the Commissioner of Fisheries, and the Superintendent of the Tenth Census; pts. 2-3, and pt. 5 in 3v. Wash. 1875. 3v. 4°

Indian languages.

Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology.) Wash. 1891. 8°

Powell, J. W. Introduction to the study of Indian languages, with words, phrases, and sentences, to be collected. (Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution.) Wash. 1880. 4°

Indians, American.

Yarrow, H. C. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology.) Wash. 1880. 4°

3. U. S. CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS.

(1) U. S. CONGRESSIONAL RECORDS.

Congressional records, U. S.

Journals of the American Congress, 1774-88. v. 1-3. Wash. 1823. 3v. 8°

Journals of Congress, containing the proceedings, 1774-75. Phil. 1800-01. 13v. 8°

Secret journals of the acts and proceedings of Congress [1775-88.] Wash. 1821. 4v. 8°

Journal of the executive proceedings of the Senate [1789-1829]. Wash. 1828. 3v. 8°

Journal of the House of Representatives. [1789-1815.] Wash. 1826. 13v. 8°

Annals of the Congress of the United States [1789-1824]. Compiled by J. Gale. Wash. 1834-55. 42v. 8°

Register of debates in Congress [1824-35]. Wash. 1825-35. 11v. in 2iv. 8°

Congressional globe, 23d Congress, 1st session, to 42d Congress, 3d session. Wash. 1834-73. 108v. 4°

Congressional record; 43d Congress, 1st session, to 48th Congress, 3d session; 50th Congress, 1st session, 51st Congress, 1st and 2d sessions; 53d Congress, 3d session; 54th Congress, 2d session. Wash. 1874-97. 115v. 4°
(2) U. S. CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE REPORTS.

Chinese immigration.
Report of the Joint Special Committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Wash. 1877. 8°

Civil service, U. S.
Report of Mr. Jenckes, of Rhode Island, from the Joint Select Committee on Retrenchment, made to the House of Representatives, United States, 1868. (The civil service.) Wash. 1869. 8°

Civil War, U. S.
Report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Wash. 1863. 3v. 8°
Report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, at the second session, thirty-eighth Congress. Wash. 1865. 3v. 8°
Supplemental report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Wash. 1866. 2v. 8°

Fort Pillow massacre.
Report of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, etc., on the Fort Pillow massacre. Wash. 1864. 8°

Kansas troubles.
Report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate the troubles in Kansas; with the views of the minority of said Committee. Wash. 1856. 8°

Ku Klux conspiracy.
Report of the Joint Select Committee to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. (Ku Klux Conspiracy.) Wash. 1872. v. 1-12. 8°

Ordnance, U. S.
Report of the Joint Committee, appointed 1867, to investigate the purchases, contracts, and experiments of the Ordnance Department. Wash. 1869. 8°

Reconstruction, U. S.
Report of the Joint Committee on Reconstruction at the first session, thirty-ninth Congress. Wash. 1866. 8°.

(3) U. S. CONGRESSIONAL MEMORIAL ADDRESSES.

Memorial addresses, U. S. Congress.
Anthony, Henry Bowen. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (48th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1885. 8°
Carpenter, Matthew H. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1882. 4°
Cass, Lewis. Proceedings in Congress, upon the acceptance of the statue of [him], presented by the State of Michigan. Wash. 1889. 4°
Clay, Henry. Obituary addresses on the occasion of [his] death. (Senate and House of Representatives, 1852.) Wash. 1852. 8°
Cox, Samuel Sullivan. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1890. 4°
Davis, Henry Winter. Oration on [his] life and character, by J. A. J. Creswell. (House of Representatives, 1866.) Wash. 1866. 8°
Fessenden, William Pitt. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (41st Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1870. 4°
Garfield, James A. Addresses on the acceptance by Congress of the statue of [him] presented by the State of Ohio. Wash. 1886. 4°
Haskell, Dudley C. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (48th Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1884. 4°
Hawk, Robert M. A. Memorial addresses on [his] life, and character. (47th Cong.) Wash. 1883. 4°
Herndon, Thomas H. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (48th Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1884. 4°
Hill, Benjamin Harvey. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1883. 8°
Kelley, William D. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1890. 4°
Memorial addresses, U. S. Congress. — Continued.

LEE, William H. F. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (52d Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1892. 4°.

LOGAN, John Alexander. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (Senate and House of Representatives, 1887.) Wash. 1887. 4°.

LOWE, William M. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1883. 4°.

MARSHALL, John. Exercises at the ceremony of unveiling [his] statue; with the address of Chief Justice Waite, and the oration of W. H. Rawle. Wash. 1884. 4°.


ORTH, Godlove S. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (47th Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1883. 8°.

RANDALL, Samuel J. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1889. 4°.

ROBERTSON, Edward W. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (50th Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1889. 4°.

TOWNSHEND, Richard W. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 1st Sess.) Wash. 1890. 4°.


WALKER, James P. Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (51st Cong., 2d Sess.) Wash. 1891. 4°.

WASHINGTON, George. Addresses in commemoration of [his] inauguration as first president of the United States; delivered before the two Houses of Congress, 1889, by Melville W. Fuller, Chief Justice of the United States. Wash. 1890. 8°.

—— Dedication of the Washington National Monument; with the orations by R. C. Winthrop and J. W. Daniel, 1885. Wash. 1885. 4°.

WILSON, Henry (Vice-President of the United States). Memorial addresses on [his] life and character. (House of Representatives, United States, 1876.) Wash. 1876. 4°.
### Congressional documents, U. S., by sessions—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Congress</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>1st session (1847-48)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>3v</td>
<td>4v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st</td>
<td>1st session (1849-50)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>3v in 4v</td>
<td>8v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d session (1850-51)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>2v</td>
<td>8v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32d</td>
<td>1st session (1851-52)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>3v in 4v</td>
<td>8v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d session (1852-53)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>22v</td>
<td>8v and 4v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33d</td>
<td>Special session (1853)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>8v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st session (1853-54)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>43v in 52v</td>
<td>8v and 4v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d session (1854-55)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>36v in 64v</td>
<td>8v and 4v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34th</td>
<td>1st and 2d sessions (1855-56)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>44v in 54v</td>
<td>8v and 4v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d session (1856-57)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>33v in 37v</td>
<td>8v and 4v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35th</td>
<td>1st session (1857-58)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>50v in 56v</td>
<td>8v and 4v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d session (1858-59)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>39v in 46v</td>
<td>8v and 4v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36th</td>
<td>1st session (1859-60)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>51v in 53v</td>
<td>8v and 4v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d session (1860-61)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>34v in 37v</td>
<td>8v and 4v</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37th</td>
<td>1st session (1861)</td>
<td>Wash.</td>
<td>5v</td>
<td>8v</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Congressional documents, U. S., by sessions.—Continued.

2d session (1861-62). Wash. 28v. in 31v. 8° and 4°.
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. 6v. in 7v.
  — misc. docs.
  — reports of com.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs. v. 1 s. 1, 7-12. 17v. in 19v.
  — misc. docs.
  — reports of com. 4v.
  **Reports of Court of Claims.** 2v.

3d session (1862-63). Wash. 23v. in 25v. 8°.
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs.
  — misc. docs.
  — reports of com. 4v.
  House journal.
  — exec. docs. v. 1-8. 20-23. 22v. in 24v.
  — misc. docs. 3v.
  — reports of com.

38th Congress, special session (1863). Wash. 8°
  **Senate exec. docs.**

1st session (1863-64). Wash. 27v. in 28v. 8° and 4°
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. 1v. 15, 7-12. 18v. in 18v.
  — misc. docs. 2v.
  — reports of com. 2v.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs. 1v. 1-11, 13-16. 15v. in 20v.
  — misc. docs. 2v.
  — reports of com. 4v.

39th Congress, 1st session (1865-66). Wash. 29v. in 37v. 8° and 4°
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. 2v.
  — misc. docs.
  — reports of com. 3v.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs. v. 1-11, 13-16. 15v. in 20v.
  — misc. docs. 2v.
  — reports of com. 4v.

40th Congress, 1st and special sessions. Wash. 8°.
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. and reports of com.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs. 1v. 1-11, 13-16. 15v. in 20v.
  — misc. docs. 2v.
  — reports of com. 4v.

2d session (1867-68). Wash. 38v. in 43v. 8° and 4°.
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. v. 1, 2.
  — misc. docs.
  — reports of com. 4v.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs. 18v. in 22v.
  — misc. docs. 2v.
  — reports of com. 4v.
  **Report of the Paris Exposition, 1867.** 6v.

3d session (1868-69). Wash. 27v. in 32v. 8° and 4°
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. v. 1-11, 13-16. 15v. in 20v.
  — misc. docs.
  — reports of com. 3v.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs. v. 1-11, 13-16. 15v. in 20v.
  — misc. docs. 3v.
  — reports of com. 4v.

41st Congress, 1st session (1869). Wash. 12v. 8°.
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. 6v.
  — misc. docs. and reports of com. in 1v.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs.
  — misc. docs.
  — reports of com.

2d session (1869-70). Wash. 31v. in 34v. 8° and 4°.
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. 3v.
  — misc. docs.
  — reports of com.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs. 18v. in 22v.
  — misc. docs. 3v.
  — reports of com. 3v.

3d session (1870-71). Wash. 22v. in 24v. 8° and 4°
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. 3v.
  — misc. docs.
  — reports of com.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs. v. 7-13. 11v. in 15v.
  — misc. docs. 3v.
  — reports of com.

42d Congress, 1st and special sessions (1871). Wash. 9v. 8°
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. 3v.
  — misc. docs.

2d session (1871-72). Wash. 41v. in 71v. 8° and 4°.
  **Senate journal.**
  — exec. docs. 3v.
  — misc. docs. 3v.
  — reports of com. 4v. in 8v.
  **House journal.**
  — exec. docs. 18v. in 22v.
  — misc. docs. 4v.
  — reports of com. 4v. in 8v.

Ninth census of the United States. 4v.
U. S. CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS.

Congressional documents, U. S., by sessions.—Continued.

3d session (1872-73). Wash. 28v. in 35v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. 3v.
misc. docs. 3v.
reports of com. 3v.

House journal.
exec. docs. 19v. in 23v.
misc. docs. 6v.
reports of com. 23v.

43d Congress, 1st session (1873-74). Wash. 40v. in 48v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. 4v.
misc. docs. 2v.
reports of com. 4v. in 7v.

House journal.
exec. docs. v. 1-17. 17v. in 22v.
misc. docs. 6v.
reports of com. 7v.

2d session (1874-75). Wash. 35v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. 4v.
misc. docs. 2v.
reports of com. 4v. in 7v.

House journal.
exec. docs. 12v. in 19v.
misc. docs. 5v.
reports of com. 3v.

44th Congress, 1st session (1875-76). Wash. 43v. in 53v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. 4v.
misc. docs. 2v.
reports of com. v. 1, 2. 2v.

House journal.
exec. docs. 17v. in 26v.
misc. docs. 10v.
reports of com. 9v.

2d session (1876-77). Wash. 36v. in 44v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. 1-13. 12v. in 19v.
misc. docs. 7v.
reports of com. 5v.

House journal.
exec. docs. i8v. in 19v.
misc. docs. 7v.
reports of com. 2v.

3d session (1877-78). Wash. 43v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. v. 3.
misc. docs. v. 2, 3. 2v.

House journal.
exec. docs. 23v.
misc. docs. 7v.
reports of com. 5v.

45th Congress, 1st session (1879). Wash. 13v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. 4v.
misc. docs.

House journal.
exec. docs. 4v.
misc. docs.

2d session (1879-80). Wash. 47v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. v. 1, 2, 4, 5. 4v.
misc. docs. v. 3, 4. 5v. in 7v.

House journal.
exec. docs. v. 19v, 21v. 13v. in 26v.
misc. docs. 5v.
reports of com. 2v.

3d session (1880-81). Wash. 42v. in 45v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. v. 1-6. 6v.
misc. docs. 3v.
reports of com. 7v.

House journal.
exec. docs. 26v.
misc. docs. 5v.
reports of com. 6v.

46th Congress, 1st session (1879). Wash. 13v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. 4v.
misc. docs.

House journal.
exec. docs. 5v.
misc. docs.

2d session (1879-80). Wash. 47v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. v. 1-7. 7v.
misc. docs. v. 3, 4. 3v.

House journal.
exec. docs. 30v.
misc. docs. 2v.
reports of com. 3v.

3d session (1880-81). Wash. 42v. in 45v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. v. 3.
misc. docs. v. 1, 2. 2v.

House journal.
exec. docs. 30v.
misc. docs. 2v.
reports of com. 3v.

47th Congress, 1st and special sessions (1881-82). Wash. 81v. in 82v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. 8v.
misc. docs. v. 1-7. 5v.

House journal.
exec. docs. 26v.
misc. docs. 28v. in 42v.
reports of com. 2v.

2d session (1882-83). Wash. 57v. in 84v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. 5v. in 6v.
misc. docs. v. 3, 4, 5. 2v.

House journal.
exec. docs. 26v.
misc. docs. 10v. in 43v.
reports of com. 2v.

48th Congress, 1st session (1883-84). Wash. 87v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. v. 1-6. 6v.
misc. docs. v. 3, 4. 3v.

House journal.
misc. docs. v. 1-2, 4-5, 8-23, 14-16. 23v.
reports of com. 4v.

2d session (1884-85). Wash. 62v. in 64v. 8° and 4°

Senate journal.
exec. docs. v. 1-7. 7v.
misc. docs. v. 1-4. 4v.

House journal.
exec. docs. v. 1-12. 14-36. 33v.
misc. docs. v. 1-2, 4-5, 8-23, 14-16. 23v.
reports of com. 4v.
Congressional documents, U. S., by sessions.—Continued.

49TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1885-86). Wash. 97V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1-8. 7v. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 6. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4v.

2d session (1886-87). Wash. 56V. in 57V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 2. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1-5, 6. 4v.

50TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1887-88). Wash. 97V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 4. 7v.
— misc. docs., v. 4, 5, 6. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1-5, 6. 4v.

2d session (1888-89). Wash. 34V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 6, 7. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3, 8. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1-5, 6, 7. 4v.

51ST CONGRESS, 1st session (1889-90). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 5, 6, 7. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1-5, 6, 7. 4v.

52D CONGRESS, 1st session (1891-92). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. 4v.

53D CONGRESS, 1st session (1893-94). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. 4v.

54TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1895-96). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 2. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3, 4. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1-5, 6. 4v.

55TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1897-98). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 4v.

56TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1899-100). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. 4v.

57TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1901-02). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 4v.

58TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1903-04). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 4v.

59TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1905-06). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. 4v.

60TH CONGRESS, 1st session (1907-08). Wash. 86V. 8° and 40.

Senate journal.
— exec. docs., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. 4v.
— misc. docs., v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. 4v.
— reports of com., v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. 4v.

(5) U. S. CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS, MISCELLANEOUS. V 35

Congressional documents, U. S., miscellaneous.

Miscellaneous congressional documents. (Various nos. bound in 18v.)
N. Y. GENERAL DOCUMENTS.

Congressional documents, U. S. miscellaneous.—Continued.

ad sess.—Senate doc., nos. 2, 8 in v. 12; nos. 17, 20 in v. 13; nos. 26, 131, 156, 165, 173, 193, 195. 196 in v. 16.—House doc., no. 2 in v. 15; no. 3 in v. 13; no. 11 in v. 12; no. 12 in v. 13; no. 13 in v. 12; no. 20, 22 in v. 12; no. 26 in v. 12; no. 33 in v. 14; nos. 38, 57, 60, 67, 73, 88, 102 in v. 16.—House reports, no. 102 in v. 16.

27th Cong., ad sess.—House doc., no. 7 in v. 13.

30 sess.—House doc., no. 285 in v. 17; no. 290 in v. 18.

Contested elections, U. S.

Clarke, M. St. Clair, and Hall, David A. Cases of contested elections in Congress from 1789 to 1834 inclusive. Wash. 8°.

4. N. Y. GENERAL DOCUMENTS.

(1) N. Y. PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, INDEXES, Etc. V 41

Public documents, N. Y., Indexes.

General index to the documents of the State of New York, 1777-1871; prepared pursuant to a resolution of the Assembly, by W. A. Cook, under the direction of the Clerk of the Assembly. Albany. 1871. 8°.

General index to the legislative documents of the State of New York, from 1777-1888; prepared pursuant to a joint resolution of the Senate and Assembly. Albany. 1891. 8°.

(2) N. Y. HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS. V 42

Civil lists, N. Y.

Civil list and forms of government of the Colony and State of New York; 1665, 1670, 1874. Albany. 1865-74. 3v. 8°.

Civil list and constitutional history of the State of New York, 1879, 1881, 1887, 1888, 1890-91. Albany. 1880-91. 5v. 8°.

Hough, F. B. New York civil list, containing names and origin of civil divisions, state and county officers, etc., 1777-1857. Albany. 1857. 8°.

Colonial records, N. Y.

Calendar of N. Y. colonial manuscripts, indorsed land papers in the office of the Secretary of State, N. Y., 1643-1803. Albany. 1864. 8°.


Documentary history of the State of New York; arranged under the direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1849-51. 4v. 8°.

same. Albany. 1850-51. 4v. 4°


Laws and ordinances of New Netherland, 1638-74; compiled and translated from the original Dutch records in the office of the Secretary of State, N. Y. Albany. 1868. 8°.

Revolutionary records, N. Y.

Calendar of historical manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution, in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Albany. 1868. 2v. 4°.

N. Y. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS.

Constitutional Convention, N. Y., 1821.

1846.

1867.
Amended constitution of the State of New York adopted by the Convention of 1867-68; together with the manner and form of submission, and an address to the people. Albany. 1868. 8°.
Hough, F. B. Constitution of the State of New York, adopted in 1846, with a comparative arrangement of the constitutional provisions of other states, classified by their subjects; prepared under the direction of the Constitutional Convention of 1867. Albany. 1867. 4°.
New York Convention manual; prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State, and others, by F. B. Hough. Albany. 1867. 2v. 8°.
Proceedings and debates of the Constitutional Convention of the State of New York, in 1867-68; reported by E. F. Underhill, official stenographer. Albany. 1868. 5v. 8°.

1894.
Convention manual of the Sixth New York State Constitutional Convention, 1894. Albany. 1894. 9v. 8°.
Documents of the New York Constitutional Convention, 1894. Albany. 1894. 2v. 8°.
In Convention; record. Albany. 1894. 6v. 4°.
Index to proposed constitutional amendments. Albany. 1894. 3v. 4°.

N. Y. LAW AND STATUTES.

Laws and statutes, N. Y.
General statutes of the State of New York, containing all laws of a public and general nature, etc., 1871, 1872-73, 1875, 1877-78. Albany. 1871-78. 6v. 8°.
Revised statutes of the State of New York, as prepared by the Commissioners, appointed under the laws of 1870; pt. III., chapters xv-xxi. Albany. 1875. 8°.
Statutes of the State of New York, of a public and general character, 1829-51; with notes and references to important cases under the constitution of 1846: compiled and arranged by S. Blatchford, with an index by C. A. Seward. Auburn. 1852. 8°.
Laws and statutes, N. Y.—Continued.

TABLE chronologically arranged, of the statutes of New York, amended, repealed, continued, or otherwise modified or affected, covering the laws from 1777-1886; by C. F. Birdseye. N. Y. 1887. 2v. 8°

SUPPLEMENT to a table chronologically arranged of the statutes of New York, amended, repealed, etc., 1887-1894; by C. F. Birdseye. N. Y. 1894. 8°

Special Topics.

Banking laws, N. Y.

Building laws, N. Y.
Act passed by the Legislature of New York, 1860, to provide against unsafe buildings in the city of New York. N. Y. 1860. 8°.

Canal laws, N. Y.
Laws of the State of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, with the annual reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other documents requisite for a complete official history of those works. Albany. 1825. v. 2. 8°

Laws, regulations, rates of toll, and names of the principal places, with their distance from each other, of the New York State Canals, as established by the Canal Board, 1850. Albany. 1850. 8°

Manual of canal laws relating to the New York State Canals; with regulations, rules, forms, etc., as established by the Canal Board; compiled by G. W. Chapman. Albany. 1873. 8°

Common school laws, N. Y.
Statutes of the State of New York, relating to common schools, with forms, and regulations; prepared by the Superintendent of Common Schools. Albany. 1841. 8°

Election laws, N. Y.
Code of election laws of the State of New York, 1890-91; with notes, forms, and instructions. Albany. 1891. 8°

Election code of the State of New York; containing election laws in force in 1885, with notes, explanations, etc.; compiled, and published, under the direction of J. B. Carr, Secretary of State. Albany. 1855. 8°

New York ballot reform law, 1890; with an introduction, etc., by E. L. Murlin. Albany. 1890. 16°

New York ballot reform law, and the civil and rural registry law; also other new election laws, with suggestions, etc., by E. L. Murlin; 5th ed. Albany. 1890. 16°

Game laws, N. Y.
Fish and game laws of the State of New York; also laws for the preservation of forests, including amendments thereto passed in 1888; compiled under the direction of the Commissioners of Fisheries, by G. E. Kent. Troy. 1888. 8°

Insurance laws, N. Y.
General statute laws of the State of New York relating to fire insurance companies, and miscellaneous insurance laws; compiled by W. Barnes, Superintendent of the Insurance Department. Albany. 1861. 8°

Military laws, N. Y.
Military code of the State of New York; published under the direction of F. Townsend, Adjutant-General. Albany. 1871. 8°

Militia law of the State of New York. Albany. 1854. 8°

Taxation laws, N. Y.
Compilation of constitutional provisions, statutes, and cases, relating to the system of taxation in the State of New York; prepared by J. T. Davies, at the request of the Senate Committee on Taxation and Retrenchment. Troy. 1888. 8°

Laws of the State of New York relating to the assessment and collection of taxes; with forms and instructions. Albany. 1856. 8°
(5) N. Y. SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS' REPORTS.

Boundaries, N. Y.

Canals, N. Y.
- Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Canal Board of the State of New York, to consider and report on the subject of tolls upon the canals. Albany. 1878. 8°.

Capital punishment, N. Y.
- Report of the Commission to investigate and report the most humane and practical method of carrying into effect the sentence of death in capital cases. Troy. 1888. 8°.

Civil code, N. Y.
- Civil code of the State of New York; final report by the Commissioners of the Code. Albany. 1865. 8°.

Excise laws, N. Y.

Gettysburg monuments, N. Y.
- Annual report of the New York Board of Commissioners on Gettysburg monuments. No. 3. Albany. 1889. 8°.

Penal code, N. Y.
- Draft of a penal code for the State of New York; prepared by the Commissioners of the Code and submitted to the judges and others for examinations, prior to revision by the Commissioners. Albany. 1864. 8°.
- Penal code of the State of New York, reported complete by the Commissioners of the code. Albany. 1865. 8°.

Political code, N. Y.
- Political code of the State of New York, reported complete by the Commissioners of the Code; to be submitted to the Legislature, 1860. Albany. 1860. 8°.

Prisons, N. Y.

Remedial code, N. Y.
- Code of remedial justice, chapter 18; as prepared by the New York Commissioners to revise the statutes. Albany. 1876. 8°.
- Throop, Montgomery H. (one of the New York Commissioners to revise the Statutes.) Code of remedial justice; shall it be repealed or completed; a communication to the Judiciary Committee of the State of New York. Albany. 1877. 8°.

Shell-fish, N. Y.
5. N. Y. DEPARTMENT DOCUMENTS.

(1) N. Y. EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Attorney General, N. Y.
Annual report of the Attorney-General of the State of New York, 1889, 1890, 1892-96. Albany. 1889-96. 7v. 8°.

Governor, N. Y.
Annual message of the Governor of the State of New York, 1878, 1888, 1890-91, 1893. Albany. 1878-93. 5v. in 4v. 8°
Public papers of Alonzo B. Cornell, Governor of the State of New York, 1880-82. Albany. 1880-82. 3v. in 1v. 8°
Public papers of David B. Hill, Governor of the State of New York, 1885-91. Albany. 1885-91. 7v. 8°
Public papers of Roswell P. Flower, Governor of the State of New York, 1892-94. Albany. 1892-94. 3v. 8°.

Secretary of State, N. Y.
Annual report of the Secretary of State on the criminal statistics of the State of New York, 1866. Albany. 1867. 2v. 8°

State Treasurer, N. Y.
Annual report of the State Treasurer, New York, 1869-75, 1878, 1881, 1886-91, 1893-95. Albany. 1869-95. 18v. in 12v. 8°.

Special Topics.

Adirondack survey, N. Y.
Report on the Adirondack and State Land Surveys to 1884; with a description of the location of the boundaries of the great land patents, variation of the magnetic needle in northern New York, rainfall, temperature tables, and list of State lands; by V. Colvin, Superintendent of Surveys. Albany. 1884. 8°
Report on the progress of the Adirondack State Land Survey, to 1886; with an historical sketch of the work, and table of elevations; by V. Colvin, Superintendent of Surveys. Albany. 1886. 8°

Bridge companies, N. Y.
Annual report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on Bridge Companies and Companies navigating Lakes and Rivers, 1889, 1891. Albany. 1889-91. 2v. 8°.

Canals, N. Y.
Annual financial report of the Comptroller, New York, relating to the canals of the State of New York, 1887. Troy. 1888. 8°
Annual report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the canals of the State of New York, 1852-53, 1862-63, 1869, 1877-78, 1880, 1882-95. Albany. 1852-96. 22v. 8°

Census, N. Y.
Census of the State of New York for 1855; prepared from the original returns, under the direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1857. 1v.
Census of the State of New York for 1865; prepared from the original returns under the direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1867. 1v.
Census of the State of New York for 1875; compiled from the original returns, under the direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1877. 1v.

Criminology, N. Y.
Annual report of the Secretary of State on statistics of crime in the State of New York, 1889. Albany. 1889. 8°

Insurance companies, N. Y.
Annual report of the Comptroller, New York, on the condition of the several insurance companies doing business in this state, 1859. Albany. 1859. 8°.

Natural history, N. Y.
Pt. 2. Botany, by J. Torrey, 2v.
Pt. 3. Mineralogy, by L. C. Beck, 4v.
Pt. 4. Geology, by W. W. Mather and others, 4v.
Pt. 5. Agriculture, by E. Emmons, 5v.
Pt. 6. Palaeontology, by J. Hall, 13v.
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS. [CLASS V.]

Pauperism, N. Y.

Railroads, N. Y.
Annual report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the railroads of the State of New York, 1858, 1862, 1865-82. Albany. 1865-83. 2ov. 8°

Surveys, N. Y.
Final results of the triangulation of the New York State Survey, together with a description of the methods employed; also the eighth annual report of the Commissioners of the State Survey. Albany. 1887. 4v.
Mix, David E., ed. Catalogue of maps and surveys in the offices of the Secretary of State, State Engineer and Surveyor, Comptroller, and the New York State Library; prepared under direction of the Secretary of State. Albany. 1859. 8v.
Report relative to the Geological Survey of the State of New York, 1837-40. Albany. 1837-40. 4v. 8°

(2) N. Y. ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS. V 52

Agriculture Department, N. Y.
Annual report, nos. 1, 3. Albany. 1891-96. 4v. 8°.

Assessors, N. Y.

Banking Department, N. Y.
Annual report of the Superintendent of the Banking Department of the State of New York, 1852-74, 1876, 1886, 1882-85, 1887. Albany. 1852-87. 3ov. 8°
Annual report of the Banking Department, New York, relative to foreign, mortgage, loan, investment, and trust companies, nos. 1-4, 6. Albany. 1891-96. 5v. 8°.

Canal Board, N. Y.
Proceedings of the Canal Board of the State of New York, 1874, 1875. Albany. 1874-75. 2v. 8°

Canal Commissioners, N. Y.
Annual report of the Canal Commissioners of the State of New York, 1836, 1865, 1863, 1875, 1876. Albany. 1856-76. 5v. 8°.

Capitol Supervising Commission, N. Y.
Report of the Supervising Commissioners of the Capitol for 1890. Albany. 1891. 8°

Charities, State Board, N. Y.
Annual report of the State Board of Charities, New York, nos. 3-4, 6-7, 9-30. Albany. 1870-97. 66v. 8°.
Report of the Standing Committee of the New York State Board of Charities, on the insane. Albany. 1889. 8°

Civil Service Commission, N. Y.

Common Schools, Superintendent, N. Y.
[Note: See also Public Instruction.]

Comptroller, N. Y.

Dairy Commission, N. Y.
Annual report of the New York State Dairy Commissioner, nos. 3-7. Albany. 1887-91. 5v. 8°

Deaf and Dumb Institution, N. Y. City.
Annual report and documents of the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, nos. 38, 68. Albany and N. Y. 1857-87. 2 pts. 8°
N. Y. DEPARTMENT DOCUMENTS.

Deaf Mutes, Institution, Rochester, N. Y.
Annual report of the Western New York Institution for Deaf Mutes, nos. 4, 7, 11, 13-14. Albany and Rochester. 1881-91. 5 pts. 8°

Emigration Commission, N. Y.
Annual report of the New York Commissioners of Emigration, 1856, 1877, 1889-90. Albany. 1857-91. 4v. 8°

Factory Inspectors, N. Y.
Annual report of the Factory Inspectors of the State of New York, nos. 1-11. Albany. 1887-97. 11v. 8°

Fisheries Commission, N. Y.
Annual report of the Commissioners of Fisheries of the State of New York, nos. 1, 2, 4, 6-20, 23. Albany. 1873-95. 19v. 8°

Forest Commission, N. Y.
Annual report of the Forest Commission of the State of New York, 1886, 1888, 1890-92. Albany. 1887-93. 6v. 8°

Geologist, N. Y. State.
Annual report of the New York State Geologist, nos. 8, 10. Albany. 1889-91. 2 nos. 8°

Health, State Board, N. Y.
Local Boards of Health in the State of New York (State Board of Health, New York), 1890, 1892, 1893. Albany. 1890-93. 3v. 8°

Hospital, Middletown, N. Y.
Annual report of the Middletown State Homoeopathic Hospital at Middletown, N. Y., 1889, 1892. Albany. 1889-92. 2 pts. 8°

St. Lawrence, N. Y.
Annual report of the Managers of the St. Lawrence State Hospital, 1888-90. Albany. 1889-91. 3 nos. 8°

Willard, N. Y.
Annual report of the Trustees of the Willard State Hospital, N. Y., no. 22. Albany. 1891. 8°.

House of Refuge for Women, Hudson, N. Y.

Insane Asylum, Buffalo, N. Y.
Annual report of the Managers of the Buffalo State Asylum for Insane, nos. 18-20. Albany. 1889-91. 3 nos. 8°.

Insane Criminals, Commission, N. Y.

Insurance, Superintendent, N. Y.
Annual report of the Superintendent of Insurance of the State of New York, nos. 1-26, 28-32, 34, 36-37. Albany. 1860-96. 42v. 8°

Juvenile Asylum, New York City.

Labor, Bureau of Statistics, N. Y.
Annual report of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor of the State of New York, nos. 5, 6, 8-13. Albany. 1888-96. 13v. 8°
Summary of the fifth annual report of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor, New York. Troy. 1888. 8°

Land Office, Commission, N. Y.
Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Land Office, New York, 1883, 1886-88, 1890. Albany. 1883-90. 5v. 8°

Lunacy, State Commission, N. Y.

Marine Hospital, N. Y.
Annual report of the Physician in Chief of the Marine Hospital, at Quarantine, N. Y., 1857. Albany. 1857. 8°.
Mediation and Arbitration, Board, N. Y.
Annual report of the Board of Mediation and Arbitration of the State of New York, nos. 1-13. Albany. 1887-97. 10v. 8°

Meteorological Bureau, N. Y.
Annual report of the Commissioners of the State Meteorological Bureau and Weather Service of New York, nos. 2-4. Albany. 1891-94. 3v. 8°

Museum, N. Y. State.

Bulletin of the New York State Museum (University of the State of New York), nos. 1-10. Albany. 1888-90. 2v. 8°

Memoirs of the New York State Museum (University of the State of New York), no. 1. Albany. 1889. 4°

Niagara Reservation, Commission, N. Y.
Annual report of the Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara, nos. 5-7. Albany. 1889-91. 3v. 8°

Proceedings of the Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara, in behalf of the State of New York, to acquire title to certain lands in the village of Niagara Falls. Niagara Falls. 1884. 2v. 4°

Normal School, New York City.
Annual report of the Executive Committee of the State Normal School of New York, 1862. Albany. 1862. 8°

Prisons, Superintendent, N. Y.
Annual report of the Superintendent of State Prisons of the State of New York, 1887, 1889-91, 1894-95. Albany. 1888-96. 6v. 8°

Public Instruction, Superintendent, N. Y.
Annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of New York, 1866-67, 1870, 1875-86, 1888-96. Albany. 1866-96. 26v. 8°

[Note: See also Common Schools.]

Railroad Commission, N. Y.
Annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners of the State of New York, nos. 1-14. Albany. 1884-97. 27v. 8°

Reformatory, Elmira, N. Y.
Annual report of the Board of Managers of the New York State Reformatory at Elmira, N. Y., 1887-91, 1893, 1895. Elmira. 1888-96. 7 nos. 8°

Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Bath, N. Y.
Annual report of the New York State Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Bath, N. Y., 1890. Albany. 1891. 8°

State Industrial School, Rochester, N. Y.
Annual report of the Board of Managers of the State Industrial School [formerly Western House of Refuge], nos. 1-3, 7-10, 12-43, 45. Albany and Rochester. 1850-94. 40 pts. 8°

Annual report of the Industrial School of Rochester, N. Y., together with its charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, and committees, no. 11. Rochester. 1868. 8°

Ordinances and by-laws of the Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents, in the State of New York, 1856. Rochester. 1865. 8°

Statutory revision, Commission, N. Y.
New revision of the Statutes of New York; report of the Commissioners to revise the statutes. Albany. 1876. 8°

Report of the New York Commissioners of Statutory Revision, 1890. pts. 1, 2; 1891. pts. 1, 2, 4. Albany. 1891-92. 5v. 8°

Throop, Montgomery H., and Stebbins, C. Report of two of the Commissioners to revise the statutes of New York. Albany. 1872. 8°

University of the State of New York.
Annual report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, nos. 64-108. Albany. 1851-95. 47v. 8°

Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the University of the State of New York, and the twenty-second university convocation, 1884. Albany. 1884. 8°

Examination Department. Annual report of the University of the State of New York, nos. 2, 3. Albany. 1893-96. 2v. 8°

Examination papers, Examination Department, University of the State of New York, 1891-94. Albany. 1891-94. 3v. 8°
University of the State of New York.—Continued.


HOUGH, F. B. Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York, 1784-1884; with introductory sketch by D. Murray. Albany. 1885. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the eighth anniversary of the University Convocation of the State of New York, 1871. Albany. 1872. 8°.

REGENTS' bulletins of the University of the State of New York, nos. 3, 9, 11, 22, 28. Albany. 1890-94. 5 nos. 8°.

HOUGH, F. B. Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York, 1784-1884; with introductory sketch by D. Murray. Albany. 1885. 8°.

PROCEEDINGS of the eighth anniversary of the University Convocation of the State of New York, 1871. Albany. 1872. 8°.

REGENTS' bulletins of the University of the State of New York, nos. 3, 9, 11, 22, 28. Albany. 1890-94. 5 nos. 8°.

STATE of New York; the University manual. 2d ed. 1872. Albany. 1872. 12°.

SYLLABUS of the system of examinations, conducted by the Regents of the University. Albany. 1888. 8°.

Special Topics.

Adirondack State Park.

MAP of the Adirondack Forest and adjoining territory, compiled from the official maps and field notes on file in the State Departments of New York; by authority of the Fisheries, Game, and Forest Commission. Albany. 1895. 8°.

SPECIAL report of the New York Forest Commission on the establishment of an Adirondack State Park. Albany. 1891. 8°.

Banks, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of the Banking Department of the State of New York, on banks of deposit and discount, 1888-93, 1895-96. Albany. 1888-96. 8v. 8°.

Boundaries, N. Y.


REPORT of the Regents of the University on the boundaries of the State of New York, v. 1-2, 1873-1877. Albany. 1874-84. 2v. 8°.

Canals, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Auditor of the Canal Department, New York, on the tolls, trade, and tonnage of the canals of the State, 1872, 1874, 1881. Albany. 1874-82. 3v. 8°.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Public Works, New York, on the canals of the state, 1873, 1880-82, 1885-95. Albany. 1879-96. 17v. 8°.

OFFICIAL reports of the Canal Commissioners, New York, and acts of the Legislature respecting navigable communications between the great western and northern lakes and the Atlantic Ocean; published at the request of the Canal Commissioners. Newburgh. 1817. 8°.

Charitable institutions, N. Y.

DIRECTORY of the charitable, eleemosynary, correctional, and reformatory institutions, of the State of New York; prepared by the State Board of Charities. Albany. 1892. 8°.

Claims, N. Y.

DIGEST of claims, and the action thereon by the Legislature and the Canal Board, together with the awards made by the Canal Appraisers, 1860-1865. Albany. 1866. 8°. [Board of Claims, New York.]

Common school system, N. Y.

DRAPER, Andrew S. Origin and development of the New York common school system; address before the New York State Teachers' Association, 1890. Albany. 1893. 8°.

Co-operative associations, N. Y.

ANNUAL report of the Superintendent of Banks, New York, relative to co-operative savings and loan associations, 1891-95. Albany. 1892-96. 5v. 8°.

Escheated lands, N. Y.

Insects injurious to vegetation, N. Y.

First and second report on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of the State of New York; made to the State Agricultural Society, pursuant to an appropriation for this purpose by the Legislature; by A. Fitch. Albany. 1856. 8°.


Meteorology, N. Y.

Hough, F. B., compiler. Results of a series of meteorological observations made in obedience to instructions from the Regents of the University, New York; 1st series, 1826-50; 2d series, 1850-63. Albany. 1855-72. 2v. 4°.

Mineral deposits, N. Y.

Merrill, Frederick J. H. (University of the State of New York.) Economic and geologic map of New York, showing the location of its mineral deposits. 1895. [map mounted and folded.]

Savings Banks, N. Y.

Annual report of the Superintendent of Banks, New York, relative to Savings banks, trust companies, safe deposit companies, and miscellaneous corporations, 1850-61, 1865-72, 1874-92, 1894-96. Albany. 1859-96. 33v. 8°.


School houses, N. Y.

Designs for school houses; being the accepted plans, in the competition conducted by the Department of Public Instruction of the State of New York, with report of committee and papers. Albany. 1888. 4°

School hygiene, N. Y.

Report of the State Board of Health, New York, on school hygiene; being a sanitary examination of the condition of the Public schools of the interior. Albany. 1888. 8°

(3) N. Y. MILITARY DEPARTMENT. V 53

Adjutant-General, N. Y.


Annual report of the Lieutenant-Commander, First Battalion, Naval Reserve Artillery of the State of New York, to the Adjutant-General, 1891. Albany. 1891. 8°

Civil War, N. Y.

Record of the commissioned officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates of the regiments which were organized in the State of New York, and called into the service of the United States to assist in suppressing the Rebellion; Adjutant-General's Office, New York. Albany. 1864-68. 8v. 4°

Militia, N. Y.

General regulations for the military forces of the State of New York. [Adjutant-General's Office.] Albany. 1876. 8°
6. N. Y. LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS.

(1) N. Y. LEGISLATIVE MANUALS AND RECORDS. V 61

Legislative manuals, N. Y.


Red book; an illustrated legislative manual of the State, containing portraits and biographies of its Governors, State officers, etc. Albany. 1895-96. 2v. 8°.

Legislative procedure, N. Y.

Clerk's manual of rules, forms, and laws for the regulation of business in the Assembly of the State of New York, including Croswell's Manual; 1866, 1868, 1874, 1888-90, 1893-95. Albany. 1866-95. 9v. 16°.


Legislative records.

Index to Assembly bills, as printed, from 1871-1875; compiled and arranged under the direction of H. Calkins, Clerk of the Assembly. Albany. 1875. 8°.

Legislative record of the State of New York; containing bills, motions, etc.; a complete record of all the proceedings of the Senate and Assembly [111th sess., 1888], except debates, and the proceedings in Executive Session. Albany. 1888. 4°.

Legislative record of the State of New York; containing bills, motions, etc.; a complete record of all the proceedings of the Senate and Assembly [112th sess., 1889], except debates, and the proceedings in Executive Session. Albany. 1890. 4°.

Calendar of bills of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, printed during the one hundred and thirteenth session of the Legislature, 1890. Albany. 1890. 4°.

Calendar of bills of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, printed during the one hundred and fourteenth session of the Legislature, 1891. Albany. 1891. 4°.

Calendar of bills of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, printed during the one hundred and fifteenth session of the Legislature, 1892. Albany. 1892. 4°.

Calendar of bills of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, printed during the one hundred and sixteenth session of the Legislature, 1893. Albany. 1893. 4°.

(2) N. Y. LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE REPORTS. V 62

Bloomingdale Asylum, N. Y.


Canals, N. Y.

Evidence and arguments given before the Assembly Committee on Canals, in favor of a new system of towage. Albany. 1879. 8°.

Report of Joint Committee of Senate and Assembly in relation to canal fraud investigation. Albany. 1875. 8°.

Report of the select committee appointed by the Senate to investigate the management of the canals of the State of New York, etc. Albany. 1868. 8°.

Charitable institutions, N. Y.

Report of select committee of the Senate, New York, appointed to visit charitable institutions supported by the state, city and county poor, work houses, and jails. Albany. 1857. 8°.
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS. [CLASS V.]

Cities, N. Y.
- Testimony taken before the New York Senate Committee on Cities. Albany. 1891. 5v. 8°
- Forest preserve, N. Y.
- Testimony taken before the Assembly Committee of New York, on Public Lands and Forestry, concerning the administration of the laws in relation to the forest preserve, by the Forest Commission, etc. Albany. 1891. 8°

Indian question, N. Y.
- Report of Special Assembly Committee, New York, to investigate the Indian problem of the State of New York. Albany. 1889. 2v. 8°

New York City, Government.
- Proceedings of a select committee of the Senate, New York, to investigate various departments of the government of the city of New York. Albany. 1865. 8°
- Report of the committee appointed by the Senate of New York, to inquire into the relation of the lighting companies in the city of New York to the public, and the cost, charge, and character, of the supply furnished. Albany. 1885. 8°
- Report of the select committee of the Senate, New York, appointed to investigate the Health Department of the city of New York. Albany. 1859. 8°
- Report of the Senate Committee, New York, appointed to investigate certain abuses said to exist in the city of New York. Albany. 1889. 3v. 8°

Railroads, N. Y.
- Broadway Surface Railroad Company, before the Senate Committee on Railroads; arguments of C. A. Seward and Roscoe Conkling, in support of the bills introduced by the committee, memoranda of authorities, list of charters repealed, and corporations dissolved. Albany. 1886. 8°
- Proceedings of the Special Committee on Railroads, appointed under a resolution of the Assembly to investigate alleged abuses in the management of railroads chartered by the State of New York. Albany. 1879. 5v. 8°

Tenement houses, N. Y.
- Report of the Tenement House Committee, New York, as authorized by the laws of 1894. Albany. 1895. 8° (Joint Committee.)

Trinity Church, N. Y. City.
- Arguments of the counsel of Trinity Church before the Senate Committee. Albany. 1857. 8°

Trusts, N. Y.
- Report of the [Senate] committee on general laws relative to trusts and sugar trusts, New York. Albany. 1891. 8°

(3) N. Y. LEGISLATIVE MEMORIAL PROCEEDINGS. V 63

Memorial proceedings, N. Y.
- Lincoln, Abraham. New York legislative honors to [his] memory. Albany. 1865. 8°
- Sheridan, Philip H. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, on [his] life and services. Albany. 1890. 4°
- Sherman, William T. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, on [his] life and services. Albany. 1892. 4°
### Legislative Documents, N. Y., by sessions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session (Year)</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40th (1823)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>2v. f°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47th (1824)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>2v. f°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48th (1825)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>2v. f°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50th (1827)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>4v. f°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56th (1833)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>7v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57th (1834)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>7v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58th (1835)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>8v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59th (1836)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>7v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60th (1837)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>7v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61st (1838)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>8v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62nd (1839)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>10v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64th (1841)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>11v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65th (1842)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>13v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66th (1843)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>11v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67th (1844)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>13v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68th (1845)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>12v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69th (1846)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>11v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70th (1847)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>13v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71st (1848)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>11v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72d (1849)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>13v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73d (1850)</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>13v. 8°</td>
<td>Senate journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Legislative Documents, N. Y., by sessions.—Continued.

76th Session (1853). Albany. 8v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 3v.
  Assembly journal, v. 2.
  docs. v. 2, 3, 6. 3v.

77th Session (1854). Albany. 8v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 3v.
  Assembly journal, v. 1.
  docs. v. 1-4. 4v.

78th Session (1855). Albany. 11v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 3v.
  Assembly journal, 7v.

79th Session (1856). Albany. 11v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 3v.
  Assembly docs. 7v.

80th Session (1857). Albany. 11v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 4v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 5v.

81st Session (1858). Albany. 9v. 8°.
  Senate docs. 3v.
  Assembly docs. 6v.

82nd Session (1859). Albany. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 3v.
  Assembly journal, v. 2.

88th Session (1865). Albany. 15v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 3v.
  Assembly journal.
  docs. 10v.

90th Session (1867). Albany. 22v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 3v.
  Assembly journal. docs. v. 1-8, 10-18. 17v.

91st Session (1868). Albany. 25v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 7v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 12v.

92nd Session (1869). Albany. 22v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 8v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 13v.

93rd Session (1870). Albany. 20v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 4v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 14v.

94th Session (1871). Albany. 18v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 3v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 15v.

95th Session (1872). Albany. 23v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 2v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 16v.

96th Session (1873). Albany. 17v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 5v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 17v.

97th Session (1874). Albany. 22v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 6v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 18v.

98th Session (1875). Albany. 20v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 7v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 19v.

99th Session (1876). Albany. 17v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 9v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 20v.

100th Session (1877). Albany. 16v. 8°.
  Senate journal. docs. 4v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 21v.

102d Session (1879). Albany. 11v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 5v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 22v.

103d Session (1880). Albany. 7v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. v. 2.
  Assembly journal. docs. v. 3, 4, 6. 3v.

104th Session (1881). Albany. 13v. 8°
  Senate journal. docs. 7v.
  Assembly journal. docs. 23v.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Senate Journal</th>
<th>Assembly Journal</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105th Session</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>14v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106th Session</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>4v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107th Session</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>3v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 3v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109th Session</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>17v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 17v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110th Session</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>17v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 17v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111th Session</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>18v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112th Session</td>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>29v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113th Session</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>23v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114th Session</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>34v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115th Session</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>10v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116th Session</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>27v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117th Session</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>39v. 8° and 4°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118th Session</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>47v. 8° and 4°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119th Session</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Albany</td>
<td>40v. 8°</td>
<td>Assembly journal. 2v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. N. Y. LOCAL DOCUMENTS.

(1) N. Y. COUNTY DOCUMENTS.

Livingston County, N. Y., Supervisors.
Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Livingston, N. Y., 1868, 1891. Geneseo. 1868-92. 2 pts. 8°

Monroe County, N. Y.

Penitentiary.
Rules for the regulation, government, and discipline, of the Monroe Co., N. Y., Penitentiary; with a statement of its origin, history, and cost, and State laws relating to the Institution. Rochester. 1886. 8°.

Supervisors.
New York County Comptroller.
Annual report of the Comptroller of the County of New York, 1862. N. Y. 1863. 8°.

Supervisors.
Report of the Special Committee on Volunteering, of the Board of Supervisors of the County of New York, 1863. N. Y. 1863. 8°

Steuben County, N. Y., Supervisors.
Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Steuben, N. Y., 1867. Bath. 1868. 8°

Civil War, U. S.
Report of the Special Committee on Volunteering, of the Board of Supervisors of the County of New York, with statement of operations in filling the quota of the County of New York, 1864. N. Y. 1864. 8°.

(2) N. Y. MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS.

Buffalo, N. Y., Charter.
Charter of the City of Buffalo, N. Y., as revised in 1891; with amendments, names of officers of the city government, and city ordinances. Buffalo. 1892. 8°

Common Council.

Park Commission.
Annual report of the Park Commissioners of the City of Buffalo, N. Y., nos. 1-22, 24-27, with preliminary report. Buffalo. 1899-97. 27 pts. in 6v. 8°.

Elmira, N. Y., Common Council.
Proceedings of the Common Council of the City of Elmira, N. Y., 1873-75. Elmira. 1874-76. 3v. 8°

New York City.
Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, 1856, 1865, 1868. N. Y. 1865-68. 3v. 12° and 8°

 Aldermen.
Proceedings of the Board of Aldermen and Board of Councilmen of the City of New York, v. 31. N. Y. 1864. 8°

Alms House.
Annual report of the Governors of the Alms-house, New York City, nos. 4, 5. N. Y. 1853-54. 2v. 8°

Aqueduct Commissioners.
Aqueduct Commission of the City of New York. Reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge Dam; by B. S. Church and others. N. Y. 1889. 1v

Report to the Aqueduct Commissioners of New York City by the President, J. C. Spencer, containing reports of the Secretary and of the Chief Engineer; giving review of the work of the Commission, etc. N. Y. 1897. 4v.

Buildings, Supt. of.
Communication from the Superintendent of Buildings of the City of New York, transmitting his report for the half year ending December 31st, 1862. N. Y. 1863. 8°

Central Park Commission.
Annual report of the Board of Commissioners of the Central Park, New York, nos. 5, 10, 11. N. Y. 1862-68. 3v. 8°

City Inspector.
Annual report of the City Inspector of the City of New York, 1863. N. Y. 1864. 8°

Comptroller.
Annual report of the Comptroller of the City of New York, 1858, 1862, 1864, 1887-89. N. Y. 1859-90. 6v. 8°

Education, Board of.
Annual report of the Board of Education of the City and County of New York, nos. 13-14. N. Y. 1855-56. 2v. 8°
New York, Electric Control Board.

Report of the Board of Electrical Control for the City of New York, nos. 2, 3. N. Y. 1889-90. 2 nos. 8°

Fire Department.


Ordinance for the better regulation of the firemen of the City of New York, 1864. N. Y. 1865. 8°

Health Department.

Annual report of the Board of Health of the Health Department, City of New York, nos. 2, 3. N. Y. 1872-73. 2v. 8°

Police Department.

Report of the Police Department of the City of New York, 1885-89. N. Y. 1886-91. 5 pts. in iv. 8°

Police Justices.

Annual report of the Board of Police Justices of the City of New York, 1887. N. Y. 1888. 8°

Taxes, Commissioners of.

Report of the Commissioners of Taxes and Assessments of the City of New York, 1889. N. Y. 1889. 8°

Rochester, N. Y.

Charter and ordinances of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1844, 1850, 1852, 1856, 1861, 1865, 1868, 1871, 1874, 1880, 1893. Rochester. 1844-93. 5v. 8°


Penal ordinances of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1859, 1862, 1874, 1882, 1897. Rochester. 1859-97. 5v. 8°

Chief Engineer.

Report of Chief Engineer of the City of Rochester, N. Y., with reference to additional water supply. Rochester. 1888. 8°

City Treasurer.

Annual report of the City Treasurer of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1874, 1881, 1891. Rochester. 1874-91. 3v. 8°

Common Council.

Manual of the Common Council of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1872, 1876-79, 1882-83. Rochester. 1872-83. 6v. 16°


Education, Board of.

Annual report of the Board of Education of the City of Rochester, N. Y., nos. 27-33, 35-45, 47. Rochester. 1870-95. 10v. 8°

By-laws, rules, and school regulations, of the Board of Education of Rochester, N. Y., 1891. Rochester. 1891. 8°

Proceedings of the Board of Education of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1885, 1887, 1891. Rochester. 1885-91. 3v. 8°

Executive Board.

Annual report of the Executive Board of the City of Rochester, N. Y., nos. 1-8, 10-20. Rochester. 1877-94. 17v. 8°

Proceedings of the Executive Board of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1876-95. Rochester. 1877-95. 20v. 8°

Health Officer.

Report of the Health Officer of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1874-75, 1877-78, 1883-84, 1888. Rochester. 1875-88. 5v. 8°

Public Works, Board.

Proceedings of the Board of Public Works of the City of Rochester, N. Y., for 1875-76. Rochester. 1876. 8°

Water Works Department.

Report of the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1872, 1874, 1875. Rochester. 1872-75. 3 nos. 8°

Rules and regulations and schedule of water rates of the Water Works Department of the City of Rochester, N. Y., 1892. Rochester. 1892. 16°
Elevated railway, Rochester, N. Y.

Sewerage, Rochester, N. Y.

Water rights, Rochester, N. Y.
Proceedings to acquire water rights, by the City of Rochester, N. Y., in Supreme Court, General Term, 1884. Rochester. 1884. 2v. 4°.

Water supply, Syracuse, N. Y.
Report of Commissioners on sources of water supply for the City of Syracuse, N. Y., 1889. N. Y. 1889. 8°

8. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

(I) GENERAL DOCUMENTS OF OTHER STATES, U. S. V 81

California, Horticulture, Board.

—— Surveyor-general.
Statistical report of the Surveyor-General of California, 1869-71. Sacramento. 1871. 8°

Connecticut, Education, Board.
Annual report of the Board of Education of the State of Connecticut, 1866-74. Hartford. 1866-74. 9v. 8°

—— Health, Board.
Annual report of the Connecticut State Board of Health, nos. 11, 12. New Haven. 1889-90. 2v. 8°

—— Revised Statutes.
Revised Statutes of the State of Connecticut; to which are prefixed the declaration of independence, the constitution of the United States, and the constitution of the State of Connecticut; published by authority of the General Assembly. Hartford. 1849. 8°

Illinois, Railroad Commission.
Annual report of the Railroad and Warehouse Commission of the State of Illinois, no. 5. Springfield. 1876. 8°

Indiana, Agriculture, Board.
Annual report of the Indiana State Board of Agriculture, no. 30. Indianapolis. 1889. 8°

—— Statistics, Department.
Annual report of the Department of Statistics, State of Indiana, nos. 5-11. Indianapolis. 1884-94. 7v. 8°

Iowa, Laws and statutes.
Acts, resolutions, and memorials, passed at the regular session of the General Assembly of the State of Iowa, 1852, 1854, 1856. Iowa City. 1853-57. 3v. 8°

Kansas, Agriculture, Board.
Biennial report of the State Board of Agriculture to the Legislature of the State of Kansas, nos. 8-10, 12. Topeka. 1883-91. 4v. 8°

—— Insurance, Superintendent.
Annual Kansas insurance report, 1889. Topeka. 1889. 8°

Kentucky, Agriculture, Bureau.
8.] MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC DOCUMENTS. 255

Massachusetts, Adjutant General, etc.
Annual report of the Adjutant-General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; with reports from the Quartermaster-General, Surgeon-General, and Master of Ordnance, 1863. Bost. 1864. 8°

Agriculture, Board.
Annual report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture, no. 5. Bost. 1858. 8°

Charities, Board.
Annual report of the Board of State Charities of Massachusetts, nos. 3, 7, 12. Bost. 1867-76. 3v. 8°

Education, Board.
Annual report of the Board of Education of the State of Massachusetts, nos. 1, 4, 6, 9-12, 23, 37. Bost. 1838-74. 9 nos. in 7v. 8°

Health, Board.
Annual report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts, nos. 1-11, 19, 21. Bost. 1870-90. 13v. 8°
Annual report of the State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity, of Massachusetts, nos. 1, 5, 6. Bost. 1880-85. 3v. 8°
Examinations by the State Board of Health of the water supplies and inland waters of Massachusetts. Bost. 1890. 2v. 8°

Insurance Commission.
Annual report of the Insurance Commission of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, no. 15, pt. 2. Bost. 1870. 8°

Labor, Bureau.
Annual report of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor of the State of Massachusetts, nos. 4, 5, 7, 10, 16, 17. Bost. 1873-86. 6v. 8°

Railroad Commissioners.
Annual report of the Railroad Commissioners of the State of Massachusetts, nos. 9-11. Bost. 1877-80. 4v. 8°

Revised statutes.
Metcalfe, Theron, and Mann, Horace, eds. Revised statutes of the State of Massachusetts, 1835; with the constitution of the United States and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Bost. 1836. 8°
Private and special statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1838-48, revised and published by authority of the Legislature. Bost. 1848-50. 2v. 8°

Michigan, Agriculture, Board.
Annual report of the Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture of the State of Michigan, nos. 3, 5, 7-11, 15-31, 33. Lansing. 25 nos. in 24v. 1865-94. 8°

Census.
Census and statistics of the State of Michigan, 1864. Lansing. 1865. 8°

Fish Commission.
Bulletin of the Fish Commission of the State of Michigan. Development of the wall-eyed pike. Lansing. 1890. 8°

Health, Board.
Annual report of the Secretary of the State Board of Health of the State of Michigan, nos. 1-11, 13-22. Lansing. 1874-96. 21v. 8°

Laws and statutes.
Laws of the State of Michigan relating to the public health, in force in the year 1890; compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the State Board of Health. Lansing. 1889. 8°

Legislative manual.
Manual containing the rules of the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Michigan; with the joint rules of the two houses, and other matter. Lansing. 1857. 12°

Railroads, Commissioner.
Annual report of the Commissioner of Railroads of the State of Michigan, nos. 4, 6, 7, 9, 12-16, 18-20. Lansing. 1876-92. 11v. 8°

Secretary of State.
Annual report of the Secretary of State of the State of Michigan, relating to farms and farm products, nos. 2-9. Lansing. 1880-88. 8v. 8°

Missouri, Agriculture, Board.
Annual report of the State Board of Agriculture of the State of Missouri, no. 20. Jefferson City. 1888. 8°
New Jersey, History.

Documents relating to the colonial history of the State of New Jersey, vols. 1-19, with general index to the first ten volumes. Newark and Trenton. 1880-93. 20v. 8°.

Ohio, Common Schools, Commissioner.

Annual report of the State Commissioner of Common Schools to the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, no. 27. Columbus. 1881. 8°.

Legislative documents.


Pennsylvania, Agriculture Board.

Agriculture of Pennsylvania, containing reports of the State Board of Agriculture, the State Agricultural Society, the State Dairymen's Association, the State Horticultural Association, and the State College. Harrisburg. 1885. 8°.

Common Schools, Superintendent.


Tennessee, Health Board.


Wisconsin, Secretary of State.


Impeachment cases, Kansas.

Proceedings in the cases of the impeachment of Charles Robinson, Governor; John W. Robinson, Secretary of State, and George S. Hillyer, Auditor of State, of Kansas. Lawrence. 1862. 8°.

Vital statistics, Massachusetts.

Annual report to the Legislature of Massachusetts relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths in the Commonwealth, nos. 39, 40, 43, 45. Bost. 1881-87. 4v. 8°.

Michigan.

Annual report relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths in Michigan; by the Secretary of State of the State of Michigan, nos. 1-8, 10-24. Lansing. 1867-92. 23v. 8°.

Rhode Island.

Report upon the births, marriages, and deaths, in the State of Rhode Island, nos. 16, 18, 22-23, 26. Providence. 1870-79. 5 nos. 8°.

Special Topics.

(2) MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF OTHER STATES. V 82

Boston, Mass., Health Board.

Annual report of the Board of Health of the City of Boston, Mass., nos. 3, 4, 9. Bost. 1875-91. 3v. 8°.

Parks, Department.

Annual report of the Board of Commissioners, Department of Parks, Boston, Mass., no. 18. Bost. 1893. 8°.

Chicago, Ill., Civil Service Commissioners.

Annual report of the Civil Service Commissioners of the City of Chicago, Ill., nos. 1, 2. Chicago. 1890-97. 2v. 8°.

City of Chicago, Civil Service Commission. Law, rules, and regulations, governing examinations, appointment, promotion, and removal, in the classified service; instructions to applicants. Chicago. 1895. 8°.

Mayor.

Mayor's annual message, and Annual report of the Department of Public Works, to the City Council of the City of Chicago, Ill., no. 17. Chicago. 1892. 8°.

New Haven, Conn.

Charter and ordinances of the City of New Haven, Conn.; together with legislative acts affecting said city, 1890. New Haven. 1890. 8°.
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.


Providence, R. I., School Committee.

Annual report of the School Committee of the City of Providence, R. I., to the City Council, 1858. Providence. 1858. 8°

Salem, Mass.

Municipal register, containing the city charter, ordinances, regulations, and rules of order, of the City Council of Salem, Mass., and a list of city officers for 1897. Salem. 1897. 8°

San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco municipal reports; published by order of the Board of Supervisors; 1878-80. San Francisco. 1879-81. 3v. 8°.

Sewerage, Providence, R. I.

Gray, Samuel M. Proposed plan for a sewerage system and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence, R. I., made by order of the city council of the City of Providence. Providence. 1884. 8°

(3) DOCUMENTS OF FOREIGN STATES.

Argentina, Republic, Meteorology.

Gould, Benjamin A. Anales de la oficina meteorologica Argentina, por su Director. Buenos Aires. 1881-84. tom. 2-4. f°

National Observatory.

Gould, Benjamin A. Resultados del observatorio nacional Argentino, en Cordoba. Publicados por el observatorio. .. 1-4 7. 8. 1879- 16v. 1°

Vol.


Canada, Census.

Census of the Canadas, 1860-61; agricultural produce, mills, manufactories, houses, schools, public buildings, etc. Quebec. 1864. v. 2. 8°

Commerce.

Tables of the trade and navigation of the Province of Canada, 1854, compiled from official returns; presented to both Houses of Parliament, by command of the Inspector General. Quebec. 1855. 4°

Crown lands.

Appendix to report of the Commissioner of crown lands; pt. 2, maps of Canada. Toronto. 1857. 1°

Laws and Statutes.

Revised statutes of Ontario; being a consolidation of the public general acts of the Legislature of Ontario, with such of the public general acts of the late Province of Canada as relate to matters within the authority of the Legislature of Ontario. Toronto. 1877. 2v. 8°

Statutes of the Province of Canada; passed in the sessions held in the 27th-31st, 35th, 37th-42d, 44th-45th years of the reign of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. Quebec. 1864-82. 14v. 8°

Statutes of the Province of Ontario; passed in the sessions held in 1869-72, 1874, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1882. Toronto. 1870-82. 9v. 8°

Mexico, Botany.

Resena sobre el cultivo de algunas plantas industriales que se explotan, ó son susceptibles de explotarse, en la Republica; formada por Jose C. Segura y Manuel D. Cordero, per encargo de la Comision Mexicana, para la Exposicion de Nueva Orleans. Mexico. 1884. 8°
AUTHOR-INDEX.

[Note: In this index the name of the Author is followed by that of the Subject-entry under which the name of the Author occurs in the body of the catalogue. This list also contains the names of Periodicals and Societies.]

ABBOTT, E.—Future life, bibliography. 11
Abbott, A. O.—Prison life, U. S. civil war. 113
Abbott, E.—Greece, history. 126
Abbott, L.—Theology and religion. 85
Abel, C.—Franco-Prussian war. 98
Abercromby, R.—Meteorology. 48
Abbey, G. de W.—Photography. 19
Abrahams, I.—Jews, history. 137
Acland, A. H. D.—Readers' guides. 4
Adams, B.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Adams, C. F.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Adams, C. K.—General history, bibliography. 12
Adams, H. U.—Finance. 70
Adams, J. Q.—Rhetoric. 100
Adams, W. D.—English literature. 162
Adams, W. H. D.—Herculaneum, Italy, history. 134
Addis, W. E., and Arnold, T.—Catholic Church. 92
Adams, J.—Fine arts. 189
Adler, F.—Education (International education series, v. 21.) 82
Adler, G. J.—German language. 157
Aeschylus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 166
Agassiz, A. E. R.—Scientific voyages. 46
Agassiz, Mrs. E. C.—See Agassiz, L. J. R.
Aberdeen, L. J. R.—Geology, bibliography. 7
Agricultural geology. 47
— Switzerland, geography. 147
— Zoology, bibliography. 7
—and Mrs. E. C.—Brazil, geography. 141
Agnew, H. R.—Oceana. 189
Allen, L.—Stuarts, history. 129
Ainger, A.—Literature, bibliography (English men of letters series, Lamb.) 153
Ainger, A. C.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote.) 189
Airy, G. B.—Astronomy. 42
Aldrich, A.—Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
Aikman, J. Y.—Numismatics. 104
Alber, J.—Bavaria, decorative art. 185
Alden, E. and Brother.—Newspapers, catalogues. 31
Alden, H. M.—See Guernsey, A. H.
Aldrich, L. C.—Monroe Co., N. Y., history. 121
Alembert, J. le R. d'.—See Diderot, D.
Alexander, J. H.—Weights and measures. 129
Alexander, W. J.—Browning, Robert. 162
Alexandrow, A.—Russian language. 159
Alford, B. H.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Pictorial history, no. 8.) 74
Alford, M. M.—Needlework. 184
Alger, W. R.—Future life. 85
Alston, A.—Modern history. 97
All the year round. 192
Allan, W.—Army of Northern Virginia. 112
Allard, C.—Levant, geography. 133
Allen, C. D.—Book arts (Ex-libris series). 22
— Book plates. 25
Allen, C. G. B.—Natural sciences (Nature series). 46
Allen, D. O.—India, geography. 148
APP-BAE]  AUTHOR-INDEX.  261

Aphrodite.—Collected works.  168
Appianus.—Collected works.  168
Apothecary, W. F.—Wagner, W. R., bibliography.  19
Appleton, F. P.—Arabic literature.  166
Aristotle.—Classical literature (Bonn's classical library.)  166
Archaeological Institute of America.  200
Archaeological journal.  199
Archaeogical Survey of Egypt.  200
Archeol,.-Church history. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 20.)  92
Archer, T. A., and Kingsford, C. L.—Crusades.  97
Archer, W. J.—England, economic history.  127
— History (Story of the nations series.)  95
Architectural record.  201
Archiv fur pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie.—Anatomy.  195
— Physiology.  196
Archives de medicine experimentale.  194
Archives de neurologie.  196
Archives of ophthalmology.  196
Archives of ophthalmology.  196
Archives of Pediatrics.  196
Arena.  191
Arey, H. W.—Girard College.  84
Argent, J.—American history.  193
Argus almanac.—American history.  166
— History.  192
— Natural history.  192
— New Haven, Conn., history.  108
— New York, geography.  142
Asher and Adams.—New York, geography.  142
Ashburn, J.—Surgery.  61
Athenaean.  102
Athenaeus.—Classical literature (Bonn's classical library.)  166
Athenagoras.—Church history. (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 2.)  91
Atkinson, E.—Distribution.  70
— Europe, bimetallism.  72
— United States, taxation.  73
Atkinson, J.—Medical sciences, bibliography.  8
Atkinson, J. E.—Artists, biography. (Great artists series, Overbeck.)  153
Atkinson, P.—Electricity.  43
Atkinson, T. W.—Amour River, geography.  147
Atkinson, W. T.—Rome, history.  149
Atlantic Monthly.  195
Atlav, S. E.—Overseas.  61
Atwater, C. —Ohio, history.  122
Atwater, E. E.—New Haven, Conn., history.  114
Aubre, W. H. S.—England, history.  128
— See Audsley, W. J.
Audsley, W. J., and Audsley, G. A._Architecture.  181
— Decorative art, history.  184
Austen, G. L.—Massachusetts, history.  116
Austin, J. L.—Law.  78
Austin, J. O.—Rhode Island, genealogy.  155
Australian Medical Journal.  194
Author.—Literature.  200
Avreling, E.—Social science. (Social science series.)  74
— and E. M. Social science. (Social science series.)  74
Avery, E. B.—Capital.  69
— and Avery, E. M. United States. laboring classes.  77
Avery, E. M.—See Aveling, E. B.
Avery, I. W.—Georgia, history.  114
Ayer, N. W. and Son.—Newspapers, catalogues.  34
Ayres, W. B.—Electricity.  45
BABBITT, E. D.—Color.  43
— Optics.  43
Bahelah, E.—Asia, archaeology.  99
Balson, J. J.—Gloucester, Mass., history.  117
Bach, A. E.—Art ballads, bibliography.  23
Bache, P.—See Wood, G. R.
Bachelder, J. B.—United States, resorts.  115
Bachelet, J. L. T., and Deobald, C. L.—French encyclopaedias.  36
Bak, G.—Arctic regions, geography.  150
Bacon, D.—Shakespeare, William, criticism.  151
— Beowulf.  164
Bacon, P.—Collected works.  168
Bacon, L.—New Haven, Conn., history.  114
— and others.—Connecticut, history.  115
Bacon, T.—Maryland, history.  115
Baedeker, K.—Belgium, geography.  144
— Egypt, geography.  150
— Greece, geography.  144
— Switzerland, geography.  150
AUTHOR-INDEX

[BAE-BAR]

Baedeker, K.—Germany, geography. 145
— Italy, geography. 146
— Switzerland, geography. 147
Bair, J., and Co.—Second hand books. 32
Baghe, W.—Collected works. 108
— English constitution. 96
— Money. 71
— Political science. 62
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 2). 39
Bailey, J. T.—Brooklyn, N. Y., history. 120
— Evolution, biology. 40
Bailey, N.—English language. 157
Bain, A.—Education. 81
— Physiological psychology. 38
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 4, 25.) 39
Baird, H. M.—Huguenots. 93
— North America, geography. 140
Baird, R.—West Indies, geography. 143
— Ancient history. 106
Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R.—America, birds. 55
Baird, W. R.—United States, college fraternities. 77
Baker, C. W.—Monopolies. 71
— Antiquities. 49
— History. 97
Baker, J. O.—Masonry. 175
Baker, M. N.—See Hatter, G. W.
Baker, S. W.—Africa, geography. 149
Baldwin, J.—Education (International education series, v. 6). 81
Baldwin, J. D.—America, archaeology. 98
— Ancient history. 96
Baldwin, J. L.—Whist. 98
Bale, J.—Church polity, societies. 209
Balfour, F. M.—Embryology. 49
— See Foster, M.
Ball, R. S.—Astronomy, atlases. 41
— Sun. 42
Ball, W. R.—Astronomy. 49
— Meteorology (Nature series.) 40
Ballard, E.—Popohom Colony, Me., history. 115
Ballou, M. M.—Cuba, geography. 141
Balmforth, R.—Social science (Social science series). 74
 Bancroft, G.—United States constitution, history. 65
— United States, history 107
Bancroft, H. H.—Alaska, history. 113
— America, archaeology. 103
— American history. 105
— Arizona, history. 113
— British Columbia, history. 125
— California, history. 113
— Central America, history. 125
— Collected works. 108
— Colorado, history. 113
— Idaho, history. 118
— Mexico, history. 125
— Montana, history. 118
— Nevada, history. 118
— New Mexico, history. 119
— Oregon, history. 123
— Utah, history. 124
— Washington, history. 124
— Wyoming, history. 124
Bandelier, A. F.—Archaeology, societies. 209
— Spanish conquests, American history. 106
Bangs and Co.—Auction sales, catalogues. 82
Banker’s almanac and register. 196
Banker’s directory of bankers. 196
Banker’s magazine and state financial register. 198
Barbe-Marbois, F. de.—Louisiana, history. 115
Barber, R. A.—United States, ceramics. 183
— Spanish conquests, American history. 106
— Massachusetts, history. 116
— New England, history. 118
— New York, history. 119
— Pennsylvania, history. 123
Barbier, A. A.—Anonyms and pseudonyms. 4
Barclay, J. C.—Bacteria, pathology. 50
— Dietetics. 50
Barclay, J.—Hebrew literature. 157
Barclay, J. L.—Library catalogues. 28
Barker, A. R.—Emmettism. 65
Bardeen, C. W.—School law, bibliography. 10
— United States, schools laws. 84
Barker, F.—Fuerperal diseases. 60
— Science, general (American science series.) 39
Barker, W. E.—Cicilia, history. 138
Barnall, G. H.—Pathology. 59
Barnard, C.—See Mayer, A. M.
— Pedagogical system. 179
— Europe, education. 83
Barnes, W. H.—Lincoln’s administration. 108
Barnett, S. A., and Barnett, H. O.—Socialism. 76
Barron, C.—Church history. 82
Barriere, A.—French language. 156
— and Leland, C. G.—Sleng English language. 158
Barrett, W. A.—See Stuiner, J.
Barrow, J.—Collected works. 108
Barrow, J. E.—Comparative religion. 87
Barrow, W. A.—Oregon, history. 125
— United States, history (American commonwealths series). 106
Barry, J. S.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Barry, P.—Fortiniquet. 173
Barry, W. Framingham, Mass., history. 117
Barlow, G.—New Hampshire, history. 119
Barth, A.—Indian religions. 88
Bartholomew, J. G.—Europe, geography. 144
— Geography, atlases. 156
Barrett, J.—Quotations. 161
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, J. R.</td>
<td>Americanism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil war, U. S. bibliography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhode Island, history, bibliography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western States, geography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, T. W.</td>
<td>India, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil war, U. S. bibliography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartlett, J. R.</td>
<td>Americanisms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beecher, H. W.</td>
<td>Bible, commentaries of economics and politics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bascom, J.</td>
<td>Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 7.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food adulteration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastable, C. F.</td>
<td>Commerce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, J. L.</td>
<td>New York, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bede.—See Beda.</td>
<td>England, domestic arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedell, F., and Crebore, A. C—Electric currents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Currents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddard, F. E.</td>
<td>Color of animals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedell, P. J. van.</td>
<td>Parasites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Troy, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckmann, J.—Useful arts, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, L. C.—Natural history, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, W. A.—Greece, antiquities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rome, antiquities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckmann, J.—Useful arts, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becon, T.—Church polity, societies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beda or Bede Venerabilis.—England, history, societies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reddard, F. E.—Color of animals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed.—See Beda.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedell, F., and Crebore, A. C.—Electric currents.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beecher, H. W.—Bible, commentaries and criticism.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beecher, L.—Collected works.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beers, F. W. and Co.—Monroe Co. N. Y. geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beesly, A. H.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beesly, E. S.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Elizabeth).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeton, S. O.—Science, general.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schreus, J. W.—Microscopical botany.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selene, G. L. G.—French encyclopedias.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bel, T.—Rare books.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belisle, B. W.—Philadelphia, Pa., history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belknap, J.—American biography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Hampshire, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, C.—Art anatomy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, E.—Announcements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, I. L.—Seamanship.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, J.—Anatomy, atlases.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, L.—See Crosby, O. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Mrs. N. R. E.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Raphael).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine arts, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raffaele Santi, bibliography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellows, H. W.—Europe, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beeton, J. D.—Quotations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedum, J. von.—Parasites.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 19.).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin, S. G. W.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History. (Story of the nations series.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persia, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin, W. E.—Second hand books.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, A. W. and Murray, G.—Cryptogamia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bent, J. T.—Africa, archaeology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia, archaeology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, J.—Collected works.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, N. S.—Herkimer Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belton, J. D.—Quotations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belton, T. H.—Congress, U. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berdoe, E. W.—Browning, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg, W. G.—Railroad engineering.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berger, N. S.—Theology and religion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, G.—Collected works.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berliner klinische Wochenschrift.—Medical sciences.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlioz, L.—Orchestration.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard, W.—Sanitary engineering.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhard, F.—North America, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhard, N. S.—North Carolina, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernstein, G. D.—Social science (Social science series).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR-INDEX.

BER-BOO

Bernstein, J.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 21.) 39
Bertrand de Moleville, A. F.—England, history. 128
Besant, A.—Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays, no. 6.) 77
Bessey, C. E.—Science, general (American science series.) 39
Bethany, G. T.—Comparative religion. 87
Beveridge, W.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) 91
Collected works. 168
Beverley, R.—Virginia, history. 121
Bezold, W. von.—Color. 43
Biblical repository. 197
Bibl. sacra. 197
Bickerdyke, J.—Amusements (Badminston library.) 189
Bickersteth, E.—Collected works. 168
Bickerton, T. H.—Natural sciences (American letters, series, v. 51.) 40
Bickham, W.—Army of the Cumberland. 112
Blen, J. R.—New York, geography. 142
Bigelow, J.—Literature, biography (American letters of letters, series, Bryant.) 153
— Strategy. 179
Bigelow, P.—Russia, geography. 146
Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W.—Prouting. 21
Billing, J. B.—Medical sciences. 58
— and Hurl, H. M.—Dispensaries. 62
Billon, F. L.—St. Louis, Mo., history. 118
Binet, A., and Fere, C.—Hypnotism. 37
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 31.) 42
Bingham, H.—Hawaii, history. 137
— Episcopal antiquities. 93
Bion, J.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 107
Birch, S.—Ceramics. 183
Birch, S. E.—Education (International education series, v. 26.) 82
Birch, S. E.—Education (International education series, v. 26.) 82
Birch, J. M.—Railroads, state control. 64
Bonn, H. G.—Games. 189
Bonn, J.—Second hand books. 32
Bonn, J.—Second hand books. 32
Bonelli, R., and Thomas, F. I.—Landscaping. 188
Blake, A.—Photography. 186
Black, A.—Photography. 186
— Japan, history. 137
Black, W.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Goldsmith.) 153
Black, W. M.—United States, public works. 178
Blackie and Son.—Mechanical arts. 175
Blackman, E. C.—Susquehanna Co., N. Y., history. 123
Blackmar, F. W.—Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 10.) 62
— Western States, history. 124
Blackstone, W.—English law. 80
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. 192
Blaine, D. P.—Amusements. 150
Blaine, J. G.—Congress, U. S. 65
— United States, history. 107
Blair, H.—Rhetoric. 190
Blair, J.—Chronology. 104
Blanc, A. A. P.—Painting. 185
Blanc, C.—Fine arts. 159
Blanc, J. J. L.—France, history. 131
Blancard, L.—Marseilles, commerce. 72
Blanc, H.—Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays, no. 8.) 77
Blancat, J. A.—Political economy. 68
— Political economy, bibliography. 9
— Political economy, history. 69
Blasera, P.—Acoustics. 42
— Music. 187
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 22.) 40
Blavatny, Mme. H. P.—Theosophy. 87
Bleeck, A. H.—Persian religion. 88
Bliss, E. M.—Missions. 93
Bliss, F. J.—Palestine, archaeology. 100
Bliss, W. R.—Buzard's Bay, Mass., history. 117
— Churches, U. S. colonies. 106
— Nantucket, Mass., history. 117
Blissard, C.—Social science (Social science series.) 74
Bock, M.—Political science. 62
Bodet, L.—United States, climatology. 45
Bion, F., and Thomas, P. L.—Landscaping. 188
Blew, S. E.—Education (International education series, v. 26.) 82
Bliut, J.—Confederation, U. S. 110
Bliut, J. H.—Sects. 94
— Theology and religion. 85
Bntschi, J. K.—Political science. 62
Blyth, A. W.—Hygiene. 61
Bock, A.—Greece, history. 126
Bohn, H. G.—Games. 130
— London, England, geography. 145
— Proverbs. 161
— Quotations, English. 161
Bohn, J.—Second hand books. 32
— Theology, bibliography. 11
Bolte, M.—Photography. 186
Bolton, H. O.—Periodicals, general, bibliography. 5
Bolton, R.—Westchester Co., N. Y., history. 122
Bomberg, C. O.—Allusions. 150
Bonaparte, C. L.—See Wilson, A.
Bonham, J. M.—Railroads, state control. 94
Bonnehose, F. P. B. de.—France, history. 131
Bonney, G. E.—Electro-plating. 44
Bonney, T. G.—Ice age. 47
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 78.) 40
Brockman.—Literature. 200
Boone, R. G.—Education (International education series, v. 11.) 83
— United States, education. 83
Booth, M.—New York city, N. Y., history. 113
Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County · Historic Monographs Collection
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Booth, W.—England, dependent classes. 77
Bopp, F.—Language. 155
Bergouard, C.—Constitutions, comparative. 63
Democratic government. 63
Social science (Social science series). 74
Bonanquet, B.—Aesthetics. 181
Aesthetics, bibliography. 23
Social science (Social science series). 74
Bossuet, J. B.—Philosophy of history. 95
Boston medical and surgical journal. 195
Bostwick, A. E.—See Champlin, J. D.
Bosworth, J.—Anglo-Saxon language. 158
Botta, Mrs. A. C.—Literature, history. 189
Social science (Social science series). 74
Bosanquet, B.—Aesthetics. 181
Aesthetics, bibliography. 23
Social science (Social science series). 74
Bossuet, J. B.—Philosophy of history. 95
Boston medical and surgical journal. 195
Bott, J. M.—Civil war, U. S. Ill
Boucher, J.—Revolution, U. S. 110
Bouchette, J.—Canada, geography. 141
Bouchot, H.—Book arts, bibliography. 23
Bouillet, M. N.—Chronology. 104
French encyclopaedias. 36
Geography, atlases. 139
History. 94
Boulogne, D. C. von K.—China, history. 136
Bouvier, J.—Law. 78
Brewer, E. C.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Brewer, T. M.—See Baird, S. F.
Bridge, C.—England, genealogy. 154
— Genealogy, English, bibliography. 16
Bright, H.—Book-prices, catalogues. 31
Brinton, G.—American history, bibliography. 13
— Book-prices, catalogues. 31
Brinton, D. G.—America, ethnology. 17
Ethnology. 56
— Indians, American, mythology. 164
Brissot de Warville, J. P.—United States, geography. 142
Bristow, J. S., and others.—Intestines, diseases. 40
British almanac and companion.—England, history. 260
British and foreign medical-constitutional review. 195
British Association for the Advancement of Science. 265
British medical journal. 185
Britnell, J. R.—New England, history. 118
Brodribb, W. J.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Demosthenes). 106
Brooke, S. A.—English literature, history. 162
Brookings, W. D., and Ringwalt, R. O.—Debating, bibliography. 20
Brooks, C.—Medford, Mass., history. 117
Brooks, H. M.—Music. 187
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Brooks, R. C.—Municipal administration, bibliography. 9
Brooks, W. K.—Invertebrates. 55
Broom, H.—Law. 78
Brough, W.—Money. 66
Brougham, H.—Colonies, political science. 63
Brown, A.—Colonial history, U.S. 100
See Britton, N. L.
Brown, G. M.—Baltimore, Md., history. 116
Brown, H.—Illinois, history. 115
Brown, J. D.—Music, bibliography. 23
Brown, J. M.—Amusements (Badminton library, Weir.) 189
Brown, R.—Geography. 139
See Naessens.
Brown, R. H.—Egypt, archaeology. 99
Brown, T.—Psychology. 38
Brown, W. W.—Negro, U.S. civil war. 113
Browne, D. J.—America, trees. 52
Browne, J. R., and Raymond, R. W.—Mineral resources, U.S. docs. 219
Browne, M.—Taxidermy. 75
See Deschainps, P. C. E.
Browne, R. W.—Roman literature. 107
Browning, T.—Collected works. 108
Browne, W. H.—United States, history (American commonwealth series.) 106
Bruce, A. B.—Apologetics. 86
Bruce, F. A.—Virginia, U.S., economic history. 73
See Deschainps, P. C. E.
Brugnach, H. K.—Egypt, archaeology. 99
Brunet, J. C.—Bibliography, universal. 1
Brunet, P. G.—Anonymous and pseudonyms. 4
See Deschainps, P. C. E.
Bryan, E. A.—Mark system, bibliography. 9
Bryant, H. B., and Stratton, H. B.—Book-keeping. 173
Bryant, W. C.—Europe, geography. 144
See Deschainps, P. C. E.
Bryce, J.—Holy Roman Empire. 133
See Deschainps, P. C. E.
Buchanan, G.—Scotland, history. 130
Buchanan, J.—Buchanan's administration. 108
Buchanan, W. M.—Science, general. 29
Buchmann, G.—Quotations, German. 58
Buck, A. H.—Medical sciences. 61
Buck, H. A.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote and Tebbutt.) 189
Buckingham, J. S.—Canada, geography. 141
—Southern States, geography. 142
—United States, geography. 148
Buckley, A. B.—General science, history. 40
Buckley, T. A.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Euripides.) 186
Budd, G.—Liver, diseases. 60
Budge, E. A. T. W.—Egypt, archaeology. 50
Buell, C. C.—See Johnson, R. M.
Buffalo, N. Y., Historical Society. 210
Buffalo medical journal. 165
Bulteck, T.—Chaldeanagoge, mythology. 104
See Deschainps, P. C. E.
Bull, G.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) 81
Building, H.—Church polity, societies. 208
Bunzel, H. L. E.—France, geography. 145
Burnstead, F. J.—Venerable diseases. 69
Bumstead, G., and others.—Second hand books. 36
Bunge, G.—Physiological chemistry. 60
Burch, W. E.—Geography. 180
Bureckhardt, J.—Italy, history. 133
Burder-Coutts. See Coutts. 3
Bure, G. F. de.—Rare books, bibliography. 1
Burges, J. W.—Constitutions, comparative. 65
See Deschainps, P. C. E.
Burke, J. D.—Virginia, history. 124
Burke, E.—American history. 105
—Colonated works. 188
Burke, J. E.—England, genealogy. 154
Burke, U. R.—Spain, history. 136
Burn, R.—Romance, archaeology. 100
Barnet, G.—Stuarts, history. 129
Burton, J.—Fine arts. 180
Burns, E.—Collectors. 188
—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Burr, D. H.—New York, geography. 142
Burt, M. E.—Children's reading. 5
Burton, J. H.—Book collecting. 24
—Scotland, history. 131
Burton, J. F.—Africa, geography. 145
—Asia, geography. 147
—Utah, geography. 143
Burton, W. K., and Pringle, A.—Photography. 186
Bury, J. B.—Rome, history. 127
Bury, W. O. K., and Hillier, G. L.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 148
Bush, R. J.—Siberia, geography. 149
Bushill, T. W.—Profit sharing. 71
Bute, G.—Europe, history. 173
Byrne, A. T.—Road engineering. 173
Byron, G. G. N.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Byrle, S.—Politics, English (British poets.) 163
Byrne, J.—England, colonies, political science. 64
Byrne, O.—Mechanical arts. 175
Byron, G. G. N.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 133
CADDY, J. W.—Second hand books. 33
Caesar.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 106
Cailleux, A. C.—See Duclos.
Caird, E.—Theology and religion, history. 88
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carver, J.</td>
<td>United States, geography.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, B.</td>
<td>Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Curtis.)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casket</td>
<td>Undertaking.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspar, C. N.</td>
<td>Bibliography, bibliography of.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceva, L.</td>
<td>Memorial addresses, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassell and Co.</td>
<td>Cookery</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castelar y Russell, E.</td>
<td>Italy, geography.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, E.</td>
<td>Book arts (Ex-libris series)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Book plates.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Fenceing, bibliography.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cates, W. L.</td>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic directory.</td>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, G.</td>
<td>Europe, geography.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Indians, American.</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caton, J. D.</td>
<td>Norway, geography.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.)</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulfield, S. F. A.</td>
<td>and Saward, B. C—Needlework.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caukins, F. M.</td>
<td>New London, Conn., history.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Norwich, Conn., history.</td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish, pseud.</td>
<td>See Jones, H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecili, B. A. T. G.</td>
<td>See Hurst, J.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century illustrated magazine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chadwick, F. E.</td>
<td>and others.—Merchant marine.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, —Biography.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Essays, English.</td>
<td></td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, G.</td>
<td>Colonial history, U. S.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Chalmers, M. D.—English constitution (English citizen series.)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Chalmers, T.—Collected works.</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, B. H., and Mason, W. B.—Japan, geography.</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, G. F.—Astronomy.</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—Chambers, R.—Antiquities.</td>
<td></td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— English literature.</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber's journal.</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamecin, U.—Library catalogues.</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamier, D.—Roman law.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplin, J. D.—Music.</td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Music, bibliography.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Science, general.</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— and Bostwick, A. E.—Amusements.</td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— and Perkins, G. C.—Painting.</td>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappeneys, A. C.—English language.</td>
<td></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channing, E.—American history, bibliography.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— History (Cambridge historical series.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— United States, history.</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— and Pratt, A. B.—American history, bibliography.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channing, W. E.—Collect ed works.</td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chantepe de la Saussaye, P. D.—Theology and religion.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapin, W. O.—Bozeng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, G. H.—Rapman, O.—English.</td>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlevoix, P. P. X. de—Canada, history.</td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Paraguay, history.</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charnay, D.—America, archaeology.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, L. E.—Park's administration.</td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chateaubriand, P. A. B.—Apologetics.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Chatterton, T.—Poetry, English (British poets) 163
Chatto, J.—Diphtheria, bibliography 8
Chaucer, G.—Poetry, English (British poets) 163
Chautauguan 101
Chauveau, W.—Astronomy 41
Cheatham, S.—See Smith, G.
Cheever, G. B.—Plymouth, Mass., history 117
Chevallier, E.—See Lenormant, F.
Chevreul, M. E.—Color 43
Chicago medical journal and examiner 108
Chicago medical recorder 108
Child, Mrs. L. M.—Theology and religion, history 86
Child, T.—Paris, France, geography 145
—— South American geography 141
Chillingworth, W.—Collected works 108
Chiplis, C.—See Perrot, G.
Chisholm, G. G.—Commerce 69
—— See Rudler, F. W.
Chisholm, H. W.—Natural sciences (Nature series) 49
Chodzko, A.—Persian literature 107
—— Polish language 159
Chorlton, W.—Horticulture 101
Christian disciple.—Church polity 106
Christian history.—Church polity 106
Christian science journal 105
Chrsty, R.—Proverbs 101
Chrysalis, W.—See Hare, H. A.
Church, A. J.—Anglo-Saxon, history 128
—— Carthage, history 130
—— Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Ovid) 105
—— Greece, history 125
—— History (Story of the nations series) 95
—— Rome, antiquities 102
—— and Brothribb, W. J.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Pliny) 163
Church, I. P.—Engineering arts 176
Church, J. R.—Football 189
Church, R. W.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Ouida) 153
—— Mediaeval history 90
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series) 97
Church of England, Official year-book 198
Church quarterly review.—Church of England 198
Church review.—Church polity 198
Churchill, C.—Poetry, English (British poets) 105
Cicero.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library) 106
—— Collected works 108
Clat, H. M.—Army of the Cumberland 112
—— Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war) 111
Clapperton, H.—Africa, geography 140
—— See Denham, B.
Clark, G.—Foreign exchange 70
Clark, D. K.—Mechanical arts 175
Clark, E. L.—Turkey, history 135
Clark, E. — Heraldry 154
Clark, J.—Language 155
Clark, J. B., and Giddings, F. H.—Distribution 70
Clark, J. S.—Second hand books 33
Clark, J. V. H.—Onondaga Co., N. Y., history 121
Clark, L.—Weights and measures 150
Clark, L. H.—Wayne Co., N. Y., history 122
Clark, W.—See Lewis, M.
Clark, W. J.—Archaeology, societies 269
Clarence, M. S. C., and Hall, D. A.—Con tested elections, U. S. docs 237
Clare, Mrs. M. V. C.—Shakespeare, William 164
—— Shakespeare, William, criticism 104
Clair, R. and Co.—American history, bibliography 18
—— Book-prices, catalogues 33
—— Building, bibliography 22
—— Law, bibliography 10
—— Political science, bibliography 8
—— Useful arts, bibliography 22
Clarke, W.—Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed. Fabian essays, no. 3) 77
Clarke, J. F.—Comparative religion 87
Clarke, J. T.—Archaeology, societies 269
Clavell, M. S. C., and Hall, D. A.—Con tested elections, U. S. docs 237
Chesley, W.—Horticulture 69
Chisholm, H. W.—Natural sciences (Nature series) 49
Chodzko, A.—Persian literature 107
—— Polish language 159
Chorlton, W.—Horticulture 101
Christian disciple.—Church polity 106
Christian history.—Church polity 106
Christian science journal 105
Chrsty, R.—Proverbs 101
Chrysalis, W.—See Hare, H. A.
Church, A. J.—Anglo-Saxon, history 128
—— Carthage, history 130
—— Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Ovid) 105
—— Greece, history 125
—— History (Story of the nations series) 95
—— Rome, antiquities 102
—— and Brothribb, W. J.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Pliny) 163
Church, I. P.—Engineering arts 176
Church, J. R.—Football 189
Church, R. W.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Ouida) 153
—— Mediaeval history 90
—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series) 97
Church of England, Official year-book 198
Church quarterly review.—Church of England 198
Church review.—Church polity 198
Churchill, C.—Poetry, English (British poets) 105
Cicero.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library) 106
—— Collected works 108
Clat, H. M.—Army of the Cumberland 112
—— Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war) 111
Clapperton, H.—Africa, geography 140
—— See Denham, B.
Clark, G.—Foreign exchange 70
Clark, D. K.—Mechanical arts 175
Clark, E. L.—Turkey, history 135
Clark, E. — Heraldry 154
Clark, J.—Language 155

268
COH-COS

Author-Index.

Conant, C. A.—Banking, bibliography.
Conder, C. H.—Palestine, archaeology.
Congregational year-book.
Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons.
Conkve, W.—Drum, English.
Cooking, K.—Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs.
Conn, H. W.—Evolution, biology.
Connecticut Medical Society.
Connecticut register.
Contemporary review.
Continental monthly.
Contopoulos, N.—Greek language, modern.
Conway, M. D.—Demonology.
Cook, A. S.—Poetry.
Cook, C.—Library catalogues.
Cook, E. B., and others.—Chess.
Cook, F.—Sullivan's campaign.
Cook, J.—Voyages.
Cook, W. W.—Corporations.
Cook, W. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cook, J.—Rhode Island, history, society.
Cooper, T. V., and Fenton, H. T.—Politics, U. S.
Cooper, J. P.—Naval history, U. S.
Cooper, C. D. V. S.—Parasites of sheep.
Cooley, W. D.—Physiology.
Cooper, C. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooley, T. H.—Michigan, history.
Cooke, J. P.—Chemistry.
Cooke, M. C.—Algae.
Cooke, J. E.—United States, history.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, J. P.—Evolution, biology.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G. W.—Browning, Robert.
Cooke, G.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author-Index.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cossa, L.—Political economy.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cothren, W.—Woodbury, Conn., history.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotterill, J. H.—Mechanical arts.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, C.—See Walton, I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, J. S., and Payne, E. J.—England, colonies, political science.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cossa, L.—Political economy.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cothren, W.—Woodbury, Conn., history.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotterill, J. H.—Mechanical arts.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, C.—See Walton, I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, J. S., and Payne, E. J.—England, colonies, political science.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coues, E.—America, birds.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Allen, J. A.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courthope, W. J.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Adisou.)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutts, A. G. Burdett.—Woman, social science.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry, A., and Watson, A. E. T.—Amusements (Badminton library, Suffolk.)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coverdale, M.—Church polity, societies.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, G. W.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Crusades.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece, history.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Mythology.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Laseelles, G.—Amusements (Budminton library.)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, H.—English constitution.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Laseelles, G.—Amusements (Budminton library.)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, J. D.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, S. S.—Free trade.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Memorial addresses, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxe, W.—Germany, history.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabb, G.—Synonyms, English language.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, J.—English language.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craik, G. L., and Maefarlane, C.—England, history.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, H.—Education, state control.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— English constitution (English citizen series.)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— English literature.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craiganhorpe, R.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crandall, F. A.—Public documents, U. S. bibliography.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, W.—Book arts (ex-libris series).</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Book illustration.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranmer, T.—Church polity, societies.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crans, D.—Greenland, history.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craven, T.—Hindustanai language.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creasy, E. S.—English constitution, history.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creer, A. C.—See Bedell, F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credington, M.—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Wolsley.)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudors, history.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepeau, A.—Social science (Social science series.)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Woman, social science.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crevvoceur, J. H. S. J.—United States, geography.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew, B. J.—Petroleum.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critin.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crof, J.—Evolution, biology.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Evolution, philosophy.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronise, T. F.—California, geography.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crookes, W.—Dyeing.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crookshank, E. M.—Bacteria.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Bacterial pathology, bibliography.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, J.—Library catalogues.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, O. T., and Bell, L.—Electric railways.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossley, E. and others.—Double stars.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosswell, H.—Legislative procedure, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crozier, A. A.—Botany.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruaden, A.—Bible, concordances.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crump, A.—Stocks.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruftwell, O. T.—Church history.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumming, G. F. Gordon.—Ceylon, geography.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumming, L.—Electricity.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cundall, F.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Landscape painters.)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Colli, Aelbert, bibliography.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Hobbema, Meindert, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Painters, Dutch, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Potter, Pauus, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Ruisdael, Jacob van, bibliography.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cundall, J.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Holbein.)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Book binding.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Holbein, Hans, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, A. D.—Hydraulic engineering.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— India, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, G. D.—See Adams, F. O.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, W.—Capital.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— England, economic history.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— and McArthur, E. A.—History (Cambridge historical series.)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currier, O. F. A.—Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— France, constitution.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, A. M.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Greece, history.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Ireland, mythology.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Russia, mythology.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, G. T.—Patent law.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— United States constitution, history.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, J. S.—Geological survey, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, W. E.—Commerce, American, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtius, E.—Greece, history.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushing, G.—United States, treaties.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushing, L. S.—Parliamentary law.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushing, W.—Anonymous and pseudonyms.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler, C. A.—Cataloguing.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Library notation.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotta, E. L.—Medieval history.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currier, G. L. C. F.—Zoology.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclopedic review of current history.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprian.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 8, 13.)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DABNEY, W. D.—Railroads, state control.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahlin, F. O.—Germany, history, bibliography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalbiac, P. H.—Quotations, English.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dall, W. H.—Alaska, geography 141
Dalton, J. C.—Physiology 58
Daly, J. R.—Social science (Social science series) 74
Dana, C. A.—Poetry 160
Dana, J. D.—Geology 46
—— Mineralogy 45
—— Yale University 94
Duncan, F. A.—Chem 180
Dantell, A.—Physics 42
D'Anvers, F. A.—Chess 189
Daniell, A.—Physics 42
D'Anvers, N., pseud.—See Bell, Mrs. N. R. B.
Darling, J.—Theology, bibliography 11
Darwin, C. R.—Coral reefs 47
—— Fertilization of flowers 51
—— Flowers 51
—— Insectivorous plants 51
—— Natural sciences (Nature series) 48
—— Origin of species 50
—— Physiology 38
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 37) 49
—— Scientific voyages 48
—— Variation 50
—— Volcanoes 48
—— Worms 55
Davidson, S.—Bible, commentaries and criticism 90
Davidson, T.—Education (International education series, T. 28) 82
—— Educators, biography (Aristotle) 153
—— Greece, education 83
—— Greece, education (International education series) 49
—— and Peck, W. G.—Mathematics 40
Davies, H. E.—Military biography (Sheridan) 154
Davies, J.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Catullus, Herodot and Theogonia) 106
Davies, P. J.—Plumbing 177
Davies, T. L. O.—English language 157
Davin, E. C.—France, history 131
Davies, H. E.—Wallings, Conn. history 114
Davies, W. H.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs 231
Davies, J.—Civil war, U. S. 111
Davies, J. R. A.—Biology 48
Davies, N.—Cartilage, archaeology 79
Daw, W. T.—Plymouth, Mass. history 117
—— and others, Plymouth, Mass., history 117
Dawkins, A. L.—United States constitution 64
Dawkins, W. B.—Antiquity of man 57
Dawson, H. B.—American history, bibliography 13
—— New York City, N. Y., history 121
Dawson, J. W.—Creation 86
—— Geology 46
—— Historical geology 47
—— Palaeontology 50
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 61) 40
Dawson, W. H.—Germany, geography 145
—— Germany, socialism 77
—— Social science (Social science series) 74
—— Socialism 79

Day, A.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Plato) 197
Day, L. F.—Decorative art 183
Day, S.—Pennsylvania, history 123
DeBury, H. A.—Bacteria 51
Debuve, A.—Bridges 177
—— Road engineering 178
DeBow, J. D. B.—United States, national resources 72
DeCosta, B. P.—Discoveries, American 106
DeFoe, D.—Collected works 160
DeFontaines, A. de G.—English constitution 66
DeFontaines, F. G.—Dickens, Charles 183
DeGarmo, C.—Educators, bibliography (Herbert) 153
De Loe, J.—Perfumery 176
Deitzel, H.—Brahms, Johannes, bibliography 17
DeKay, J. E.—Natural history, N. Y. docs 241
—— Turkey, geography 147
Dekker, T.—Drama, English 165
Delaborde, H.—Engraving 185
Delafield, J.—America, archaeology 90
Delafield, R.—War, art of, U. S. docs 221
Deland, L. F.—See Camp, W.
Delano, A.—Voyages 140
Deleger, O.—Flemish literature 165
Del Mar, A.—Money 71
—— Money, bibliography 71
—— Precious metals 71
DeLome, J. L.—English constitution 66
Democracy and Chronicle 202
—— Democratic review—Political science 196
Demombynes, G.—Constitutions, comparative 63
—— Constitutions, foreign 67
De Morgan, A.—Arithmetic, bibliography 7
Demosthenes.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library) 196
Denham, D., and Clapperton, H.—Africa, geography 149
Dennis, G.—Dirigibles, archaeology 90
Den, C. T., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library) 180
De Quincey, T.—Collected works 169
Deschamps, P. C.—English constitution 66
—— Deerstamps, P. C.—Geography, bibliography 10
—— and Brunet, P. G.—Bibliography, universal 2
Detroit lanceet 150
De Tanselmann, G. W.—Electricity 44
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 2.) 39
Deutsch-Amerikanisches Magazin 191
Deutsche medizinische Wochenchrift.—Medical sciences 136
Deutsche Rundschau 150
Deutsche Rundschau.—Surgery 150
Deutschcr Litteratur Kalendar 220
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin.—Pathology 198
De Vere, M. S.—Americanisms 138
De Voe, T. E.—Marketing 174
Dew, T.—History 94
Dewey, J.—German philosophy 37
—— See McLellan, J. A.
Dewey, M.—Classification 28
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Dewey, M.—Library economy. 26
Dewhurst, W. W.—Saint Augustine, Fla., history. . . . 114
Dezobry, C. L.—See Bachet, J. L. T.
Dibdin, T. F.—Bible, bibliography. 11
—— Book collecting. 21
—— Greek literature, bibliography. 20
—— Latin literature, bibliography. 20
Dick, W. B.—Games. 190
Dickerson, M. W.—America, numismatics. . . . . 105
Dickinson, W. H.—Albuminuria. . 60
Dickinson, G. L.—Parliament, (English. ... 67
Dilke, C. W.—England, colonies, political science. 64
—— Travels. . 139
Dillon, J. B.—Indiana, history. . 115
Dioecesis Laertii.—Classical literature (Bohn’s classical library.) 106
Dionysius of Alexandria.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 20.) . . 92
Dionysius Halicarnassensis.—Rome, history. . . . 131
Dixon, F. H.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 9.) . . 62
—— Railroads, state control. 46
Dixon, W. H.—Russia, geography. 140
—— United States, geography. 143
Dobson, H. A.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Hogarth.) 1.12
—— Hogarth, William, bibliography. 18
—— Literature, bibliography (English men of letters series, Fielding.) . 131
Dodd, H. P.—Epigrams, bibliography. 21
—— Quotations. 101
Dodd, Maud and Co.—Second hand books. 33
Dodge, C. W.—Biology. 48
Dodge, L.—See Preston, H. W.
Dodge, P.—Painting, history. 185
Dodge, T. A.—Chancellorsville, battle of. . . 112
—— Civil war, U. S. . 111
Dolmatch, H.—Decorative art. 183
Donat, J.—Roman law. . . 80
Donaldson, H. H.—Physiological psychology. . . 38
—— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 20.) . 30
Donaldson, J.—See Roberts, A.
Donaldson, J. W.—Greece, theatre. 190
Donahue, T.—Public domain, U. S. . 108
Donahue, T.—Public domain, U. S. 108
Dunbar, W.—Political science. 62
—— Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Pies for liberty, no. 3.) . 74
Douglas, D. F.—Acoustics. . 42
Donne, J.—Poetry, English (British poets) . . . . . 103
Donne, W. B.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Enulipae, Tactix.) . 169
Donohoe, T.—Jesus. 93
Doolittle, J.—China, geography. 148
Doran, J.—England, theater. 190
Dorsey, J. O.—Ethnology, American, U. S. docs. 226
Dossie, R.—Fine arts. . . . . . 130
Doty, L. L.—Livingston Co., N. Y., history. . . . 121
Doubleday, A.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) . 111
Douglas, F.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Douglas, J.—Canada, history. 125
Dowden, E.—English Literature. 162
—— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Southey.) . 158
Dowell, G.—Yellow fever. 90
Downing, A. J.—Horticulture. 173
—— Landscape gardening. 158
—— Rural architecture. 182
Doyle, J. A.—Colonial history, U. S. . . . 109
—— United States, history. 107
Dowle, M.—Agriculture. . . . 173
Drake, F. S.—American biography. 151
Drake, N.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. . . . . . 164
Drake, S. A.—New England, history. . . . . 118
Drake, S. G.—Boston, Mass., history. 116
—— Indian biography. . . . . 133
Draper, A. S.—Common school system, N. Y. docs. . 245
Draper, J. W.—Civil war, U. S. . . . 111
—— Philosophy of history. 93
—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 12.) . . 39
—— Theology and religion, history. 86
Dredge, J.—Electric lighting. 44
Dresser, E. H.—Revenue laws, U. S. . 214
Drinker, H. S.—Tunneling. 178
Driver, S. K.—Old Testament, commentaries and criticism. 90
Drujan, P.—Prohibited books, bibliography. . . . 3
Dryden, J.—Poetry, English (British poets) . . . . . 103
Drysdale, A. H.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. . . 90
Dublin Journal of medical science. 105
Du Bois, H. de Peue.—Book-prices, catalogues. . 33
Du Bois, W. B.—History (Harvard historical studies, v. 1.) . . 94
—— United States, slavery, bibliography. 13
Du Cane, E. F.—Criminology. . . . . . 75
—— English constitution (English citizen series.) . . 66
Du Chailin, P. B.—Ashango land, geography. . . . . 150
—— Scandinavia, geography. . 146
—— Scandinavia, history. . 135
Dudkocheis, P. D.—Photography. . . 146
Dudok, and Calhoun, A. C.—Rare books, bibliography. . . . . 3
Duffy, M. G.—Book arts (Books about books series). . 23
—— Incunabula. . . 24
Duff-Gordon.—See Gordon.
Duffy, R.—History (Story of the nations series.) . 95
—— Tuscany, Italy, history. 134
Duffy, C. G.—Ireland, history. 130

Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County · Historic Monographs Collection
DUF—EMO]

AUTHOR—INDEX.

Dufossé, E.—American history, bibliography. 13
Dugdale, R. L.—Criminology. 75
Du Haie, J. B.—China, history. 138
Dullea, O. J.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Claude le Lorrain). 152
— Claude le Lorrain, bibliography. 17
Duschner, C. F.—Banking. 69
— United States, currency. 72
Duncan, D.—Social science (Spencer
— England, butterflies. 56
— England, zoology. 56
— Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 28-34). 53
Duncan, J. M.—Obstetrics. 61
— United States, geography. 143
Duncan, P. M.—Zoology. 52
— United States, history. 96
Dunham, S. A.—Portugal, history. 134
— Spain, history. 135
Dunlap, W.—New York, history. 119
— United States, theater. 100
Dunlop, J. C.—Fiction. 109
— Roman literature. 167
Dunn, J. P.—Indiana, history. 115
— United States, history (American commonwealth series). 106
Dunwoody, H. H. C.—Signal office, U. S. 190
Duer, A.—Book arts (Ex-libris series). 23
Durrie, D. S.—America, genealogy. 154
— Genealogy, American, bibliography. 16
— Madison, Wis., history. 124
DuRuy, V.—France, history. 131
— Greece, history. 126
— Mediaeval history. 96
— Modern history. 97
— Rome, history. 127
Dutton, C. E.—Geographical and geo-
— Geological survey, U. S. 225
— and G. L.—American literature. 91
— and others.—History. 94
Dwight, G. L.—See Duyckinck, E. A.
Dwight, B. W.—Language. 155
Dwight, H. E.—Germany, geography. 145
— and others.—History. 100
— Hartford convention. 108
— New England, geography. 142
— T. F.—Civil War, U. S., societies. 200
Dye, J. S.—Numismatics. 105
— and others.—History. 100
— Rome, archaeology. 127
— Rome, history. 37
Dymond, J.—Ethics. 91
Earle, A. M.—New England, history. 118
— New York City, N. Y., history. 121
— United States, ceramics. 143
— United States, costumes. 102
Early, J. A.—Civil war, U. S. 111
Eastlake, C. L.—Painting. 155
Eastlake, C. L., Jr.—Decorative art. 183
Eastman, S.—New York, history. 119
Eaton, D. B.—England, civil service. 64
Eaton, D. O.—America, ferus. 52
Ecclesiastic magazine. 191
Ecclesiastic Medical Society of the State of New York. 206
Edits, W.—United States, geography. 145
Ede, G.—Steel. 176
Ederhjem, A.—Christology. 86
Edinburgh medical journal. 195
Edinburgh review. 192
Edils, R. W.—House decoration. 174
Edmonds, C.—Poetry, English. 183
— Educational review. 197
— Edwards, A. B.—Egypt, geography. 150
— Egypt, history. 136
— Tyrol, geography. 144
— Edwards, E.—West Indies, history. 126
— Edwards, E.—Albion. 100
— Libraries. 25
— Edwards, T.—Quotations. 101
— Eggleston, E.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
— England, Pennsylvania, history. 123
— Elliot, George, pseud.—See Lewes, Mrs. M. A.
— Elliot, S.—Rome, history. 127
— Ellinwood, P. F.—Comparative religion. 87
— Elliot, A.—Church and state. 63
— English constitution (English ci-
— Elliot, J.—United States constitution, history. 65
— Elliott, C. W.—New England, history. 118
— Elliott, G. W.—Monroe Co., N. Y., docs. 251
— Rochester, N. Y., docs. 253
— Ellis, H.—Criminology. 75
— England, history. 128
— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 24). 39
— — Sexual characteristics. 57
— Ellis, J.—Stuarts. 129
— Ellis, W.—Madagascar, geography. 150
— Polyynesia, geography. 139
— Elwanger, H., B.—Roses, culture of. 174
— Edinger, H.—New Testament, commen-
— Eterton, E.—Mediaeval history. 91
— Eterton, E.—contemporary book series. 25
— Eterton, E.—See Eterton, C. I.
— Ely, R. T.—France, socialism. 77
— Germany, socialism. 77
— Political economy. 68
— Political science (Library of econ-
— Socialism. 76
— United States, labor. 72
— United States, taxation. 73
— Emerson, R. W.—Collected works. 169
— England, geography. 144
— Emerson, W.—Boston, Mass., history. 116
— Emerson, E.—Medieval history. 96
— Emmons, E.—Natural history, N. Y., docs. 241
— Emmons, E. F.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
— See Hague, A.
— Emory, W. H.—Mexican boundary, U. S. docs. 226

273
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engels, F.</td>
<td>England, laboring classes.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social science (Social science series.)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Socialism.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering magazine.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English historical review—History.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English Historical Society.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English illustrated magazine.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Englishman.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ennis, J.—Cosmic astronomy.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epicurus—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— Collected works.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erdmann, J. E.—Philosophy, history.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erichsen, J. E.—Surgery.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ermen, A.—Egypt, history.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eschenburg, J. J.—Classical literature.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Escott, T. H. S.—England, geography.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Englishman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evian—criminal law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evans, G. G.—United States, numismatics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evans, M. A.—See Lewes, Mrs. M. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evening journal almanac—American history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Everett, C. C.—German philosophy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Evetts, B. T. A.—Bible, commentaries and criticism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ewald, A. C.—English constitution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ewell, J. S.—New Speake, H. D. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FAIRBAIN, J.—England, genealogy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairbanks, A.—Social science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairfield, C. E.—Street railways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairchild, H. L.—Monroe Co., N. Y., history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— New York, geology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Falconer, W.—Poetry, English (British poets).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall, E.—Games.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fallows, S.—English language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fanning, J. T.—Hydraulic engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faraday, M.—Electricity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farmington, E.—New England, genealogy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— and Moore, J. B.—New Hampshire, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farmer, J. S.—America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farr, E.—Church polity, societies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farrar, C. S.—Pipe arts, bibliography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farrar, F. W.—Chirology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— and others.—England, cathedrals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farrar, T. H.—English constitution (English citizen series).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fanning, E. S.—Military art.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faulkner, F.—Brewing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fawcet, L.—Drawing, mechanical.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fauvel-Gouraud, F.—Memory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Farwett, H.—Free trade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fay, A.—Germany, music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Featherstonhaugh, G. W.—Engineers, U. S. docs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Southern States, geography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Felder, R.—Decorative art.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Felton, C. G.—Greece, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Felton, S.—Landscape gardening.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peckell, C. A. M.—England language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pent, H. T.—See Cooper, T. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fere, C.—See Dinist, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ferguson, A.—Home, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ferguson, A. W.—Mexico, geography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fergusson, J.—Architecture, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fernow, B.—New York City, N. Y., history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— New York, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Revolution, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ferrell, W.—See Lomb, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ferri, E.—Crinology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ferris, B.—Delaware, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Firlay, T. F.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fetsis, F. J.—Music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Music, bibliography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Musicians, biography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pick, A.—African language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Field, D. B.—Virginia, U. S., history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— International law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Field, T. W.—American history, bibliography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Book-prices, catalogues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Figner, G. L.—Anthropology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Historical geology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fillmore, J. C.—Pianoforte music.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Findel, J. G.—Freaks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Finlay, G.—Greece, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Finley, J. P.—Signal office, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fine, J.—Jews, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pinetti, M. J.—Catholic authors, bibliography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pitirim-Didot and Co.—Publishers' catalogues.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fischel, E.—English constitution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher, G. F.—Church history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Colonial history, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— History.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Restoration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— United States, history (American history series).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher, J. A.—Church history, bibliography.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher, R. S.—Civil war, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher, S. G.—United States constitution, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Visko, A. K.—Jews, mythology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pisko, J.—Confederation, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Discovery, American.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Evolution, philosophy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Life.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Mythology and folklore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— New England, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— Revolution, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thelma.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— States constitution, history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fitzh, J.—Army of the Cumberland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pitre, J. G.—Teaching.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>— United States, education.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Author-Index.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Work/Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, E.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flagg, E.</td>
<td>Venice, Italy, history</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flamant, A.</td>
<td>Hydraulic engineering</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammarion, C.</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaxman, J.</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, J.</td>
<td>See Beaumont, F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, W. J.</td>
<td>American libraries</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Literature, bibliography</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flit, A.</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flit, M. B.</td>
<td>Long Island, N. Y., history</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florentius Wigorniensis</td>
<td>England, history, societies</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florus</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower, W. H.</td>
<td>Natural sciences (Nature series)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>and Lydekker, R.</td>
<td>Mammals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingel, H.</td>
<td>Comparative religion</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folkes, M.</td>
<td>England, numismatics</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follen, C. T. O.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontaine, W. M.</td>
<td>Geological survey, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrester, W. E.</td>
<td>Africa, history, bibliography</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, E.</td>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Natural sciences (Nature series)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, J. O.</td>
<td>Scientific travels</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, J.</td>
<td>Ceylon, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, W.</td>
<td>Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Force, P.</td>
<td>Colonial history, U. S.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>State papers, U. S.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, J.</td>
<td>New South, America, geography</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, J.</td>
<td>Drama, English</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, P. L.</td>
<td>American history, bibliography</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>United States constitution</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>United States, constiuution, bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, R.</td>
<td>Spain, geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, T.</td>
<td>Illinois, history</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, W. C.</td>
<td>United States constitution</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Wool, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign quarterly review</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreman, J.</td>
<td>Philippine Islands, history</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrester, Frank, pseud.</td>
<td>See Herbert, H. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth, W.</td>
<td>English biography</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsyth, W.</td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortnightly review</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forschritte der Medicin</td>
<td>Medical sciences</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortune, R.</td>
<td>China, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fram, E.</td>
<td>English biography</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foss, E.</td>
<td>English biography</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, E.</td>
<td>Quotations</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, F. P.</td>
<td>Medical sciences</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, J. W.</td>
<td>United States, ethnology</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, M.</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>and Balfour, F. M.</td>
<td>Embryology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, W. E.</td>
<td>Arctic, history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>America, philosophy, bibliography</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Arctic explorations, bibliography</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, W. B.</td>
<td>Asia, history, bibliography</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Booth, Edwin, bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Bridges, bibliography</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Canada, history, bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Classical education, bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Dore, P. G., bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Earthquakes, bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>England, colonies, bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Europe, colonies, bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Explorations, American, bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>France, history, bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>French literature, bibliography</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gambetta, Leon, bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Georgia, history, bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Gladstone, W. E., bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Holmes, O. W., bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Indians, American, bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Irving, W., bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Johnson, Samuel, bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Judiciary, bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Louisiana, history, bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Luther, Martin, bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Mexico, history, bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>New England, history, bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>New Orleans, La., history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Presidential administrations, bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Reference lists, general</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Reformation, bibliography</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Revolution, U. S., bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Rhode Island, history, societies</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Scientific education, bibliography</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Shakespeare, William, bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Standard time, bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>United States, civil service, bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>United States, constitution, bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Wagner, W. R., bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Western States, U. S., history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Whittier, J. G., bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>William I, Prince of Orange, bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Women, education, bibliography</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Forthingham, J.—Browning, Robert</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Fouillée, A. J. E.—Education (International education series, v. 23)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>France, education</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Fourier, J. B. J.—Thermics</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Fowle, T. W.—English constitution (English citizen series.)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Fowler, T.—Literature, bibliography (English men of letters series, Locke)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Fox, C.—Agriculture</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Fox, G. H., and Sturgis, F. R.—Pathology</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Fox, T. C.—See Fox, W. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Fox, W. F.—Civil war, U. S.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Fox, W. T., and Fox, T. C.—Skin diseases</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Francis, D. G.—Second-hand books</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Francis, F.—Angling</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Francis, J. B.—Hydraulic engineering</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>Franck, A.—Philosophy</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title and Details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, M.</td>
<td>Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, B.</td>
<td>Collected works.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Pennsylvania, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Magazine.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Comparative religion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Totalism.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>History of the nations series.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic, H.</td>
<td>Russia, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, E. A.</td>
<td>Anglo-Normans, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, William the Conqueror.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Federal government.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Stelly, Italy, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Study of history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, F.</td>
<td>Cape Cod, Mass., history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, F. A.</td>
<td>Book-prices, catalogues.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Fraternities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Flower lore, bibliography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Education (International education series, v. 5).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freer, J. H.</td>
<td>Collected works.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freewius, K. R.</td>
<td>Chemical analysis.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freytag, G.</td>
<td>Drama.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Photography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedlander, M.</td>
<td>Judaism.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fried, H.</td>
<td>Flower lore.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froebel, F.</td>
<td>Education (International education series).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frothingham, O. B.</td>
<td>Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Ripley).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frothingham, R.</td>
<td>Boston, Mass., history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Colonial history, U. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Revolution, U. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froude, J. A.</td>
<td>Council of Trent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Ireland, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Biography (English men of letters series, Bunyan).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Tudors, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>West Indies, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuentes y Capdeville</td>
<td>Spanish literature, bibliography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulke, W.</td>
<td>Church polity, societies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, A. S.</td>
<td>Horticulture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furness, H. H.</td>
<td>Long Island, N. Y., history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furtwangler, A.</td>
<td>Greece, sculpture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusell, H.</td>
<td>Collected works.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusel de Coulanges, N. D.</td>
<td>Property, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyff, C. A.</td>
<td>Modern history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GABOURD, A.**—France, history. 131

**Gagnon, F.**—Canadian bibliography. 2

**Galden, J.**—English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Henry VII). 153

— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series). 97

— Plantagenets, history. 126

**Galaxy.** 143

**Galbraith, W.**—Mathematical tables. 41

**Gale, F.**—England, amusements. 190

**Gallou, F. E.**—Engineering arts, bibliography. 22

— Hydraulics, his, bibliography. 8

**Galloway, G. N.**—Book-prices, catalogues. 22

**Gardner, J. A.**—Council of Trent. 231

— Thirty years' war. 98

**Gardner, Mrs. B. M.**—French Revolution, 1789. 132

— Hanoverians, history. 130

— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series). 97

**Gardiner, S. R.**—England, history. 128

— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series). 97

— Stuart, history. 129

— Thirty years' war. 98

**Garrett, J.**—India, history. 137

**Gasparin, A. E. de.**—Civil war, U. S. Ill

**Gatschet, A. S.**—Ethnology, American-U. S. docs. 226

**Gay, J.**—Poetry, English (British poets). 163

— American biography (American statesmen series, Madison). 151

— See Bryant, W. C.

**Gayarre, C. E. A.**—Louisiana, history. 115

**Gayley, C. M.**—England, mythology. 104

— and Scott, F. N. Aesthetics, bibliography. 23

**Gazette hebdomadaire de medicine et de chirurgie.**—Medical sciences. 195

**Geddes, J.**—Rhetoric. 100


— Sexes, evolution. 50

**Geffcken, F. H.**—Church and state. 63

**Gelkis, A.**—Geology. 46

**Gelkis, J.**—Antiquity of man. 57

— Ice age. 47

**Gelkis, J. C.**—New Testament, commentaries and criticism. 90

— Old Testament, commentaries and criticism. 90

**Gell, W.**—Pompeii, Italy, geography. 146
Glennie, J. S. Stuart.—Greece, mythology 104

AUTHOR-INDEX.

Gliddon, G. R.—See Nott, J. C.

Glenn, T. A.—Genealogy, American,

Gneist, H. R. H. F.—English constitu-

Glasgow medical journal. 195

Gladstone, W. E.—Greece, mythology. 104

Gladstone, J. H., and Tribe, A.—Nat-
— Saracens, history. . .138

Gilmore, J. H.—English literature,

Gilman, N. P.—Profit sharing. 71

Gilman, D. C—American biography
(American statesmen series, Mon-
roe.) 151

Gilman, N. P.—Profit sharing. 71

Profit sharing, bibliography. 9

United States, socialism. 77

Gilmore, J. H.—English literature,

Gladstone, W. E.—See Herndon, W. L.

George, H.—Free trade. . .108

G Mr. A.—Washington's administration. . 108

Glide, C.—Political economy. 98

Gidding, F. H.—Social science. 74

Giddings, J. R.—Civil war, U. S. 111

Florida, history. . .114

Giffen, R.—Bimetallism. 89

Finance. . .70

Gilbert, J. W.—Banking. 92

Gilbert, G. K.—Geographical and geo-

logical survey of the Rocky Mount-
ain region, U. S. docs. 224

— Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225

Gilbert, W.—Magnetism. 45

Gibb, C.—Bacon, England, history,

societies. . .211

Giles, J. A.—Anglo-Saxons, history. 128

Gillespie, W. M.—Road engineering. 178

Surveying. .178

Gillett, J. A.—See Rolfe, W. J.

Gillett, E. H.—Presbyterian Church. 95

Gilles, J. M.—Astronomical expedi-
tions, U. S. docs. 221

Gillmore, Q. A.—Charleston campaign. 113

— Masonry. .175

Gilman, A.—Boston, Mass., history. . 117

— History (Story of the nations

series). . .95

— Rome, history. .127

— Saracens, history. .138

Gilman, D. C.—American biography
(American statesmen series, Mon-
roe.) 151

Gilman, N. P.—Profit sharing. 71

— Profit sharing, bibliography. 9

— United States, socialism. 77

Gilmore, J. H.—English literature,

Gladstone, W. E.—Greece, mythology. 104

Glasgow medical journal. 185

Glen, T. A.—Genealogy, American,

bibliography. . 16

Giennie, J. S. Stuart.—Greece, mythology 104

Gilddon, G. R.—See Nott, J. C.

Gneist, H. R. H. F.—English constitu-
tion, history. . .66

Gneist, H. R. H. F.—Parliament,

English. . .67

Goard, J. G.—Social science (Social
science series). 74

Godwin, Mrs. M.—Woman, social sci-
ence. . .77

Godwin, P.—France, history. .131

Goed, W.—Social science (Social sci-
ence series). 74

— Stuarts, history. 129

Goebel, K.—Botany. . .50

Goethe, J. W. von.—Collected works. 169

Goldsmith, O.—Poetry, English (British
poetry). 163

Gomme, G. L.—England, mythology. 104

— Local government, bibliography. . 9

— Science, general (Contemporary

science series, v. 6). . .39

Gooch, R.—Women, diseases. . .60

Goodale, G. L.—America, farmers. . .32

Goodale, G. N.—Botany. . .59

Good, G. B., and others.—Fisheries, U.
S. docs. . .230

Goodfellow, E., and others.—Public
documents, U. S., bibliography. . .6

Godbole, T. S.—Domestic arts. . 174

Goodnow, F. J.—Administrative law. 45

— United States, municipal govern-

ment. . .64

Goodwin, H. C.—Cortland Co., N. Y.,
history. . .120

Goodwin, J. A.—Plymouth, Mass., his-
tory. . .117

Goodyear, W. H.—Fine arts, history. 189

Gordon, Mrs. A. M.—Electricity. . .44

Gordon, F. W. B.—Social science (Macary, T., ed. Plea for liberty,
No. 12). . .74

Gordon, J. C.—Deaf, education. . .82

Gordon, L. Duff.—Egypt, geography. 159

Gordon, T. P.—Revenue laws, U. S.
docs. . .214

Gordon-Cumming.—See Cumming.

Gordy, W. F., and Twitchell, W. L.—
American history, bibliography. . 13

Goring, A., and others.—Germany,
painting. . . .186

Gorton, S.—Rhode Island, history, so-

cieties. . .210

Goschen, G. J.—Foreign exchange. .9

Goss, E. W.—English literature, history. 162

— Literature, bibliography (English men
of letters series, Gray.) . .153

Goss, F. E.—Microscopical biology. . .50

— See Hudson, C. T.

Gossip, G. H. D.—Chess. . .82

Gough, J.—Quakers. . .94

Gorlin, F.—Languages, education. . 83

Gould, C.—See Spofford, A. R.

Gibbings, R.—Prohibited books, bib-

liography. . .3

Gibblon, P.—France, geography. 146

Gough, J.—Quakers. . .94

Gussen, G. L.—England, mythology. 104

— Science, general (Contemporary

science series, v. 6). . .39

Gooch, R.—Women, diseases. . .60

Goodale, G. L.—America, farmers. . .32

Goodale, G. N.—Botany. . .59

Good, G. B., and others.—Fisheries, U.
S. docs. . .230

Goodfellow, E., and others.—Public
documents, U. S., bibliography. . .6

Godbole, T. S.—Domestic arts. . 174

Goodnow, F. J.—Administrative law. 45

— United States, municipal govern-

ment. . .64

Goodwin, H. C.—Cortland Co., N. Y.,
history. . .120

Goodwin, J. A.—Plymouth, Mass., his-
tory. . .117

Goodyear, W. H.—Fine arts, history. 189

Gordon, Mrs. A. M.—Electricity. . .44

Gordon, F. W. B.—Social science (Macary, T., ed. Plea for liberty,
No. 12). . .74

Gordon, J. C.—Deaf, education. . .82

Gordon, L. Duff.—Egypt, geography. 159

Gordon, T. P.—Revenue laws, U. S.
docs. . .214

Gordon-Cumming.—See Cumming.

Gordy, W. F., and Twitchell, W. L.—
American history, bibliography. . 13

Goring, A., and others.—Germany,
painting. . . .186

Gorton, S.—Rhode Island, history, so-

cieties. . .210

Goschen, G. J.—Foreign exchange. .9

Goss, E. W.—English literature, history. 162

— Literature, bibliography (English men
of letters series, Gray.) . .153

Goss, F. E.—Microscopical biology. . .50

— See Hudson, C. T.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gould, S. Baring</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, W. and Co.</td>
<td>Law, bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gowans, W.</td>
<td>Pre-Raphaelites, bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gower, R. C. S.</td>
<td>Artists, biography</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Great artists series, Figure painters.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artists, biography (Great artists series, Lawrence and Romney.)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dare, Jeanne, bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painters, Dutch, bibliography</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate courses—Adult education</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graeser, J. G. T.</td>
<td>Bibliography, universal</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, A. J.</td>
<td>Phonography</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, J. D.</td>
<td>Mexican boundary, U. S. docs</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek, history</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Socialism</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Darwinism</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gray, A.</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gray, S. M.</td>
<td>Beverage, Providence, R. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gray, T.</td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gray, W. H.</td>
<td>Oregon, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gresley, A. W.</td>
<td>Polar expeditions, U. S. docs</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signal office, U. S.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gresley, H.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Cleveland, J.</td>
<td>Buchanan's administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green, Mrs. A. S.</td>
<td>English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Henry II.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green, F. W. E.</td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 71.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green, H.</td>
<td>Respiratory organs, diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green, J. E.</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxons, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>England, history</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Green, S. A.</td>
<td>Groton, Mass., history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greene, C. E.</td>
<td>Trusses and arches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greene, F. D.</td>
<td>Armenia, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greene, F. V.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military biography (Greene)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greene, G. W.</td>
<td>Revolution, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhode Island, history</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenough, W. P.</td>
<td>Boston, Mass., history</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood, T.</td>
<td>Church history</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg, P.</td>
<td>United States, history</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory Thaumaturgus</td>
<td>Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 20.)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, G.</td>
<td>English encyclopedias</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greswell, W.</td>
<td>Africa, history</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, A. F.</td>
<td>Canada, geography</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newfoundland, geography</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greville, C. C. F.</td>
<td>Hanoverians, history</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, A. P. C.</td>
<td>Local history, U. S., bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New England, history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, W. E.</td>
<td>Holland, history</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan, history</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan, mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A.</td>
<td>Microscope, optics</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, A. B.</td>
<td>Invertebrates</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimm, J. L. K.</td>
<td>Germany, mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnell, G. B.</td>
<td>Indians, American, mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griswold, H. E.</td>
<td>Law, bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grocott, J. C.</td>
<td>Quotations, English</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Musicians, biography</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grove, Mrs. L., and others.</td>
<td>Amusements (Badminton library)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growold, A.</td>
<td>Bibliography, bibliography of</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gruner, L. E.</td>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian of the poor, pseudo.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gubernatis, A. de.</td>
<td>Animal lore</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerber, H. M. A.</td>
<td>Greece, mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rome, mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scandinavia, mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey, A. H., and Alden, H. M.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey, R. S.</td>
<td>New York City, N. Y., history</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guelh, E. K., and Kone, W. D.</td>
<td>Classical antiquities</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guild, C.</td>
<td>Europe, geography</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guild, C. H.</td>
<td>Book-prices, catalogues</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guild, R. A.</td>
<td>Bibliography, bibliography of</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unilembus Maltesebriciensis.</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guliano, U. G.</td>
<td>See Coquelin, C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guliemini, A.</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulyup, R. D.</td>
<td>Education (International education series, v. 14.)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guizot, F. P. G.</td>
<td>France, history</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Representative government</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stuarts, history</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunners, F. B.</td>
<td>Germany, antiquities</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunning, F.</td>
<td>Church politics (Library of Anglican theology)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunton, G.</td>
<td>Political economy</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorowski, A. G. de.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, geography</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutierrez, C.</td>
<td>China, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China, history</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyau, M. J.</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author Name</td>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyau, M. J.</td>
<td>Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 15.)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyot, A. H.</td>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyot, Y.</td>
<td>Political economy</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadden, A. C.</td>
<td>Decorative art</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwilt, J.</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hachette et Cie.</td>
<td>Publishers' catalogues</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackel, E. H.</td>
<td>Evolution, biology</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackel, E. H.</td>
<td>Evolution, philosophy</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddon, A. C.</td>
<td>Geographical survey</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, A. T.</td>
<td>Railroad transportation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, J.</td>
<td>Roman law</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haferkom, H. E., and Heise, P.</td>
<td>Electricity, bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagluyt, R.</td>
<td>America, geography</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, A. E.</td>
<td>Geological survey, U. S. docs</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, J. D.</td>
<td>Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, A. E.</td>
<td>Greece, theatre</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, O.</td>
<td>Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote and Tebbutt.)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, R.</td>
<td>America, geography</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, E.</td>
<td>Modern history (Speeches of modern history series)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, E. E., and S.</td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, G. W.</td>
<td>Police</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, H.</td>
<td>Iroquois</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, M.</td>
<td>Parliament, English</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, S.</td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, W.</td>
<td>Mexico, history</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, E. E.</td>
<td>Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, A. J. C.</td>
<td>Florence, Italy, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, A. J.</td>
<td>Bible, commentaries and criticism</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallock, C.</td>
<td>Angling</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, A.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, P. G.</td>
<td>Book arts (Libraria sericis)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, D. H.</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, F. H.</td>
<td>Fractures</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, J. C.</td>
<td>United States, history</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Robert.</td>
<td>England, fishes</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Rowland.</td>
<td>Money</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, T.</td>
<td>United States, geography</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Walter.</td>
<td>Book arts (Libraria sericis)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, William.</td>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, W. J.</td>
<td>Nervous system, diseases</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamst, Oliphur, pseud.</td>
<td>See Thomas, R.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt, L. F.</td>
<td>Vermont, history</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamst, Oliphur, pseud.</td>
<td>See Thomas, R.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt, L. F.</td>
<td>Engineering arts</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding, S. B.</td>
<td>History (Harvard historical studies, v. 2)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard, R. S.</td>
<td>Buddhism</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy, W. J.</td>
<td>Hook arts (Books about books series)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallmark, L. F.</td>
<td>Vermont, engineering arts</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, E.</td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, E.</td>
<td>-half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, T.</td>
<td>Colonial history</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, E.</td>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, B. H.</td>
<td>Vermont, history</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, D. A.</td>
<td>See Clarke, M. S. G.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, G. R.</td>
<td>Education, bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, H.</td>
<td>Natural history, N. Y. docs</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, E.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, W. E.</td>
<td>International law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, H.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, H.</td>
<td>English constitution, history</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, H.</td>
<td>European literature, history</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, H.</td>
<td>Literature, history</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, H. W.</td>
<td>International law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam-Phillips, J. O.</td>
<td>Chap-books, bibliography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam-Phillips, J. O.</td>
<td>English language</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam-Phillips, J. O.</td>
<td>England, folk lore, bibliography</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam-Phillips, J. O.</td>
<td>English drama, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam-Phillips, J. O.</td>
<td>United States, constitution</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, Robert.</td>
<td>England, fishes</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, Rowland.</td>
<td>Money</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam, T.</td>
<td>United States, geography</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallam-Phillips, J. O.</td>
<td>Metaphysics</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, H.</td>
<td>Church polity (Library of Anglican theology)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, J. D.</td>
<td>New York, history</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamson, W. J.</td>
<td>Nervous system, diseases</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamst, Oliphur, pseud.</td>
<td>See Thomas, R.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, R.</td>
<td>Buddhism</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, W. J.</td>
<td>Hook arts (Books about books series)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Florence, Italy, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>France, geography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Holland, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Italy, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>London, England, geography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Paris, France, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Rome, Italy, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Russia, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Spain, geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Venice, Italy, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Florence, Italy, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>France, geography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Holland, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Italy, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>London, England, geography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Paris, France, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Rome, Italy, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Russia, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Spain, geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Venice, Italy, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, F. P.</td>
<td>American history, bibliography</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, J. A.</td>
<td>Bible, commentaries and criticism</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, F. P.</td>
<td>American history, bibliography</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, J. A.</td>
<td>Book-prices, catalogues</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, J. A.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S., bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, J. A.</td>
<td>Second-hand books</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, J. A.</td>
<td>Bible, commentaries and criticism</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author-Index.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAR-HELL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper's bazar</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper's monthly magazine</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper's weekly</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harring, H. P. — Poland, history</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, C. F. — Library catalogues</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, J. — Manures</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyages</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, T. L. — Trent affair</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, T. W. — Insect pests</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, W. C. — Hunting</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, W. R. — Canada, history</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesuit missions, bibliography</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, T. L. — Kindergarten</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German philosophy</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, bibliography</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, E. — Kindergarten</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 11.)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 52.)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harte, C. F. — Brazil, geology</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard graduates' magazine</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, E. — Artists, biography (Great artists series, Van Dyck)</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, J. — Germany, geography</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartig, R. — Trees</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartland, E. S. — Fairy tales</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 11.)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haseley, W. C. — Library catalogues</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazelett, G. W. — Ellicott, N. Y., history</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazen, H. A. — Signal office, U. S.</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel, C. C. — Library catalogues</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, W. — Shakespeare, William, criticism</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, W. C. — English literature, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazell's annual cyclopaedia — History</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartshorne, H. — Medical sciences</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazzard, E. — Artists, biography (Great artists series, Durer)</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, W. C. — English literature, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazen, H. A. — Signal office, U. S.</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, W. — Shakespeare, William, criticism</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, W. C. — English literature, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazell's annual cyclopaedia — History</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartshorne, H. — Medical sciences</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazzard, E. — Artists, biography (Great artists series, Durer)</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, W. C. — English literature, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazell's annual cyclopaedia — History</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartshorne, H. — Medical sciences</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazzard, E. — Artists, biography (Great artists series, Durer)</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, W. C. — English literature, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazell's annual cyclopaedia — History</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartshorne, H. — Medical sciences</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazzard, E. — Artists, biography (Great artists series, Durer)</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, W. C. — English literature, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headley, F. W. — Birds</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazell's annual cyclopaedia — History</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartshorne, H. — Medical sciences</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann, R. — Apes</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazzard, E. — Artists, biography (Great artists series, Durer)</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlitt, W. C. — English literature, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title and Details</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helps, A.</td>
<td>Spanish conquests, American history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, C. R.</td>
<td>Dependent classes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, E. F.</td>
<td>Germany, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, P.</td>
<td>Horticulture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healr, A.</td>
<td>See Griffith, J. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healing, W. W.</td>
<td>Virginia, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendel, V.</td>
<td>England, history, societies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry of Huntingdon</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henriques, C. A.</td>
<td>Library catalogues.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, W.</td>
<td>See Sinclair, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepburn, J. C.</td>
<td>Japanese language.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbart, J. P.</td>
<td>Education (International educational series, v. 18, 36.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, A.</td>
<td>Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 13.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, G.</td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, H. W.</td>
<td>Horse racing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron, D. C.</td>
<td>Law, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de</td>
<td>American history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick, R.</td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersey, T. W.</td>
<td>Literature, biography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesiod</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron, D. C.</td>
<td>Law, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herron, T. H.</td>
<td>Memorial addresses, U. S. docs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herndon, W. L.</td>
<td>South America, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herodotus</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron</td>
<td>Law, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrera y Tordesillas,</td>
<td>American history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick</td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersey, C.</td>
<td>Worcester, Mass., history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertfald, E.</td>
<td>International law.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertwig, R.</td>
<td>Zoology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertz</td>
<td>Electricity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hervey, A. B.</td>
<td>Algae.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertwig, O.</td>
<td>Cells.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirst, B. C.</td>
<td>Cities, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, A. S.</td>
<td>Rhetoric.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, B. H.</td>
<td>Memorial addresses, U. S. docs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, D. G.</td>
<td>Dedham, Mass., history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, T. E.</td>
<td>Commercial arts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilliard, G. S.</td>
<td>Italy, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillier, G. L.</td>
<td>See Burg, W. C. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillyard, M. R.</td>
<td>Southern States, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinde, R.</td>
<td>New Church.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinman, R. R.</td>
<td>Connecticut, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinsdale, B. A.</td>
<td>Education (International education series, v. 63, 77.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinton, J. H.</td>
<td>United States, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippolytus</td>
<td>Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 6.).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical magazine, and notes and queries</td>
<td>American history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchock, E.</td>
<td>Massachusetts, geology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoadly, C. J.</td>
<td>New Haven, Conn., history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbs, T.</td>
<td>Collected works.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holton, J. A.</td>
<td>Capital.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, A.</td>
<td>American history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmboe, R. M.</td>
<td>Library catalogues.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoefer, J. C. F.</td>
<td>Biography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoepfll, U.</td>
<td>Italian bibliography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holoian</td>
<td>Written language.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcomb, C.</td>
<td>China, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcmein, H.</td>
<td>Book arts (Ex-libris series).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holdin, G. H.</td>
<td>Cautionary birds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold, S. R.</td>
<td>United States, geography.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, T. B.</td>
<td>Browning, Robert.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, T. E.</td>
<td>Law.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollister, G. H.</td>
<td>Connecticut, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, J. N.</td>
<td>Kansas, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, A.</td>
<td>American history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Holmes, N.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Holmes, O. W.—Collected works. 169
Holst, H. E. von.—American biograph-
y (American statesmen series, Calhoun.) 153
— French Revolution, 1789. 163
— United States constitution, history. 65
Holt, A.—Costumes. 101
Holtzapffel, C, and Holtzapffel, J. J.—
Turning. 176
Holtzapffel, J. J.—See Holtzapffel, C.
Holyoake, G. J.—Social science (Social
science series.) 74
Homer,—Classical literature (Bohn's
classical library.) . 166
Homer, H.—Rhetoric. 160
Homoeopathic Medical Society of the
State of New York. 206
Home, W.—Antiquities. 100
Hood, T.—Collected works. 160
— Poetry, English (British poets.) 168
Hook, W. F.—Church polity. 91
Hooper, J.—Church polity, societies. 208
Ceramics. 183
Hooykaas, I.—See Oort, H.
Hope, T.—Costumes. 101
Hopkins, A. A.—Useful arts. 173
— Rochester, N. Y., geography. 142
Horace.—Classical literature (Bohn's
classical library.) . 160
— Collected works. 109
Hordynski, J.—Poland, history. 134
Horst, F. W.—Scandinavian literature. 146
Horne, H. P.—Book arts (Books about
books series.) 23
— Book binding. 25
Horne, T. H.—Bibliography. 1
Horticulturist and journal of rural art
and taste. 201
Horton, S. D.—Europe, silver question. 72
Howe, E. G.—Education (International
education series, v. 27.) 82
— Teaching. 83
— Howe, E. C.—Political science (Library
of economics and politics, v. 11.) 62
— United States, taxation. 73
Howell, G.—Capital and labor. 68
— Social science (Mackay, T., ed.
Plea for liberty, no. 4.) 74
Howell, G. H., and Munsell, J. H.—
Scheneectady Co., N. Y., history. 122
— and Tenney, J.—Albany Co., N. Y.,
history. 150
Howells, W. D.—Italy, geography. 146
— Venice, Italy, geography. 146
— Howes, G. B.—Biology, atlines. 48
Howland, G.—Education (International
education series, v. 13.) 82
— Teaching. 83
Howson, C.—See Howson, H.
Howson, H. and C.—Patent law. 81
Hoyt, J. K., and Ward, A. L.—Quota-
tions. 161
Hubbard, H. P.—Newspapers, cata-
logues. 34
Hubbard, W.—Indian wars. 108
— New England, history. 113
Hudson, G. M.—Physics. 42
— Rochester, N. Y., geography. 145
Hueffer, F.—French literature. 165
— Wagner, W. R., bibliography. 19
— Hughes, J. L.—Education (International
education series, v. 41.) . 82
— Hughes, R. M.—Military biography
(Johnston.) . 154
— Hughes, T.—Educators, biography
(Loyola.) 153
— Hughes, T. P.—Mohammedanism. 88
— Hughes, W., and Williams, J. F.—Geog-
raphy. 139
AUTHOR-INDEX.

HUG-JAM]

Hugo, V. M.—Collected works. 169
Hull, E.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 19.) 39
— Volcanoes. 47
Hullah, J. F.—Music, history. 157
Hume, F. E.—Decorative art. 184
Humboldt, F. A. von.—Cuba, geography. 141
— Natural sciences. 46
— South America, geography. 141
Hume, D.—England, history. 128
Humphrey, A. A.—Engineers, U. S. docs. 219
Humphrey, G. F.—Colonial history, U. S. 109
— Second-hand books. 33
Humphreys, A. A.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) 111
Hunt, D.—Library catalogues. 28
Hunt, T. F.—Rural architecture. 182
— Rhetoric. 190
Hunt, W.—Italy, history. 133
Hunt's merchant's magazine and commercial review.—Commercial arts. 201
Hunt's merchant's magazine and commercial review.—Commercial arts. 201
Hunter, J.—Venereal diseases. 60
Hunter, R.—English language. 157
Hunter, W. A.—Roman law. 80
Hunter, W. W.—India, geography. 148
Huntington, E. B.—Stamford, Conn., history. 114
Hurd, H. M.—See Billings, J. S.
Hurd, H. M.—See Billings, J. S.
Hurd, J., and Cecil, R. A. T.—Commercial law. 81
Huret, J. F.—Church history. 92
— Rationalism. 87
— Rationalism, bibliography. 11
— Theology, bibliography. 11
Hutchinson, E. M.—See Stedman, E. C.
Hutchinson, H. G., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 180
Hutchinson, R.—Church polity, societies. 98
— Collected works. 109
Hutchinson, T.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Hutton, C.—Mathematics. 40
Hutton, L.—London, England, geography. 145
— See Clement, C. E.
Hutton, R. H.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Scott.) 153
Hutton, W. H.—England, history. 128
— Plantageneus, history. 129
Huxley, T. H.—Anthropology. 56
— Fishes. 54
— Fowlebristres. 55
— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Hume.) 153
— Physiography. 47
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 25.) 30
— Vegetable. 55
— and Martin, H. N.—Biology. 48
Hyndman, H. M.—Commercial crises. 69
— Social science (Social science series.) 74
IBSEN, H.—Collected works. 169
Ihme, J. A. F. W.—Ancient history (5th works of ancient history series.) 96
Ihme, J. A. F. W.—Rome, history. 127
Iles, G.—See Bowler, R. B.
— See Lapseldt, A. H.
Illinois Horticultural Society. 212
Illustrated London news. 192
Imperial and Asiatic quarterly review.—Oriental history. 200
Incorporated Society for Psychological Research. 206
Index medicus. 185
Indian medical gazette. 185
Indian Rights' Association. 207
Indiana Horticultural Society. 212
Inge, W. R.—Rome, antiquities. 102
Ingersoll, C. J.—Jefferson's administration. 108
Ingle, E.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 10.) 62
Intercolonial medical journal of Australia. 195
International Deep Waterways Association.—Civil engineering. 212
International journal of ethics. 194
International journal of surgery. 198
International review. 212
Iowa Agricultural Society. 212
Iowa Horticultural Society. 212
Ireland, G. H.—Hygiene (American Public Health Association. Public health; the Lomb prize essays, no. 4.) 61
Irenaeus.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 5.) 91
— Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 5.) 92
Irving, R. D.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225
Irving, T.—Florida, history. 114
Irving, W.—Collected works. 170
— Spain, history. 135
Isham, A. B., and others.—Prison life, U. S. civil war. 113
Ives, R.—Book-prices, catalogues. 34
— Library catalogues. 29
JACKSON, B. D.—Botany, bibliography. 7
Jackson, F. G.—Decorative art. 184
Jackson, S.—Economic review, bureau of U. S. 224
Jackson, S. M.—Theology, bibliography. 11
— Theology and religion. 85
Jackson, W. H.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 224
Jacob, J.—Bibliophile, pseud.—See La- croix, P.
Jacob, G.—Law. 78
Jacob, W.—Precious metals. 71
Jacob, A.—Children, diseases. 90
Jacobs, J.—Jews, history, bibliography. 10
Jacquemart, A.—Ceramics. 183
— Furniture. 184
Jacques, E.—Electricity. 44
Jahn, J.—Jews, history. 137
James, E. J.—Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) 67
— Germany, constitution. 67
— Switzerland, constitution. 68
James, G. F.—University extension. 83
AUTHOR-INDEX.

James, G. P. R.—Chivalry. 97
James, H.—Literature, biography (Eng-
lish men of letters series, Haw-
thorne.) . 153
James, T. P.—See Lesqueux, L.
James, W.—Psychology. 38
James, Mrs. A. B.—Art galleries. 181
Jameson, J. A.—Constitutional conven-
tion, U. S. ... 65
Jameson, J. F.—American literature,
biography. . 21
Janssen, J.—Scotch language. 159
Japhet, R. C—Greek literature. 157
Jebb, R. C—Greek literature. 157
Jefferson, T.—Charleston campaign. . 113
Jenner, H. D.—See Tomkins, F. J.
Jenkins, C. W.—Fallouth, Mass., his-
tory. • . 117
Jenkins, J. S.—Commercial law. . 81
Jenks, W.—Bible, commentaries and
criticism. 90
Jenney, W. P.—See Newton, H.
Jeffreys, A. O.—Church of England. 92
Jeffreys, W. B. —Paris, France, geog-
raphy. . 145
Jerris, W. H.—France, history. 131
Jevons, P. B.—Greek literature. 107
Jevons, W. S.—English constitution
(English citizen series). . 66
Jews, history. . 96
Jewitt, L. F. W.—England, ceramics. 183
Jolivet, B.—Drama, English. . 163
Johns Hopkins University. Studies in
historical and political science.—
Johnston, A. H.—Anglo-Normans, his-
— History (Periods of European his-
tory, v. 4.) . 94
— Modern history (Epochs of mod-
era history series.) . 97
Johnson, B. T.—Military biography
(Washington). . . 154
Johnson, C.—Eric Co., N. Y., history. 120
Johnson, E. R.—Civil war, U. S. 111
Johnson, G.—Horticulture. . 174
Johnson, Mrs. H.—Woman suffrage. 77
Johnson, J.—Charleston campaign. . 113
— Church polity (Library of Anglo-
Catholic theology.) . . . 91
Johnson, J. B.—Civil engineering. 177
— Engineering arts. . . 177
— Strength of materials. . . 176
— Surveying. 178
— and others.—Carpentry. . 175
Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C.—Civil
War, U. S. . 111
Johnson, S.—Collected works. 170
— English language. 157
— Persian religion. . 88
— Revolution, U. S. . 110
Johnson, T.—Church polity. . . 91
Johnston, A.—Connecticut, history. 114
— Orations, American. . . 102
— United States, history (American
commonwealths series.) . 106
Johnston, A. K.—Africa, geography. 149
— Geography. . . 139
— Geography, atlases. 105
— Modern history, atlas. 98
Johnston, J.—Bristol, Me., history. . 115
Johann, J.—Education (International
education series, v. 39.) . 82
— Teaching. . 83
Joinville, P. F. F. L.—Army of the
Potomac. . 112
— July, N.—Antiquity of man. . . 37
— Science, general (International sci-
cientic series, v. 43). . 39
Jones, C.—Bohemian language. 150
Jones, H.—Whist. . . 190
Jones, L.—Social science (Social science
series). . 74
Jones, L. A.—Commercial law. 81
Jones, M. K.—College settlements, bib-
liography. 48
Jones, O.—Decorative art. 181
Jones, P.—Oneida Co., N. Y., history. 121
Jones, T.—New York, history. 119
Jones, W.—Collected works. 170
Journals. . . 101
— Creditories. . . 105
— Rings, antiquities. . 101
— United States, finance. 72
— Poetry, English (British poets.) 183
— Modern history, atlas. 98
Jordell, D.—French bibliography. 3
Joseph, P.—Collectors works. 170
— Jews, history. . 127
Josselin, J.—New England, history. 118
Jouffroy, T. S.—Ethics. 37
— Journal of American folk-lore. 101
| Journal of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases.—Genito-urinary diseases. | 196 |
| Journal of cutaneous and genito-urinary diseases.—Skin diseases. | 196 |
| Journal of laryngology, rhinology, and otology. | 198 |
| Journal of nervous and mental disease. | 198 |
| —Neurology. | 198 |
| Journal of political economy. | 197 |
| Journal of the Franklin Institute.—Useful arts. | 211 |
| Juan y Santacilia, J., and Ulloa, A. de.—South America, geography. | 141 |
| Judd, J. W.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 36.). | 30 |
| —Volcanoes. | 47 |
| Judson, H. F.—United States, history. | 107 |
| Juglar, C.—Commercial crises. | 102 |
| Julian the Emperor.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library). | 186 |
| Julian, J.—Hyninology. | 91 |
| —English literature, history. | 192 |
| —Fiction, English. | 193 |
| Justin.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.). | 166 |
| Justin Martyr.—Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 2.). | 91 |
| Juvenal.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.). | 106 |
| KAISER, C. G.—German bibliography. | 3 |
| Kane, Lord.—See Home, H. | 150 |
| Kane, E. K.—Arctic regions, geography. | 45 |
| Kane, R.—Chemistry. | 76 |
| Kansas Academy of Science.—Natural sciences. | 206 |
| Kansas Historical Society. | 210 |
| Kansas Horticultural Society. | 212 |
| Kapp, G.—Electricity. | 44 |
| Kaufmann, M.—Socialism. | 57 |
| Kay, D.—Education (International education series, v. 8.). | 82 |
| Keane, A. H.—Africa, ethnology. | 57 |
| —America, ethnology. | 57 |
| —Asia, ethnology. | 58 |
| —Australasia, ethnology. | 58 |
| —Europe, ethnology. | 58 |
| Kear, A.—Egypt, history. | 130 |
| Kear, C. F.—Primitive society. | 101 |
| Keating, J. M.—Children, diseases. | 60 |
| Kent, J.—Collectors works. | 170 |
| —Poetry, English (British poets). | 163 |
| Kebbel, T. E.—Social science (Social science series.). | 74 |
| Keddie, H.—Painting, history. | 185 |
| Kedney, J. S.—German philosophy. | 37 |
| Keim, D. B. R.—San Domingo, geography. | 142 |
| Kelych, W. D.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. | 231 |
| Kelly, J.—American bibliography. | 2 |
| Kelly, W. K.—Russia, history. | 134 |
| Kemble, J. M.—England, history, societies. | 211 |
| Kemp, D.—Yachting. | 190 |
| Kemp, E.—Landscape gardening. | 198 |
| Kemp, W. H.—Library catalogues. | 29 |

**Kempe, A. B.—Natural sciences (Nature series).** | 45 |
**Kendall, E. A.—United States, geography.** | 143 |
**Kendall, H.—Genealogy.** | 154 |
**Kennan, G.—Siberia, geography.** | 140 |
**Kennedy, A. B. W.—Machinery.** | 175 |
**Kennedy, J.—New York, history.** | 110 |
**Kenrick, J.—Egypt, history.** | 136 |
**Kent, W. S.—Infusoria.** | 51 |
**Kenedy, T.—Mathematical instruments.** | 41 |
**Kell, G.—Travels.** | 130 |
**—Turkey, geography.** | 147 |
**Kern, G. M.—Landscape gardening.** | 188 |
**Kern, A. von.—Botany.** | 50 |
**Kernot, H.—Demonology, bibliography.** | 11 |
**Keer, J.—Arms and Ammunition.** | 159 |
**Kett, C. W.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Rubens.).** | 153 |
**—Rubens, P. F., bibliography.** | 19 |
**Kew, H.—Distribution of animals.** | 54 |
**—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 79.).** | 40 |
**Keyes, E. W.—Savings banks, N. Y. docs.** | 246 |
**Keyes, N. J.—Political economy.** | 68 |
**Kidd, B.—Social science.** | 74 |
**Kiddier, D. P.—Brazil, geography.** | 141 |
**Kiddie, H., and Schom, A. J.—Education.** | 82 |
**Kiepert, H.—Historical geography.** | 95 |
**King, C.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs.** | 229 |
**King, C. W.—Engraved gums.** | 187 |
**King, M.—New York City, N. Y. geography.** | 142 |
**—United States, geography.** | 143 |
**King, R.—Ohio, history.** | 122 |
**—United States, history (American commonwealths series.)** | 100 |
**King, W. F. H.—Quotations.** | 161 |
**Kingsley, A. W.—Crimean war.** | 18 |
**Kingsford, C. L.—See Archer, T. A.** | 125 |
**Kingsford, W. C.—Canada, history.** | 132 |
**Kingsley, J. S.—Zoology.** | 53 |
**Kinley, D.—Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 1.)** | 62 |
**—United States, independent treasury.** | 72 |
**Kirby, W. F.—Insects.** | 55 |
**—Russia, mythology.** | 104 |
**Kirk, J. F.—Burgundy, history.** | 132 |
**Kirkland, B. S.—Italy, history.** | 133 |
**Kirkup, T.—Socialism, history.** | 47 |
**Kirkwood, H.—Meteors.** | 29 |
**Kissam, W. H.—Library catalogues.** | 29 |
**Kitchin, G. W.—France, history.** | 131 |
**Kittel, R.—Jews, history.** | 138 |
**Kitt, J.—Bible, commentaries and criticism.** | 90 |
**—Bible, dictionaries.** | 89 |
**—Palestine, history.** | 138 |
**Klausner, K.—See Paine, J. K.** | 47 |
**Klein, H. J., and Thome, O. W.—Physiography.** | 47 |
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Klemm, L. R.—Education (International education series, v. 12.) 22
—— Geography. 22
Knapp, F. L.—Chemical arts. 176
Knappert, J.—Judaism. 88
Kneckerbocker. . . . 191
Knight, C.—England, history. 128
— English encyclopaedias. 35
— London, England, geography. 145
— Political science. 62
— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Knight, E. H.—Mechanical arts. 176
Knight, G. W.—Patent law. 81
Knight, K. F.—Mythology. 103
Knight, W.—Aesthetics. 181
Knoll, J. J.—United States, paper money. 73
Kohler, W. F.—Germany, history. 128
Kone, W. D.—See Guib, E. K.
Koopman, H. L.—Marsh, G. P., bibliography. 15
— Readers' guides. 4
Korn, K. T.—Collected works. 179
Koch, E. H., and Hildebrand, E.—Embryology. 40
— Invertebrates. 55
— Invertebrates, bibliography. 7
Kraft-Ebing, R. von.—Hypnotism. 37
Kravitz, C. F.—Philosophy. 35
Krebs, H. E.—Music. 187
— See Sturgis, R.
Kretschmer, A., and Rohrbach, C.—
Lafargue, P.—Property, history. 101
La Fontaine, J. de.—Collected works. 170
Lagneau, E.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 96.) 40
La Hidde, L. de.—France, history. 181
Laing, J.—See Halkett, S.
Laing, C.—See Norris, J. A.
Lalanne, B. M. L.—France, history. 131
Lalor, J. J.—Political science. 82
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.—Sirens, history. 132
— Turkey, history. 135
Lamb, C.—Collected works. 179
— and M. A.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Lamb, M. A.—See Lamb, C.
Lamb, Mrs. M. J. R.—New York City, N. Y., history. 121
Lamballe, M. T. L.—French biography. 153
Lambert, E. R.—New Haven, Conn., history. 114
Lamson, A.—Church history. 92
Lancet. . . . 195
Lanciani, R. A.—Rome, archaeology. 100
— Rome, Italy, geography. 148
Landsberg, T.—Bridges. 177
— Roofs. . . . 175
Lane, E. W.—Egypt, geography. 150
Lane, S. A.—Akon, O., history. 123
— Summit Co., O., history. 123
Lane-Poole. . . . 220
Lang, A.—Mythology. 103
Lang, F. A.—Materialism. . 37
Lang, H.—Education (International education series, v. 16.) 82
— Europe, education. 85
Langley, S. P.—Signal office, U. S. 220
Langer, C. V.—General history, bibliography. 12
Langmead, T. P. Taswell.—English constitution, history. 96
Lanin, E. B.—Russia, geography. 146
Lanier, E. R.—Natural science (Nature series.) 46
Lanman, C.—Michigan, history. 118
Lanman, J. H.—Michigan, history. 118
Lans, F. W.—Stocks. 130
Lansi, L.—Italy, painting. 186
Lappenberg, J. M.—Anglo-Saxons, history. 129
Larkin, F.—America, archaeology. 96
Larcher, E. D.—Windham Co., O., history. 114
Larned, J. N.—History. 94
La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. A. F.—United States, geography. 143
Larousse, P.—French encyclopaedias. 36
Larsen, A. L.—Dano-Norwegian language. 157
Larsen, J. C.—Chemical arts. 176
Latham, R. G.—English language. 102
Latham, M.—Music, history. 97
Latham, B.—Sanitary engineering. 136
Lassar-Cohn, Prof.—Chemical arts. 176
Lazare-Steinheil, E.—Medical arts. 178
Latham, M.—Music, history. 187
Latham, P. M.—Collected works. 180
Laud, E. R.—England, geography. 143
Laud, V. H.—Church history. 153
Laud, W. R.—Church history. 135
Latter, A. M.—Africa, history. 136
— France, history. 131
— Italy, history. 133
— Russia, history. 135
— Turkey, history. 135
Lattrobe, C. J.—United States, geography. 148
— University of North Carolina, geography. 148
Lawrence, J. L.—English language. 80
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Livy</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd, W. L.</td>
<td>Legislative manuals, N. Y.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loch, C. S.</td>
<td>Charities</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Social science</td>
<td>(Social science series)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock, A. G.</td>
<td>Gold production</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Gold production, bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locke, J.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockwood, H., and Co.</td>
<td>Printing, bibliography.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockwood, H. C.</td>
<td>France, constitution</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockwood, Crosby, and Son.</td>
<td>Mechanical arts.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockyer, J. N.</td>
<td>Astronomy, history</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Spectrum analysis.</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodge, E.</td>
<td>English biography</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodge, H. C.</td>
<td>American biography</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Boston, Mass., geography</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Colonial history, U. S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— English law.</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodge, O. J.</td>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Natural sciences (Nature series)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodge, R.</td>
<td>History (Periods of European history, v. 3.)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loffte, W. J.</td>
<td>England, cathedrals</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Illumination, bibliography</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logan, J. A.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Memorial addresses, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lohe, P. von.</td>
<td>Cyprus, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lombroso, C.</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 16.)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Ferrero, W.</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonnel, E.</td>
<td>Optics</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 18.)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London quarterly review.</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, E. A.</td>
<td>Landscape gardening</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, G.</td>
<td>Rome, history</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long, S. P.</td>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island Historical Society.</td>
<td>New York.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longfellow, H. W.</td>
<td>Collected works.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— European literature</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longley, E.</td>
<td>Phonography</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman, C. J.</td>
<td>and Walron, H.—Amusements (Badminton library.)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman, F. W.</td>
<td>Modern history (Epochs of modern history series)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman's magazine.</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longstreet, J.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longus.</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Heliodorus.)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loomis, A. L.</td>
<td>Feverys</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Respiratory organs, diseases</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loomis, E.—Astronomy</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Astronomy, history</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Meteorology</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord, E.</td>
<td>Geological survey, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord, J.</td>
<td>Rome, history</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorenz, O. H.</td>
<td>French bibliography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, history</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolution, U. S.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States. history</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lothrop, T. K.</td>
<td>American biography</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— American statesmen series,eward.)</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots, R. H.</td>
<td>Metaphysics</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudon, J. C.</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Architecture, periodicals.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Botany</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Cottages, architecture</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England, botany</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Landscape gardening</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounsbury, T. R.—Chancer, Geoffrey</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Cooper.)</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, W. D.</td>
<td>Past days, bibliography</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Thanksgiving day, bibliography</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loret, R.—Bible, bibliography</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low, C. R.</td>
<td>Voyages</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low, H. R.</td>
<td>Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low, S. J.</td>
<td>and Pulling, F. S.—England, history</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe, J.—England, national resources.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe, R. W.—English drama, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe, W. M.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, A. L.—Constitutions, foreign</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, E. J.—France, history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— French Revolution, 1789.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Hessiana, U. S. Revolution.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, J. R.—Collected works.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, J. S.—Charities</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowenthal, J. J.—Chess</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowndes, W. T.—English bibliography</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loback, J.—Animal intelligence</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ants</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Archaeology</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Fertilization of flowers</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Germination, bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Insects</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Natural sciences (Nature series)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Primitive society</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 42.)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 64, 79.)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Seedlings</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubke, W.—Fine arts, history</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Sculpture, history</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucan.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.)</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucian.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucilius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Juvenal.)</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckock, H. M.—Marriage, antiquities</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludewig, H. E.—Local history, U. S., bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludlow, J. M.—Hanoverians, history</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Popular epics</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Revolution, U. S.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lummis, C. F.—Spanish conquests, American history</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lusk, W. T.—Obstetrics</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luthmer, F.—Jewelry</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Mackenzie, R.—Physiological psychology. 38
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 39). 30
Lyuster, A. L., and S. B.—Second hand books. 31
Lyuster, S. B.—See Lyster, A. L.
Lydekker, R.—See Flower, W. H.
— See Nicholson, H. A.
Lyell, C.—Geology.
— United States, geography. 145
Lyman, T.—United States, diplomacy. 79
Lynch, W. F.—Palestine, geography. 148
Lyon and Healy.—Violins. 188
Lyon medical. 196
Lytton, G.—Collected works. 170
Lytton, E. B.—England, geography. 144
— Greece, history. 129
McADAM, G.—Finance. 76
MacAllister, J.—Education, bibliography. 10
M'Alpine, D.—Zoology, atlases. 53
Mackenzie, A.—Canada, geography. 141
Mackay, T.—Social science. 74
Mackay, C.—Scotch language. 159
Mackay, T.—Social science. 74
Mackail, J. W.—Roman literature. 167
MacGregor, J.—American history. 105
Macgillivray, W.—Zoology (Jardine, W.
MacGahan, J. A.—Khiva, Turkestan, geography. 149
Macfarlane, J.—Coal deposits. 47
MacGahan, J. C.—Egypt, geography. 150
M'Clintock, J., and Strong, J.—Theology
— See Craik, G. L.
MacGeorge, J. A.—Khiwa, Turkestan, geography. 149
MacGillivray, W.—Zoology (Jardine, W.
Macfarlane, J.—Turkey, geography. 147
Mackey, A. G.—Freemasons. 80
Mackey, A. G.—Freemasons. 70
Mackinder, H. J., and Badler, M. E.—University extension. 83
McKinley, W.—See Hewes, F. W.
Mackintosh, J.—History (Story of the nations series). 95
— Scotland, history. 121
McKnight, D. A.—Electoral system. 65
McLaughlin, A. C.—American biography
— American statesmen series, Cass. 151
Macleay, E. S.—Naval history, U. S. 108
Macleay, J.—College of New Jersey (Princeton). 84
Macleay, Mrs. L. E.—Collected works. 170
McCullough, D.—See McLennan, J. F.
McCullough, J. F.—Marriage, antiquities. 101
— and McLennan, D.—Patriarchal government. 64
Macleod, H. D.—Banking. 69
McMaster, G. H.—Steuben Co., N. Y., history. 122
McCullough, J. B.—Literature, biography
— American men of letters series, Franklin. 152
— United States, history. 107
MacMillan, M.—Social science (Social science series). 74
Macmillan and Co.—Publishers' catalogues. 32
Macmillan's magazine. 193
McMurtrie, J. F.—Invertebrates. 55
McNeil, G. E.—Labor. 70
Macpherson, D.—Commerce, history. 110
McPherson, E.—Military art. 170
— United States, history. 107
Macquarie, H.—Evolution, theology. 91
Madan, F.—Book arts (Books about books series). 23
— Manuscripts, bibliography. 17
— Madison, J.—Collected works. 165
— United States constitution, history. 65
— Magazine of American history. 199
— Magazine of art. 201
— Magnis, A. J.—Merchant marine. 70
— Magnis, K.—Jews, history. 138
— Magruder, A. R.—American biography
— American statesmen series, Marshall. 151
Mahaffy, J. P.—Greece, antiquities. 102
— Greece, education. 83
— Greece, geography. 145
— Greece, history. 126
— Greek literature. 167
— History (Story of the nations series). 95
— Mahan, A.—Civil war, U. S. 112
— Logic. 37
— Mahan, A. T.—Military biography (Parragon). 154
— Naval history, U. S. civil war. 113
— Sea power in history. 96
— Mahan, D. H.—Drawing, mechanical. 175
— Maier, J.—See Freese, W. H.
— Main, D. M.—Sonora, English. 165
— Maine, H. S.—Law, history. 78
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author-Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maine Historical Society</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Medical Association</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Pomological Society—Horticulture</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maitland, F. W.—English constitution</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Police</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Macom, H.—Burma, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malleson, G. B.—Germany, history</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallet, P. H.—Scandinavia, antiquities</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallock, W. H.—Classical literature</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ancient classes for English readers, Lucretius</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Hydraulics</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marey, E. J.—Animal locomotion</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 11)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margoliouth, M.—Africa, geography</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marliani.—See Kerner, A. von M.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marri, A. E.—Egypt, history</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, A. N.—Science, general (American science series)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— See Huxley, T. H.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, T.—Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Horace)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, W. A. P.—China, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, W. G. Wood.—Ireland, archæology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Ireland, archæology, bibliography</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martineau, H.—Hanoverians, history</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— India, history</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martineau, J.—Ethics</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— United States, geography</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martineau, T.—Poetry, English (British poets)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin, J. G.—Law, bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marx, K.—Capital</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, G. C.—Decorative art</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, G. T.—Anthropology (Anthropological series)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Primitive society</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 28)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Useful arts, history</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, W. B.—See Chamberlain, B. H.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maspero, G. C.—Assyria, history</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Egypt, archaeology</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Oriental history</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Historical Society</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts state record and yearbook</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massie, G.—Crypto-type</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massay, G.—Primitive society</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massinger, P.—Drama, English</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masson, D.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, De Quincey)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Stuarts, history</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masson, G.—France, history</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— French language</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— History (Story of the nations series)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masten, A. H.—Cohoes, N. Y., history</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathew, W. W., and others.—Natural history, N. Y. docs</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, S.—Medieval history</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, W. B. B.—Music</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maton, H.—Reference lists, general</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattheaen, Paris.—Plantagoeae, history</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew, J. E.—Music, history</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, J. B.—Book arts (Ex-libris series)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Book binding, bibliography</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, J. W.—Africa, geography</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, W.—Survey and geological and geographical survey of the Territories, U. S. docs</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matson, H.—Astronomy, atlases</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matson, E. A.—English language</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maudsley, H.—Mental pathology</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 8)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice, C. E.—History (Story of the nations series)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Nineteenth century, history</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice, J.—Book-prices, catalogues</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Library catalogues</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice, T.—Hindostan, history</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maury, M. F.</td>
<td>Navigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxwell, J. C.</td>
<td>Electricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, T. B.</td>
<td>Democratic government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English constitution, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parliamentary law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer, A. M.</td>
<td>Natural sciences (Nature series.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Barnard, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer, G.</td>
<td>American history, bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayor, T. B.</td>
<td>Democratic government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English constitution, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parliamentary law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer, A. M.</td>
<td>Natural sciences (Nature series.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayor, J. B.</td>
<td>Greek literature, bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin literature, bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayor, J. E. B.</td>
<td>Latin literature, bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazzini, G.</td>
<td>Italy, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meacham, A. G.</td>
<td>Methodist Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meade, G. G.</td>
<td>Engineers, U. S. docs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanic's magazine and register of inventions and improvements</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanic's magazine, museum, register, journal and gazette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and surgical register of the United States</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical and surgical reporter</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical annual and practitioner's index</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Association of Central New York</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical new's</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical press and circular</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical record</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical repository</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Society of the State of New York</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medico-chirurgical review</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medico-legal journal—Medical jurisprudence</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanic's &amp;c.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and others.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meigs, J. F., and Pepper, W.—Children, diseases</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meitzen, A.</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meldola, R.</td>
<td>Natural sciences (Nature series.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meault, E.</td>
<td>Animal intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendenhall, T. C.—Electricity, history</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menzel, W. H.—China, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mencius, S.—Turkey, history</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, C. A.—Insanity, psychology</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merivale, C.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome, history</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, F. J. H.—Mineral deposits, N. Y. docs</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriman, M.—Hydraulic engineering</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf, T., and Mann, H.—Massachusetts, revised statutes</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist year-book</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, J. J.—German encyclopaedias</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meiffert, F. F.—Crusades</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| M
cichelet, J.—Rome, history | 127 |
<p>| Michell, E. B.—Amusements (Badminton library, Pollock) | 159 |
| | Michigan Agricultural Society | 212 |
| Michigan Horticultural Society | 212 |
| Middleton, J. H.—Romc, archaeology | 106 |
| Middletown, general | 155 |
| Mignot, F. A. A.—French Revolution, 1789 | 132 |
| Military Historical Society of Massachusetts | Civil war, U. S. | 209 |
| Mill, H. R.—Physiography | 48 |
| Miller, J.—India, history | 137 |
| Mill, J. S.—Logic | 37 |
| | Political economy | 68 |
| | Representative government | 64 |
| | Socialism | 76 |
| Millar, F.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 10) | 74 |
| Miller, J.—English constitution, history | 66 |
| Miller, R. C.—Accounts | 179 |
| Miller, E.—Collected works | 170 |
| Miller, G.—Philosophy of history | 95 |
| Miller, H.—England, geography | 144 |
| Miller, J.—Surgery | 61 |
| Millhouse, J.—Italian language | 156 |
| Mills, A.—English literature | 102 |
| Milman, H. H.—Church history | 92 |
| Milne, J.—Earthquakes | 47 |
| Science (International scientific series, v. 55) | 39 |
| Minch, H. E.—Landscape gardening | 158 |
| Minner, J.—Church history | 92 |
| Milton, J.—Collected works | 170 |
| | Poetry, English (British poets) | 163 |
| Minchin, G. M.—Statics | 48 |
| | Psychology | 194 |
| Minn. —Philosophy | 194 |
| Minerva—Education | 197 |
| Minna, J. F.—New York City, N. Y. geography | 142 |
| Mines, J. F.—Drawing, mechanics | 175 |
| Minnesota Horticultural Society | 212 |
| Minor, E. B.—Drawing, mechanics (Great artists series, Murillo) | 171 |
| Minot, G. B.—Massachusetts, history | 15 |
| Minto, W.—English literature | 182 |
| | Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Defoe) | 153 |
| | Poetry, English | 163 |
| Missionary herald | 158 |
| Missouri Horticultural Society | 212 |
| Mitchell, K.—Social science (Social science series) | 74 |
| Mitchell, Mrs. L. M.—Sculpture, history | 183 |
| Mitford, W.—Britain, history | 128 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mitre, B.</td>
<td>South America, history.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milvart, St. G.</td>
<td>Mammals.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Natural sciences (Nature series).</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Origin of species.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix, D. E.</td>
<td>Surveys, N. Y. does.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moberly, C. E.</td>
<td>Modern history (Epochs of modern history series).</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Tudors, history.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moeller, E. W.</td>
<td>Church history.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More, Mrs. H.</td>
<td>Collected works.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreau, P. J.</td>
<td>Obstetrics.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morelet, A.</td>
<td>Central America, geography.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Roman law.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Roman law, bibliography.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morell, W. R.</td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series).</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morley, H.</td>
<td>English literature.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, A. C.</td>
<td>Literature, biography (Great artists series, Turner).</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, C. H.</td>
<td>Aryan race.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreau, F.</td>
<td>Obstetrics.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— and others.</td>
<td>Literature, biography (Great artists series, Meissonier, Millet, Rembrandt, Watteau, Wilkie).</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morey, W. C.</td>
<td>Roman law.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Fine arts.</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Miller, J. F.</td>
<td>bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Painters, French, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Rembrandt, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Rousseau, P. E. T., bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molke, H. K. R. von.</td>
<td>Franco-Prussian war.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mommsen, C. M. T.</td>
<td>Rome, history.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monette, J. W.</td>
<td>Discoveries, American.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monast.</td>
<td>Philosophy.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monkmeyer, W. G.</td>
<td>Artists, biography (Great artists series, Turner).</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monnier, M.</td>
<td>Pompeii, Italy, geography.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monod, G.</td>
<td>France, history, bibliography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, J.</td>
<td>United States, diplomacy.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreau, E. de.</td>
<td>France, history.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montagu, C.</td>
<td>War, art of, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreau, J. B.</td>
<td>Algeria, geography.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreau, J.</td>
<td>History.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreau, W. O.</td>
<td>Roman law.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— and others.</td>
<td>Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Gibbon, Macaulay).</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morland, W. W.</td>
<td>Genito-urinary diseases.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— American statesmen series, Adams, J., Franklin, Jefferson, Lincoln.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, J. A. C.</td>
<td>Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Burke).</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morel, J. B.</td>
<td>Algeria, geography.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Indians, American.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Iroquois.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Primitive society.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, C.</td>
<td>German philosophy.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— and others.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series).</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Socialism.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morison, W. O.</td>
<td>France, history.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series).</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, C. B.</td>
<td>Education (International education series, v. 4.).</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, E. E.</td>
<td>Hanoverians, history.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series).</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Stuarts, history.</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, G. S.</td>
<td>German philosophy.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, M.</td>
<td>See Beaumont, H. C. F. S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, W., and Bax, E. B.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series).</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Poetry, English (British poets.).</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrean, W. K.</td>
<td>Ohio, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morean, A.</td>
<td>War, art of, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Women, U. S. civil war.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Revolution, U. S.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreau, E. H.</td>
<td>Massachusetts, history.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, J. B.</td>
<td>See Furrer, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, J. W.</td>
<td>Congress, U. S.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Music.</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, R.</td>
<td>Useful arts.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, T.</td>
<td>Ireland, history.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Jewish history.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Jews, history.</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Social science (Social science series).</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title and Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morsell, H.</td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 36.) 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, J. C.</td>
<td>Agriculture. 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moschus.</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Theocritus.) 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, H.</td>
<td>Mechanica. 175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moseley, H. N.</td>
<td>Scientific voyages. 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses, B.</td>
<td>Colombia, constitution. 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutions, foreign (Vincenzo, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosheim, J. L. von.</td>
<td>Church history. 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, J. W.</td>
<td>Greek literature, bibliography. 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulton, J. W.</td>
<td>Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, F.</td>
<td>American history, bibliography. 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, F. M.</td>
<td>Comparative religion. 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, F.</td>
<td>Language. 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, H.</td>
<td>Classical literature. 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, J.</td>
<td>Fertilization of flowers. 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, J. H. J.</td>
<td>Physics. 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, K. O.</td>
<td>Greek literature. 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, W.</td>
<td>Nineteenth century, history. 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullinger, J. B.</td>
<td>England, history, bibliography. 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munde, P. F.</td>
<td>Women, diseases. 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munsell, J.</td>
<td>Albany, N. Y., history. 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chronology. 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munsell, J. H.</td>
<td>See Howell, G. R. 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munsell, W. W., and Co.</td>
<td>Queens Co., N. Y., history. 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munsell’s Sons</td>
<td>America, genealogy. 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munson, J. E.</td>
<td>Phonography. 190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munts, E.</td>
<td>Tapestry. 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdock, H.</td>
<td>Nineteenth century, history. 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mure, W.</td>
<td>Greek literature. 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, H. C.</td>
<td>American history, bibliography. 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book-prices, catalogues. 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, A. S.</td>
<td>Greece, archaeology. 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greece, sculpture. 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mythology. 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, D.</td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series.) 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan, history. 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, G.</td>
<td>See Bennett, A. W. 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, H.</td>
<td>Asia, geography. 139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, J.</td>
<td>Scotland, geography. 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, J. A. H.</td>
<td>English language. 157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, J. O.</td>
<td>Irish literature. 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray’s magazine.</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muspratt, S.</td>
<td>Chemical arts. 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muthers, R.</td>
<td>Painting, bibliography. 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting, history. 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual underwriter—Insurance.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, E. W. H.</td>
<td>Literature, bibliography (English men of letters series, Wordsworth.) 153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, P. V. N.</td>
<td>Mesopotamia, archaeology. 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NADAILLAC, J. F. A. du P. | America, archaeology. 90 |
| | Archaeology. 98 |
| Naegeli, K. W. von. and Schweidener. | Microscope, optics. 45 |
| Naphyes, G. H. | Therapeutics. 59 |
| Napier, J. | Dying. 176 |
| Napier, M. | Church of Scotland. 92 |
| Napier, W. F. P. | Peninsula. 98 |
| Naquet, J. A. | Social science (Social science series.) 74 |
| | Socialism. 76 |
| Nares, E. | English language. 157 |
| Nasmuth, J. | New England, history. 146 |
| | Puritans. 98 |
| Nat. | Music, history. 187 |
| Nautical almanac—See American ephe- meris. | 99 |
| Naville, E. | Egypt, archaeology. 229 |
| | Egypt, archaeology, societies. 229 |
| Naylor, F. H. | Switzerland, history. 135 |
| Neal, D. | New England, history. 118 |
| | Puritans. 98 |
| Neale, E. | Medical sciences, bibliography. 8 |
| Neaves, C. | Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Greek antiquity.) 106 |
| Neill, E. D. | Colonial history, U. S. 109 |
| | Minnesota, history. 118 |
| | Virginia, history. 124 |
| Neilson, C. | Burgoyne's campaign. 110 |
| Nelson, T. | Scotland, geography. 211 |
| Neumann, G. | Germany, geography. 145 |
| Neumann, I. | Skin diseases. 101 |
| | Chief libraries. 208 |
| | National Conference on University Extension. 208 |
| Nature. | Science. 194 |
| Naumann, E. | Music, history. 187 |
| | Nautical almanac—See American ephemeris. 99 |
| | Egypt, archaeology, societies. 229 |
| | Egypt, archaeology, societies. 229 |
| | Naylor, F. H. | Switzerland, history. 135 |
| | Neal, D. | New England, history. 118 |
| | Puritans. 98 |
| Neale, E. | Medical sciences, bibliography. 8 |
| Neaves, C. | Classical literature (Ancient classics for English readers, Greek antiquity.) 106 |
| Neill, E. D. | Colonial history, U. S. 109 |
| | Minnesota, history. 118 |
| | Virginia, history. 124 |
| Neilson, C. | Burgoyne's campaign. 110 |
| Nelson, T. | Scotland, geography. 211 |
| Neumann, G. | Germany, geography. 145 |
| Neumann, I. | Skin diseases. 101 |
AUTHOR-INDEX.

[NEV-OLI]

Nevins, W. S.—See Webber, O. H.

New England historical and genealogical register.—Genealogy. 200

New England journal of medicine and surgery. 105

New England magazine. 101

New Englander. 191

New Jersey Historical Society. 210

New Jersey Horticultural Society. 212

New Princeton review.—Theology and religion. 198

New review. 193

New world.—Theology and religion. 158

New York Academy of Medicine. 206

New York Agricultural Society. 212

New York State Dairymen's Association. 212

New York genealogical and biographical record.—Genealogy. 200

New York genealogical and biographical record.—Biography. 200

New York Herald. 202

New York medical journal. 195

New York mirror. 192

New York Pathological Society. 207

New York State Bar Association. 208

New York genealogical and biographical record.—Biography. 200

New York genealogical and biographical record.—Genealogy. 200

New York Herald. 202

New York medical journal. 195

New York mirror. 192

New York Pathological Society. 207

New York State Bar Association. 208

New York Tribune. 202

Newberry, J. S.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 224

Newberry, P. E.—Egypt, archaeology. 90

Newton, A.—Birds. 54

Newton, H., and Jenney, W. P.—Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region, U. S. docs. 212

Newton, J.—Politics. 42

Nichol, J.—American literature, history. 102

Nichol, J. P.—Science, general. 40

Nichols, J.—Hogarth, William, bibliography. 18

Nichols, J. B.—Indexing. 26

Nicholson, H. A.—Biology. 48

Nicholson, J. S.—Political economy. 68

Nicholson, P.—Carpentry. 175

Nicholson, W.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology). 91

Nicholson, W. H.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) 111

Niebuhr, B. G.—Ethnology. 56

Niedling, A.—Ecclesiastical decoration. 154

Niles, H.—Revolution, U. S. 110

Niles, J. M.—Mexico, history. 125

Niles’ weekly register.—American history. 100

Niles, K.—French bibliography. 3

Nimmo, J.—Cattle, U. S. docs. 213

Nineteenth century. 108

Nipote, L.—Japan, geography. 148

Oakey, E. F.—Home grounds, landscape gardening. 188

O'Brien, M. D.—Social science (Markay, T., ed. Plan for liberty, no. 11.) 74

O'Brien, T. M., and Diefendorf, O.—Civil war, U. S. 112

Obstetrical Society. 207

O'Callaghan, E. B.—Colonial records, N. Y. docs. 207

O'Connor, M. P.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232

O'Dell, J. F.—Grand Lodge of N. Y.—Fraternities. 207

Old Fellows, Sovereign Grand Lodge. Fraternities. 207

Officers of Bureaus of Labor Statistics. 208

Ogden, J.—Education. 99

Ogilvie, J.—English language. 158

O'Flaherty, S.—Ireland, history. 130

Old and new. 192

Old Colony Historical Society.—Massachusetts. 210

Oldberg, O.—Weights and measures. 180

Oldboy, Felix, pseud.—See Mines, J. P.

Oldenberg, H.—Buddhism. 158

Oliphant, L.—China, geography. 148

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O.—English literature, history. 162

—Jerusalem, Palestine, history. 138

—Literature, bibliography (English men of letters, Sheridan.) 153

—Roman biography. 154

—Venetian biography. 154

Oliver, P.—Massachusetts, history. 116
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Page, T. J.—Argentina Republic, geography. 141
Paget, A.—England, diplomacy. 70
Palme, T.—Collected works. 171
Painter, F. V. N.—Education (International education series, v. 2.) 81
—Education, history. 82
Paley, W.—Collected works. 171
Palfrey, F. W.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) 111
Palfrey, J. G.—New England, history. 118
Palgrave, F.—Anglo-Saxons, history. 129
Palgrave, R. H. L.—Political economy. 68
Palm, A. J.—Capital punishment. 75
Palmer, A. S.—Diabetes, English language. 138
Palmer, E. H.—Sinai, Arabia, geography. 147
Palmer, H. S.—Sinai, archaeology. 166
Pantheist. 198
Pan-American Medical Congress. 207
Papacy. J.—Surgery. 61
Pape, W.—Greek language. 156
Parkman, F.—American history. 115
Parker, F. W.—Education (International education series, v. 10.) 82
Parker, J. H.—Architecture. 181
—Gothic architecture. 182
Pomeroy, A.—Archaeology. 190
Parker, Mrs. J. M.—Rochester, N. Y. history. 122
Parker, J. W., and Maxson, F. V.—Book-prices, catalogues. 54
Parker, M.—Church polity, societies. 206
Parker, T. J.—Biography. 48
Parker Society.—Church polity. 208
Parks, E. A.—Hygiene. 61
Parker, J. H.—Education (International scientific series, v. 80.) 40
Patterson, R. H.—Precious metals. 71
Pattison, M.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Milton.) 153
Pattison, T. H.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90

PACKARD, A. S.—Geological and geographical survey of the territories, U. S. docs. 225
—Insects. 55
—Science, general (American science series). 39
Packer, G. N.—Calendar. 41
Page, D.—Geology. 46
—Physiography. 48
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Patton, J. H.—United States, history. 107
— United States, national resources. 74
— United States, engineering arts. 177
— Pausanias.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
— Paxton, J.—England, botany. 52
— Payne, E. J.—American history. 106
— Colonies, political science. 63
— Voyages. 140
— See Cotton, J. S.
— Payne, W. H.—Engineering arts. 177
— Pausanius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
— Paxton, J.—England, botany. 52
— Payne, E. J.—American history. 106
— Colonies, political science. 63
— Voyages. 140
— See Cotton, J. S.
— Payne, W. H.—Education. 82
— Paxton, J.—Engineering arts. 177
— Peabody Museum.—Natural sciences. 206
— Peale, E.—Italy, geography. 146
— Pearson, J.—Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology.) 91
— and others.—Schenectady patent, N.Y., history. 122
— Pearson, K.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 17.) 39
— Scientific method. 38
— Peck, W. F.—Rochester, N.Y., history and others.—Monroe Co., N.Y., history. 121
— Peck, W. G.—See Davies, C.
— Pelham, C.—Criminology. 75
— Pellew, G.—American biography (American statesmen series, Jay.) 151
— Pellissier, G.—French literature. 165
— French literature, bibliography. 20
— Pene du Bois.—See Du Bois.
— Peck, W. G.—See Davies, C.
— Penrose, B.—See Allinson, E. P.
— Pepper, J. H.—Physics. 42
— Pepper, W.—See Meigs, J. F.
— Percy, T.—Poetry, English. 163
— Percy Society.—Literature. 211
— Perdicaris, G. A.—Greece, geography. 146
— Perez, J.—Materia medica. 59
— Perkins, C. C.—Italy, sculpture. 183
— Perkins, F. B.—Cataloguing. 26
— Perkins, J. B.—France, history. 151
— Peot, G., and Chiples, C.—Chaldnea, art. 181
— Egypt, art. 181
— Greece, art. 181
— Phoenixia, art. 181
— Perry, A. L.—Political economy. 68
— Perry, G. G.—Church of England. 92
— Pericles.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Juvenile.) 166
— Peschel, O.—Ethnology. 56
— Peto, S. M.—United States, national resources. 74
— Petrie, W. M. F.—Egypt, archaeology. 99
— Egypt, archaeology, societies. 209
— Egypt, history. 187
— Palestine, archaeology. 100
— Pettigrew, J. B.—Animal locomotion. 53
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 7.) 39
— Pettit, J.—Bibliography, bibliography of. 1
— Peyton, J. L.—Augusta Co., Va., history. 124
— Pfeiffer, I.—Palestine, geography. 140
— Pfeiffer, O.—Theology and religion. 86
— Phaedrus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Terence.) 107
— Phalaris.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library,) 107
— Phelps, W. L.—English literature. 162
— Philidor.—See Danican.
— Philipson, D.—Jews, history. 138
— Philosophia.—Literature. 200
— Phillimore, C. M.—Angelico da Fiesole, Fra G., bibliography. 17
— Artists, biography (Great artists series, Fra Angelico.) 152
— Italian literature. 165
— Phillimore, J. G.—Law. 78
— Phillimore, R. J.—International law. 78
— Phillimore, W. P. W.—Genealogy. 154
— Phillips, J. A.—Metallurgy. 170
— Phillips, L. B.—Biology, bibliography. 16
— Biography, bibliography. 16
— Phillips, W.—Collected works. 171
— Phillips, W. G.—See Hooper, W. H.
— Philo Judaeus.—Collected works. 171
— Philpot, J.—Church polity, societies. 208
— Philster, F.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war.) 111
— Civil war, U. S. 112
— Picart, B.—Comparative religion. 87
— Pickard, J. L.—Education (International education series, v. 15.) 82
— Pickering, C.—Ethnology. 56
— Pickering, J.—United States, geography. 143
— Pidgeon, W.—America, antiquities. 99
— Pierro, G. A.—See Hirst, R. C.
— Pierro, G. S.—See Steiner, C.
— Pius, C. H.—Perfumery. 176
— Pilkington, J.—Church polity, societies. 208
— Collected works. 171
— Pilling, J. G.—Indian languages, U. S. docs. 230
— Pinckney, J. D., and others.—Catskill, N. Y., history. 120
— Pinckard, J. L.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
— Pinkerton, J.—Travels, bibliography. 18
— Voyages. 140
— Voyages, bibliography. 16
— Pitcher, W. N., and Co.—Second hand books. 33
— Pitkin, T.—United States, commerce. 79
— Pizzamiglio, L.—Sociology (Social science series.) 74
— Planche, J. R.—Costumes. 101
— Plante, G.—Storage batteries. 45
— Plato.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
— Collected works. 171
— Plautus.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
— Playfair, J.—Geometry. 41
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Plafalr, W. S.—Obstetrics. 61
Pliny.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 107
Piolets, O.—Chronology. 104
Pion, E.—Thorbaldsen, Albert, bibliography. 19
Pilatarch.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 187
— Shakespeare, William, criticism. 194
Pocket magazine of classic and polite literature. 193
Podmore, F.—Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 26.) 39
Telepathy. 38
Pee, E. A.—Collected works. 171
Poe, W. E.—Music. 187
— Whist. 190
Political science quarterly. 196
Pollard, A. W.—Book arts (Books about books series.) 23
— Book illustration, bibliography. 25
Pollard, E. A.—Civil war, U. S. 112
Pollard, J.—Berlin, municipal government. 64
Pollock, F.—English constitution (English citizen series.) 96
Pollock, W. H., and others.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Polo, M.—Asia, geography. 147
Pomeroy, J. N.—Law. 78
Pond, G. B.—Civil war, U. S. (Cabinet officers of the civil war.) 111
Ponte, L. da.—Florence, Italy, history. 134
Poole, G. B.—Barbary, history. 136
— History (Story of the nations series.) 95
— Spain, history. 135
— Turkey, history. 135
Poole, W. F.—Library buildings. 29
— Periodicals, general, bibliography. 5
— and others.—Potham colony, Me., history. 115
— Potham Colony, history, bibliography. 15
Poor, H. V.—Money. 71
— Railroads, periodicals. 197
— United States, silver question. 73
Poore, B. P.—Congress, U. S. 65
— Public documents, U. S., bibliography. 6
— United States constitution. 65
Pope, A.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Pope, A. A.—Road engineering, bibliography. 22
Pope, F. L.—Telegraph. 45
Pope, J.—Pope's campaign. 113
— Popular science monthly. 194
Porchcr, F. P.—United States, botany. 82
Perritt, E.—English constitution. 88
Porter, G. B.—England, economic history. 72
Porter, H., and others.—Drama, English. 163
Porter, N.—German philosophy. 37
— Psychology. 38
— Reader's guides. 32
Posnett, H. M.—Literature. 150
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 64.) 30
Post, H. A. V.—Greece, geography. 145
Post-Express. 202
Potter, A.—Reader's guides. 4
Potter, E. R.—Rhode Island, history, societies. 210
Pouchet, H. C. G.—Unity of man. 57
Poultcn, E. B.—Color of animals. 54
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 67.) 40
Powell, J. W.—Colorado river exploration, U. S. docs. 230
— Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region, U. S. docs. 224
— Indian languages, U. S. docs. 239
Power, J.—Bibliography. 1
— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 54.) 38
Pownall, T.—Colonial history, U. S. 160
Practitioner.—Medical sciences. 165
Friebel, G. H.—Flags. 95
— Navigation. 179
Fletcher, J. J. von.—Useful arts. 173
Freece, W. H., and Meale, J.—Telephone. 45
Presbyterian Church in the United States.—General assembly. 188
Presbyterian historical almanac. 198
Prescott, G. B.—Telegraph. 45
— Telephone. 45
— Prescott, W. H.—Collected works. 171
— Mexico, history. 125
— Peru, history. 125
— Spain, history. 135
— Preston, H. W.—United States, history. 107
— and Dodge, L.—Rome, antiquities. 102
Preston, L.—Interest tables. 179
Prestwich, J.—Geology. 47
Preyer, W. E.—Education (International education series, v. 7, 9, 24.) 82
Price, B.—Currency. 70
Price, B.—Revolution, U. S. 110
Pritchard, J. C.—Anthropology. 56
Priest, J.—Americas, archaeology. 99
Priestley, J.—Comparative religion. 87
Prime, E. D. G.—Travels. 140
Prime, N. S.—Long Island, N. Y., history. 121
Prime, S. L.—Europe, geography. 144
— Switzerland, geography. 147
Prime, W. C.—Numismatics. 105
Prince, T.—New England, history. 118
Princeton review.—Theology and religion. 198
Prindie, H. B.—Electric railways. 44
Pringle, A.—See Burton, W. K. 118
Prior, M.—Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
Prison Association of New York.—Criminology. 207
Prisse d'Avenies, A. C. T. E.—Arabic decoration. 184
Privat Deschanel, A.—Physics. 42
Proby, J. W.—Italy, history. 133
Progres medical.—Medical sciences. 195
Property.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Prothero, G. W.—History (Periods of European history, v. 8.) 94
Proud, R.—Pennsylvania, history. 123
Prowse, D. W.—Newfoundland, history. 125
Public opinion. 192
Pufendorf, S. von.—International law. 78
AUTHOR-INDEX.

PULL, P., S.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Reynolds.) . 153

Reynolds, Joshua, bibliography. 18

See Low, S. J.

PULSZKHY, F. A., and T.—United States, geography. . 143

PULSZKHY, T.—See PULSZKHY, F. A.

Punipelly, R.—Travels. 140

and others.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 225

Purchas, S.—Geography. 1'd'J

Putnam, G. H.—Authorship. 100

Book arts, bibliography. 23

Putnam, G. P.—History. 94

Second hand books. 33

Putnam's monthly magazine. 192

Putter, J. S.—Germany, history. 133

Putz, W.—Geography. 139

QUAIN, R.—Medical sciences. 58

Quaritch, E.—America, geography, bibliography. . 16

Greek literature, bibliography. 20

Latin literature, bibliography. 20

Second hand books. 33

Quarterly journal of economics.—Political economy. . 197

Quarterly journal of inebriety. 196

Quarterly review. . . , . 193

Quatrefages de Breau, J. L. A. de.—Anthropology (Anthropological series.) 50

Pygmies. . . 57

Quartets of foreign, J. L. A. de. Anthropology (Anthropological series.) 50

French literature, bibliography. 20

Querard, J. M.—Anonymes and pseudonyms. 4

French bibliography. . . 3

Quillen, C.—International economy series, v. 17.) . . . 82

Quilter, F.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Giotto.) 152

Quin, M. J.—Europe, geography. 144

Quincy, J.—Boston, Massachusetts, history. 117

Harvard University. 84

Quinn, J. E.—Sullivan Co., New York, history. . 122

Quintilius.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167

RABELAIS, F.—Collected works. 171

Racine, A.—Decorative art. 184

Radelle, A. G.—Sculpture. 183

Rae, J.—Political economy. 68

Rafaelovich, A.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plans for liberty, no. 8.) 71

Rafter, G. W., and Baker, M. N.—Sewage engineering. 178

Ragland, W. S.—Assyria, history. 136

Rheingold, G.—Sculpture. 139

Rheingold, H.—Chalden, history. 136

Rheingold, H.—History (Story of the nations series.) . 95

Rheingold, H.—India, history. 157

Rheingold, H.—Media, history. 158

Rheingold, H.—Persia, history. 158

Rheimage, C. T.—Quotations, German. 161

Quotations, Latin. 161

Quotations, Spanish. 161

Rambaud, A. N.—Russia, history. 135

Ramsay, A.—Proverbs, Scottish. 161

Ramsay, W.—South Carolina, history. 124

Ramsay, W.—St. Andrews, Scotland, geography. 147

Rand, B.—Economic history. 70

Political economy, bibliography. 9

Rand, E. S.—Orchids, culture of. 174

Orchids, culture of, bibliography. 22

Randall, S. J.—Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232

Ranhofer, C.—Cookery. . . 171

Ranke, L. von.—England, history. 128

Rankine, W. J. M.—Civil engineering. 177

Engineering arts. . 177

Machinery. 175

Steam engineering. 178

Rannie, D. W.—English constitution, history. . 66

Ransome, C.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. . 164

Raphall, M. J.—Jews, history. 138

Ratzel, F.—Ethnology. . 56

Rau, C.—Ethnology, American, U. S. docs. . . . 226

Rau, J. O.—New Jersey, history. 119

Rauh, F.—England, geography. 145

Ravenstein, L.—Germany, geography. 145

Rawlinson, G.—Ancient history. . 96

Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90

Comparative religion. 87

Egypt, history. . . 137

History (Story of the nations series.) . 95

Ravel, G.—Historical exposition. 161

Frankish history. 138

Phcenician history. 138

Ray, I.—Medical pathology. . 37

Ray, P. H.—Polar expeditions, U. S. docs. . . . 221

Raymond, H. J.—Lincoln's administration. 108

Raymond, R. W.—Mining engineering. 177

See Browne, J. R.

Raynal, G. T. F.—Revolution, U. S. 110

Reed, D. B.—Canada, history. 125

Reber, F. von.—Fine arts, history. 181

Reclus, E.—Ethnology. . . . 57

Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 12.) 39

Reclus, J. E.—Geography. 139

Ocean. 48

Physiography. 48

Reddall, H. F.—Allusions. 160

Redford, G.—Sculpture. 183

Redgrave, G. R.—Artists, biography (Great artists series, Cox and De Wint.) 132

Decorative art. 154

England, painting. 181

England, painting, bibliography. . . 196

Redgrave, R. and Redgrave, S.—England, painting. . . 196

Redgrave, S.—Artists, biography. 153

England, painting. 186

See Redgrave, R.

Redhouse, W.—Turkish language. 138

Reed, E. A.—Hindu literature. 197

Persian literature. 167

Reed, W. J.—Japan, history. 137

Reed, J. C.—American law. 80
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reed, S. R.</td>
<td>Vicksburg campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rees, Abraham</td>
<td>English encyclopaedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, R. B.</td>
<td>Artists biography (Great artists series, Vernet and Delacroix)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeve, H.</td>
<td>French Revolution, 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Mrs. H.</td>
<td>Cookery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, W.</td>
<td>Ohio, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, T.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, J.</td>
<td>English law, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigg, A.</td>
<td>Team engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigg, S. R.</td>
<td>Ethnology, American, U. S. docs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Righetti, P.</td>
<td>Rowe, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rils, J. A.</td>
<td>Dependent classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rindfleisch, C. E.</td>
<td>Histology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, S.</td>
<td>Therapeutics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringwalt, R. C.</td>
<td>See Rookings, W. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, G.</td>
<td>and Taylor, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, D. G.</td>
<td>Political science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, F.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— United States, music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, H.</td>
<td>Philosophy, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, K.</td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Palestine, geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, A.</td>
<td>and Donaldson, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robarts, E. H.</td>
<td>New York, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— United States, history (American commonwealths series)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, J. A.</td>
<td>New York, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, M. F.</td>
<td>Steuben Co., N. Y., history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, R. D.</td>
<td>Historical geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, J. A.</td>
<td>New York, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, E. S.</td>
<td>Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, E. W.</td>
<td>Memorial addresses, U. S. docs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revett, N.</td>
<td>See Stuart, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reville, A.</td>
<td>Comparative religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revue de chirurgie</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revue de medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revue de voyages</td>
<td>Travels and discoveries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhee, W. J.</td>
<td>American libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renton, W.</td>
<td>English literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renny, R.</td>
<td>Jamaica, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renan, J. E.</td>
<td>Jews, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, C. F.</td>
<td>American literature, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rieardo, D.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Righetti, P.</td>
<td>France, costumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, E. F.</td>
<td>Coffee houses, bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, E. G.</td>
<td>Apologetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, E. G.</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Theology and religion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, H. N.</td>
<td>Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Analytical geometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Conic sections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, H. P.</td>
<td>Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, J.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, J. H.</td>
<td>Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Prussia, constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, O.</td>
<td>Church polity, societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, H. E.</td>
<td>United States, history (American commonwealths series)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Vermont, history</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Subject/Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, T. A. L.</td>
<td>Slavic literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, W.</td>
<td>England, botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Landscape gardening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paris parks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, W. C.</td>
<td>American law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roby, H. J.</td>
<td>Roman law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Academy of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Chamber of Commerce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Daily Times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Evening Express</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Historical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Morning Herald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain Medical Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocquain, F.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodwell, G. F.</td>
<td>Science, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, J. E. T.</td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holland, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social science (Social science series.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, K.</td>
<td>French war, U. S. colonial history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, T.</td>
<td>Church polity, societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, W. T.</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogerus de Hoveden</td>
<td>Mediaeval history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogerus de Wendover</td>
<td>England, history, societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogerus de Hoveden</td>
<td>England, history, societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roget, P. M.</td>
<td>English language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohrbach, C.</td>
<td>See Kretschmer, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolfe, W. J.</td>
<td>Shakespeare, William, editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Gillet, J. A. Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romanes, G. J.</td>
<td>Animal Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darwinism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural sciences (Nature series.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 44, 45,)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rood, O. N.</td>
<td>Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 36,)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossbach, O. A.</td>
<td>American bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roonevelt, T.</td>
<td>American biography (American statesmen series, Benton, Morris,)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City, N. Y., history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western States, history.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ropes, J. C.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S. (Campaign of the civil war.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscher, W.</td>
<td>Political economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseo, H. E.</td>
<td>Spectrum analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Schorlemmer, C. Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, J.</td>
<td>Drawing, mechanical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosebery, A. P.</td>
<td>English biography (Twelve English statesmen series, Pit.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross-Farrel, W. S.</td>
<td>Murfreesboro, battle of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossengarten, A.</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossmeas, J. K. F.</td>
<td>International education series, v. 1.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenthal, I.</td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 32,)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, G. W.</td>
<td>Canada, education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, G. W.</td>
<td>Education (International education series, v. 38,)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossett, G. D.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossetti, W. M.</td>
<td>Fine arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostetter, W.</td>
<td>Science, general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rootkeck, K. W.</td>
<td>Roman, von. History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousseau, J. J.</td>
<td>Education (International education series, v. 20,)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge, R.</td>
<td>General science, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowbotham, J. F.</td>
<td>French literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowe, L. S.</td>
<td>See Lindsay, S. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowell, G. P.</td>
<td>Newspapers, catalogues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Agricultural Society of England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Geographical Society of London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Historical Society.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Microscopical Society.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Society of London.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royce, J.</td>
<td>California, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theology and religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, history (American commonwealths series.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudall, H. A.</td>
<td>Beethoven, Ludwig van, bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudler, F. W.</td>
<td>Europe, geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruis, G. A.</td>
<td>Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy, constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule, W. H.</td>
<td>Inquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runnford, Count.</td>
<td>See Thompson, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush, R.</td>
<td>United States, diplomacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruskia, J.</td>
<td>Aesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice, architecture.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, L. C.</td>
<td>Geological survey, U. S. docs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutherford, J.</td>
<td>French literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruttenber, E. M.</td>
<td>Newburgh, N. Y., history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orange Co., N. Y., history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruxton, A. F.</td>
<td>Mexico, geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye, W.</td>
<td>Genealogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryland, Frederick</td>
<td>English literature, bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English literature, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S*****</td>
<td>A.-Library catalogues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabin, J.</td>
<td>Bibliography, bibliography of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Library catalogues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Sons. Bibliography, periodicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabin, L.</td>
<td>American biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fisheries, American, U. S. docs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachs, J. von.</td>
<td>Botany, history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadler, M. E.</td>
<td>See Mackinder, H. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saffeli, W. T.</td>
<td>Revolution, U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John, E.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John, S.</td>
<td>Hayti, geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Nicholas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saintsbury, G. E. B.</td>
<td>English literature, bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature, bibliography (English men of letters series, Dryden,)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAL-SCO

AUTHOR-INDEX.

Saleilles, R.—Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M., and others. Foreign constitutions.) . . 67
— France, constitution. . . 67
Sallust.—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.) 167
Salmon, D.—Teaching. . . 83
Salt, H. S.—Animals' rights, bibliography. 6
Saltus, E. E.—Balzac, Honore de, bibliography. . 17
Samson, B. W.—Aesthetics. 181
Sanborn, F. B.—Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Thoreau.) 153
Sanders, D.—German language. . 157
Sanders, D. C.—Indian wars. 108
Sanderson, J., and others.—American biography. 151
Sands, J. C.—Collected works. . 171
Sandys, E.—Church polity, societies. 208
Sanitarian.—Hygiene. . . . 196
Sankey, C.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series.) 96
— Greece, history. 136
Santangelo, M.—Italian language. 156
Sargent, E. B., and Whishaw, B.—Readers' guides. 4
Sargent, A. L.—See Sargent, M. E.
Sargent, C. S.—America, trees. 52
Sargent, J. F.—Children's reading. 5
— Sargent, M. E., and A. L.—Children's reading. 5
Satchell, T.—See Westwood, T.
Saturday review. . 193
Saunders, J.—'Chaucer, Geoffrey. 163
Savage, J.—English bibliography. 3
— New England, genealogy. 155
Saward, B. C.—See Caulfield, S. F. A.
Saxton, L. C.—Poland, history. 134
Say, J. B.—Political economy. 88
Sayce, A. H.—Babylonian religion. 88
— Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
— Egypt, archaeology. 99
— Hittites, history. 137
— Language. 155
— Oriental history. 138
Scate, W. B.—American history. 190
— Florence, Italy, history. 134
— Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra v. 13, 14.) 62
Scanzoni von Lichtenfels, F. W.—Women, diseases. 90
Scarron, P.—Collected works. 171
Schaff, P.—Church history. 92
— Creeds. . . 93
— New Testament, commentaries and criticism. 90
— Reformation, bibliography. 12
— Theology and religion. 98
Scaife, A. E. F.—Social science (Social science series.) 75
— Socialism. 76
Scharff, J. T.—Baltimore, Md., history. 116
— Maryland, history. 116
— Naval history, U. S. civil war. 113
— Westchester Co., N. Y., history. 122
Schechter, A. J.—See Kiddle, H.
Scheppg, R.—Social science (Spencer, H. Descriptive sociology, no. 2, 7.) 75
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scott, T.</td>
<td>Book-prices, catalogues.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, W.</td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets.)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, W. A.</td>
<td>Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 2.)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, W. B.</td>
<td>Artists, biography (Great artists series, Little masters.)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, W.</td>
<td>England, sculpture.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish review</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabury</td>
<td>Stanley's magazine.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeker, T.</td>
<td>Collected works.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scudder, H. B.</td>
<td>Literature, biography (American men of letters series, Webster.)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scudder, S. H.</td>
<td>Butterflies.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seely, W.</td>
<td>Brazil, geography.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexton, A. B.</td>
<td>Marine machinery.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seckler, T.</td>
<td>Collected works.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedding, J. D.</td>
<td>Landscape gardening.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seddon, H. C.</td>
<td>Building.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwick, W. T.</td>
<td>Biology.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwick, W. T., and Wilson, E. B.</td>
<td>Biology.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>Science, general (American science series)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seebohm, F.</td>
<td>Modern history (Epochs of modern history series)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeley, R. H.</td>
<td>Library catalogues.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seidl, R.</td>
<td>Industrial education.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selby, P. J.</td>
<td>Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 9, 10.)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selfridge, T. O.</td>
<td>Ship canals, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selmar, W. Y.</td>
<td>Roman literature.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selwyn, A. R. C.</td>
<td>See Hayden, F. V., Semper, K.</td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 30.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, J. T.</td>
<td>Archaeology.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seybert, A.</td>
<td>United States, national resources.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seyffert, O.</td>
<td>Classical antiquities.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shairp, J. C.</td>
<td>Literature, Biography (English men of letters series, Burns.)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare, E. O.</td>
<td>Cholera.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Cholera in Europe, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Poetry, English (British poets.)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaler, N. S.</td>
<td>Kentucky, history.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— United States, geography.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaler, W.</td>
<td>Algebra, geography.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, A.</td>
<td>English literature.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, S.</td>
<td>Egypt, history.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shattuck, L. A.</td>
<td>Book-prices, catalogues.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Albert</td>
<td>England, municipal government.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Europe, municipal government.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, E.</td>
<td>Civil architecture.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, G. B.</td>
<td>Socialism.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, H.</td>
<td>Decorative art.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Illumination, bibliography.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, R. N.</td>
<td>Europe, architecture.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, V. K.</td>
<td>Dog, amusements.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, W. A.</td>
<td>Currency, bibliography.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, W.</td>
<td>British poets.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard, F.</td>
<td>American biography (American statesmen series, Van Buren.)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard, William, pseud.</td>
<td>See Walsh, W. S.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, R. H.</td>
<td>Thackeray, W. M., bibliography.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard, J. G.</td>
<td>Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, O. T.</td>
<td>Signalt office, U. S.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, W. T.</td>
<td>Memorial proceedings, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwood, S.</td>
<td>Money.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipley, A. E.</td>
<td>Invertebrates.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley, J.</td>
<td>Drama, English.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, J. T.</td>
<td>America, archaeology.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, J. T.</td>
<td>America, ethnology.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shufeldt, R. W.</td>
<td>Ship canals, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summey, B. S.</td>
<td>Rome, antiquities.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle, N. H.</td>
<td>Boston, Mass., geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shutter, J. D.</td>
<td>Bible, commentaries and criticism.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidgwick, A.</td>
<td>Palladars.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Science, general (International scientific series, v. 47.)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidgwick, H.</td>
<td>Political economy.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Political science.</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney, S.</td>
<td>Australia, geography.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillman, B.</td>
<td>Chemistry.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Physics.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvagni, D.</td>
<td>Rome, Italy, geography.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simcox, E. L.</td>
<td>Primitive society.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simco, J.</td>
<td>Germany, history.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, F. W.</td>
<td>England, public works.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, J. R.</td>
<td>Schoharie Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, W. G.</td>
<td>South Carolina, history.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon de Sismondi, J. C. L.</td>
<td>European literature, history.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— France, history.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Italy, history.</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, J. Y.</td>
<td>Obstetrics.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, J. and Henry, W.</td>
<td>Amusements (Badminton library.)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slade, F. K.</td>
<td>Scandinavia, history.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinnett, A. P.</td>
<td>Buddhism.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Sinnett, A. P.—Theosophy. 87
Skelton, J.—Poetry, English (British poets). 181
Skottowe, B. C.—Parliament, English. 87
Sleight, E. A.—Social science (Social science series). 77
Slater, J. H.—Book collecting, bibliography. 24
Smith, A.—English literature, bibliography. 23
— Engraving, bibliography. 23
— Readers’ guides. 4
Sloan, S.—Rural architecture. 182
Sloane, W. M.—French war, U. S. colonial history. 109
Smith, A.—Political economy. 68
Smith, B. P.—Dartmouth College. 84
Smith, O. H.—Anthropology. 56
— Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist’s library, v. 15, 18, 19, 20). 53
Smith, C. H. J.—Parks. 182
Smith, E.—Science, general (International scientific series, v. 2). 30
— See Robinson, E.
Smith, G.—Canada, constitution. 67
— Canada, history. 125
— China, geography. 146
— Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Cowper). 133
— Study of history. 98
— United States, history. 107
Smith, H.—Hydraulic engineering. 177
Smith, H. B.—Church history. 92
Smith, J.—Botany. 51
Smith, Captain J.—New England, history. 110
— Travels. 140
— Virginia, history. 124
Smith, J. E. A.—Pittsfield, Mass., history. 117
Smith, J. R., and others.—Second hand books. 33
Smith, J. S.—Porter, Noah, bibliography. 18
Smith, L. P.—Classification. 26
Smith, P.—Ancient history. 86
— Oriental history. 136
Smith, P. H.—Duchess Co., N. Y., history. 120
Smith, R. B.—Ancient history (Epochs of ancient history series). 96
— Rome, history. 127
Smith, R. H.—Exchange. 70
Smith, R. M.—Emigration and immigration. 75
— Social science. 74
— Statistics. 73
Smith, R.—New Jersey, history. 119
Smith, T. L.—American law. 80
Smith, Walter.—Decorative art. 181
Smith, William.—Bible, dictionaries. 80
— Biography. 101
— Greece, geography. 146
— Greece, history. 146
— New York, history. 120
— New York, history, societies. 210
— Rome, Italy, geography. 146
— and Cheetham, S.—Ecclesiastical antiquities. 83

Smith, William, and others.—Classical antiquities. 102
Smith, W. H.—Canada, geography. 141
Smith, W. R.—Judaism. 38
— Marriage, antiquities. 101
— Old Testament, commentaries and criticism. 91
— Prophecy. 87
— Semitic religion. 88
— Wisconsin, history. 124
Smithmeyer, J. L.—Library buildings. 26
Smucker, S. M.—Mormonism. 88
Smyth, C. F.—Egypt, archaeology. 190
Smyth, G. L.—English biography. 122
— Ireland, history. 130
Smyth, J. P.—Bible, commentaries and criticism. 90
Smyth, S. P. N.—Christian ethics. 91
Smyth, W.—Modern history. 98
Smyth, W. S.—Cazenovia Seminary. 84
Snow, C. H.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Snow, E.—International law. 78
Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. 212
Society of the Cincinnati.—Fraternities. 207
Sondebeer, G. A.—Precious metals. 71
Solberg, T.—Scandinavia, bibliography. 15
Soley, J. R.—Naval history, U. S. civil war. 113
Somers-Lehmbach, H.—Palaecontology. 50
Somervile, Mrs. M.—Physics. 42
Sonnenschein, A.—School laws. 88
— See Sonnenschein, W. S.
Sonnenschein, W. S.—Bibliography, universal. 2
— Readers’ guides. 4
— and A.—Geography, atlases. 129
Sonnenschein and Co.—Education. 82
Sonni di Manoncourt, C. N. S.—Egypt, geography. 150
Sorciere.—Classical literature (Bohn’s classical library). 107
Sotheran, H. and Co.—Second hand books. 33
Soule, R.—Synonyms, English language. 126
— and Wheeler, W. A.—English language. 158
Southern Historical Society papers.—American history. 200
Southey, R.—Brazil, history. 126
— Naval history, England. 130
— Poetry, English (British poets). 103
— Quotations. 191
Southey, T.—West Indies, history. 126
Southwick, A. P.—Allusions. 160
Souvestre, E.—Brittany, mythology. 103
Spahr, C. F.—Distribution. 70
— Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 12). 62
Spalding, W.—English literature. 162
— Italy, history. 133
Sparks, E. E.—American history, bibliography. 14
Sparks, J.—American biography. 151
— Diplomacy, U. S. docs. 217
Spectator. 193
Speke, J. H.—Nile, geography. 150
### AUTHOR-INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Name</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spence, H. D. M., and Exell, J. S.</td>
<td>Old Testament, commentaries and criticism</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and others. Theology and religion.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, H.</td>
<td>Biology.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethics.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evolution, philosophy.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 5.)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plea for liberty, no. 1.)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, J. A.</td>
<td>United States, history.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spender, A., and Acland, A.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series.)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spender, J. A.</td>
<td>Charities.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spenser, E.</td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets).</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spirit of the pilgrims. Theology and religion.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spofford, A. R., and Gibson, C.</td>
<td>Literature.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spon, E.</td>
<td>Engineering art.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military art.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naval art.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Useful arts.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and F. N. Domestic arts.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering arts.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spon, F. N.</td>
<td>See Spon, E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spooner, S.</td>
<td>Artists, biography.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fine arts.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spottiswoode, W.</td>
<td>Natural sciences (Nature series)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprague, W. B.</td>
<td>American biography.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprengel, K. F. J.</td>
<td>Medical sciences, history.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprng, L. W.</td>
<td>Kansas, history.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, history (American commonwealths series).</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruner, K. von.</td>
<td>Historical geography.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurr, W. L.</td>
<td>Welsh language.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squier, E. G.</td>
<td>Book-prices, catalogues.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America, geography.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York, history.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicaragua, geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peru, geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staeo, M.</td>
<td>England, history, bibliography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steal Holstein, A. L. G. de.</td>
<td>German literature.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steiner, J.</td>
<td>Composition, music.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harmony.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Barrett, W. A. Music.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, C.</td>
<td>C. and Pierson, G. R. Sewerage engineering.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stall, J. B.</td>
<td>Physics.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 38)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stammhammer, J.</td>
<td>Communism, bibliography.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Socialism, bibliography.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanhope, P. H.</td>
<td>Hanoverians, history.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, A. P.</td>
<td>Canterbury, history.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christian institutions.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church of Scotland.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern church.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judaism.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>London, England, geography.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, A. P.</td>
<td>Sinai, Arabia, geography.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, H. M.</td>
<td>Africa, geography.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congo State, geography.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanbury, E.</td>
<td>Utah, geography.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, Mrs. R. C.</td>
<td>and others. Woman suffrage.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, M. W.</td>
<td>Physiology.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, R. L.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanwood, E.</td>
<td>— Presidential elections, U. S.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staples, W. R.</td>
<td>Providence, R. I., history.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhode Island, history, societies.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starkie, C. N.</td>
<td>Marriage, antiquities.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 65.)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark, C.</td>
<td>French war, U. S. colonist history.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starr, F.</td>
<td>Anthropology.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statesman's year book</td>
<td>Political science.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staunton, H.</td>
<td>Chess.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stead, R.</td>
<td>See Hug, Mrs. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, F. P.</td>
<td>Italy, art.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stebbing, T. R. B.</td>
<td>Crusades.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 74.)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stebbins, C.</td>
<td>See Throop, M. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stedman, E. C.</td>
<td>Poetry.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poetry, American.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poetry, English.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Hutchinson, E. M. American literature.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, A. G.</td>
<td>and others. Amusements (Badminton library.)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steele, R.</td>
<td>Drama, English.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearns, A.</td>
<td>Jesuits.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen, J.</td>
<td>France, history.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen, J. F.</td>
<td>English law, history.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen, L.</td>
<td>Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Johnson, Pope, Swift.)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, A. H.</td>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, F. G.</td>
<td>Artists biography (Great artists series, Cruikshank)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artists biography (Great artists series, Landsag, Mulready)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cruikshank, George, bibliography.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, H. M.</td>
<td>French Revolution, 1789.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History (Periods of European history, v. 7)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portugal, history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, J. L.</td>
<td>Egypt, geography.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, W. P.</td>
<td>Canoeing.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternberg, G. M.</td>
<td>Bacteria.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bacteriologist, biology, bibliography.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hygiene (American Public Health Association, Public health; the Lomb prize essays, no. 3.)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stern, L.</td>
<td>Collected works.</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterne, S.</td>
<td>United States constitution, history.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, C. E.</td>
<td>United States constitution, biography.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, H.</td>
<td>American bibliography.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, H.</td>
<td>American history, bibliography.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Stevens, H.—Bible, bibliography. 11
— Franklin, Benjamin, bibliography. 18
— Library catalogues. 29
— Persia, history. 158
Stevens, J. A.—American biography (American statesmen series, Gal-
lattin.) 151
Stevens, W. B.—Georgia, history. 115
Stewart, B.—Conservation of energy. 43
— Science, general (International sci-
entific series, v. 6.) 39
Stewart, C. J.—Liturgies, bibliography. 11
— Brazil, geography. 141
— Liturgies, bibliography. 21
— Painting. 23
— Protection. 71
— Book arts (Ex-libris series). 23
— Lettering, bibliography. 24
— Turkey, history. 135
— English language. 158
— See Bryant, H. B.
— See Brown, E.
— See Whittam, E. P. E.
— Scotland, history. 151
— Engineering arts. 177
— Theology and religion. 86

Strong, G. S.—Syracuse, N. Y., history. 122
— See McClintock, J.
Strutt, J.—England, amusements. 190
— England, sports. 102
— See Stollberg, J. S.
— Egypt, geography. 150
— See Revett, N.—Greece, archae-
ology. 100
— Architecture. 181
— Social science (Social sci-
ence series.) 75
— English constitution, hist.
ory. 67
— Modern history (Epochs of modern history series.) 97
— Plantagenets, history. 129
— O. H.—Columbus, O., history. 123
— See Fox, G. H.
— Europe, architecture. 182
— and Krebbel, H. E.—Fine arts, 
bibliography. 22
— and others.—Rural architecture. 182
— Silver question. 71
— Classical literature (Bohn's clas-
ical library.) 167
— Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
— American biography. 151
— United States, history. 107
— Psychology. 38
— Science, general (International sci-
entific series.) 75
— Science, general (Contem-
porary science series, v. 5.) 39
— Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library.) 53
— Classical literature (Bohn's clas-
ical library, Juvenile.) 160
— Collected works. 172
— American biography (American statesmen series, Jack-
son.) 151
— U. S. Revolution. 11
— Free trade. 70
— United States, currency. 72
— and others.—Political economy, 
bibliography. 9
— Political science, bibliography. 8
— See Spera, A.
— See Howard, H.
— Science, general (Con-
temporary science series, v. 5.) 39
— Zoology (Jardine, W. Naturalist's library, v. 11-13.) 53
— Classical literature (Ancient classics for English read-
ers, Horodotus.) 106
— Collected works. 172
— Anglo-Saxon language. 158
— See Swift, J.—Collected works. 172
— Poetry, English (British poets.) 163
— Shakespeare, William, criti-
cism. 164
— Army of the Potomac. 112
— Civil war, U. S. 112
— France, history. 132
— Germany, history. 133
— Hanoverians, history. 130
— J. F. J.—Hygiene. 61
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, J. F. J.</td>
<td>Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 20.)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvester, N. B.</td>
<td>Rensselaer Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symes, J. E.</td>
<td>France, history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symonds, J. A.</td>
<td>Drama, English</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek literature</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italian literature</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Shelley, Sydney.)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrnes, J. E.</td>
<td>France, history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series.)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabor, S. J. W.</td>
<td>Library catalogues</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacitus</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tailfer, P., and of hers</td>
<td>Georgia, history</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taine, H. A.</td>
<td>Aesthetics</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English geography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France, history</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Italy, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, P. G.</td>
<td>Browning, Robert</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talvi, pseud</td>
<td>See Robinson, T. A. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarlton, F. A.</td>
<td>See Williamson, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taswell-Langmead</td>
<td>See Langmead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, W.</td>
<td>Bookkeeping</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tattersall, G.</td>
<td>Horse racing</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taussig, F. W.</td>
<td>Free trade</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, silver question</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, tariff</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, T.</td>
<td>Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, B.</td>
<td>German literature</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germany, history</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Ripley, G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, E.</td>
<td>Free trade</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, E. R.</td>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J.</td>
<td>Aryan race</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature, history</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 3.)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J.</td>
<td>Parks</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J. T.</td>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J. W.</td>
<td>Ohio, history</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R. C.</td>
<td>Coal deposits</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R. W. C.</td>
<td>Economic history</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W. B. S.</td>
<td>England, art</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, W. C.</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philosophy of history</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teall, F. H.</td>
<td>English geography</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tebbutt, C. G.</td>
<td>Heathcoat, J. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tefft, B. F.</td>
<td>Hungary, history</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, R.</td>
<td>Asia, geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teient, J. E.</td>
<td>Greece, history</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenney, J.</td>
<td>See Howell, G. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terence</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertullian</td>
<td>Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 7.)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church history (Ante-Nicene Christian library, v. 11, 15, 18.)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tesh, N.</td>
<td>Electric currents</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teufel, W. S.</td>
<td>Roman literature</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thacker, J.</td>
<td>Plymouth, Mass., history</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revolution, U. S.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanet, Octave, pseud</td>
<td>See French, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thatcher, O. J., and Schwill, F.</td>
<td>Medieval history</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thayer, W. R.</td>
<td>Italy, history</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theal, G. M.</td>
<td>Africa, geography</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series.)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theocritus</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophrastus</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library, Hesiod)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic gazette</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thierry, J. N. A.</td>
<td>Anglo-Norman, history</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Third estate, history</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiers, M. J. L. A.</td>
<td>France, history</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French Revolution, 1789</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiers, Louis</td>
<td>Engraving, bibliography</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiwiwall, C.</td>
<td>Greece, history</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, A.</td>
<td>Orleans Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, C.</td>
<td>Geographical and geographical survey of the territories, U. S.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, F. J.</td>
<td>See Blomfield, R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, J.</td>
<td>American bibliography</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printing, history</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, J.</td>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical sciences</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mythology</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, J.</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women, diseases</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throne, E. W.</td>
<td>See Klein, H. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, B.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, B. F.</td>
<td>Long Island, N. Y., history</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, D. G.</td>
<td>Fiction</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, E.</td>
<td>England, history</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, E. M.</td>
<td>Paleography</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 73.)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, G. F.</td>
<td>Public documents, U. S. bibliography</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, H. M.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, R.</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, R. E.</td>
<td>Political economy</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, S. P.</td>
<td>Dynamics</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electromagnetism</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Z.</td>
<td>Vermont, history</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, A.</td>
<td>Art anatomy</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, C. W.</td>
<td>Scientific voyages</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, J.</td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, J. A.</td>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See Geddes, P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, J. R.</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, P. G.</td>
<td>Ohio, history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, W.</td>
<td>Natural sciences (Nature series)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Teit, P. G., Physics</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, W. M.</td>
<td>Palestine, geography</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorman, R. D.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social science (Social science series)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, H.</td>
<td>Church polity (Library of Anglo-Catholic theology)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, J. Q.</td>
<td>Oregon, geography</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, J. W.</td>
<td>New England, history</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorpe, T. E.</td>
<td>Chemical arts</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throop, M. H.</td>
<td>Remedial code, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thucydides</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursfield, J. R.</td>
<td>English biography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurston, D.</td>
<td>Winthrop, Me., history</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurston, R. H.</td>
<td>Science, general (International</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaites, R. G.</td>
<td>Colonial history, U. S.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibullus</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwing, C. F.</td>
<td>Readers' guides</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiele, C. P.</td>
<td>Egyptian religion</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickell, T.</td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiel, G.</td>
<td>Spanish literature</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tib, C. P.</td>
<td>Religion, history</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilden, E. J.</td>
<td>Memorial proceedings, N. Y.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timayenis, T. T.</td>
<td>Greece, history</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timbs, J.</td>
<td>London, clubs</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timperley, C. H.</td>
<td>Printing, bibliography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocqueville, A. C. H. C.</td>
<td>Demo-</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Revolution, 1789</td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, C. B.</td>
<td>Redding, Conn., history</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, R. E.</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlinson, C. F.</td>
<td>Useful arts</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomlin, F. G.</td>
<td>England, history</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toon, Mrs. C. E.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrey, J.</td>
<td>Natural history, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrissel, B.</td>
<td>Library catalogues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totten, B. J.</td>
<td>Naval art</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trouncer, G.</td>
<td>See Webster, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tout, T. F.</td>
<td>English biogphy (Twelve English</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towne, E. R.</td>
<td>Railroad engineering</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tregartgen, H.</td>
<td>History (Story of the</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenholm, W. L.</td>
<td>Money</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trent, T. F.</td>
<td>Literature, biography (American</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenvall, W. H.</td>
<td>Adams, John, administration</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States, diplomacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington's administration</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevett, E.</td>
<td>Dynamos</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trollope, M. F. E.</td>
<td>Belgium, geography</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trost, M.</td>
<td>Bible, Syrac.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trouessart, E. L.</td>
<td>Bacteria</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbull, B.</td>
<td>American bibliography</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbull and Co.</td>
<td>Language, bibliography</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbull, H.</td>
<td>Indian wars</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumbull, J.</td>
<td>Library catalogues</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumper, A.</td>
<td>Fiction, English</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, K. E.</td>
<td>Greece, geography</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, E.</td>
<td>America, lichens</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, H. T.</td>
<td>North America, geography</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, F. C.</td>
<td>Fine arts, history</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, O.</td>
<td>New York, history</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, S.</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxons, history</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, P.</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, T. A.</td>
<td>Argentina, Republic, geography</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuthill, Mrs. L. C.</td>
<td>Architecture, history</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuttle, C. R.</td>
<td>Michigan, history</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuttle, H. Prussia, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twining, W. J.</td>
<td>See Campbell, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turn, T.</td>
<td>International law</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twitchell, W. I.</td>
<td>See Gordy, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, M. C.</td>
<td>American biogphy (American</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American statesmen series, Henry)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American literature, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, T. S.</td>
<td>Shakespeare, William, criticism</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyson, W. H.</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primitve society</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 62)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyndale, W.</td>
<td>Church polity, societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyndall, J.</td>
<td>Acoustics</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyndall, J.</td>
<td>Alps, geography</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alps, glaciers</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magnetism</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Optics</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (International</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scientific series, v. 1.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thermics</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tynrell, H.</td>
<td>Crimean war</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tytler, Sarah, pseud.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEBERWEG, F.</td>
<td>Philosophy, history</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulloa, A. de.</td>
<td>See Juan y Santacilia, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrici, H.</td>
<td>Shakespeare, William, criticism.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood, F. H.</td>
<td>Lowell, J. R., bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union and Advertiser</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year-book—Rochester, N. Y., history</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union medicale</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States red book—American history</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Sanitary Commission—Hygiene, public</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universalist register</td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University extension</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Updgraff, J. T.</td>
<td>Memorial addresses, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton, G. P.</td>
<td>Rural architecture</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanitzky, A. R. von.</td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ure, A.</td>
<td>Useful arts</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urquhart, D.</td>
<td>Spain, geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urquhart, J. W.</td>
<td>Dynamics</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric lighting</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro-plating</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALENTINE, D. T.</td>
<td>New York City, N. Y., history.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valeut, A. A.</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valle, L.</td>
<td>Bibliography, bibliography of.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Buren, A.</td>
<td>Asia, geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History (Story of the nations series.)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanbrugh, J.</td>
<td>Drama, English</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanbrugh, John, bibliography</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandam, A. D.</td>
<td>Paris, France, geography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Dyke, J. C.</td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Hise, C. R.</td>
<td>Geological survey, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Laan, H.</td>
<td>French literature</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Nostrand Co.—Steam engineering, bibliography</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M.</td>
<td>England, cathedrals.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape gardening</td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Rhy, G. A. F.</td>
<td>Readers' guide</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaperceu, L. G.</td>
<td>Contemporary biography</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varigny, H. C. de—Evolution, biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Natural sciences (Nature series.)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vasari, G.—Arts, biography</td>
<td></td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vassar, J. G.—Travels</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vattel, E. de—International law</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, H.—Poetry, English (British poets)</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, V. C.—Hygiene (American Public Health Association, Public health; the Lumb prize essays, No. 1.)</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Novy, F. G.—Bacteria, pathology</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology, pathology, bibliography</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn, R. A.—Mystics</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veitelle, I. de.—Commercial arts.</td>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velasquez de la Cadenas, M.—Spanish language</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont, E. de—American, genealogy</td>
<td></td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon-Harcourt—See Harcourt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verschoyle, J.</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertot d' Auben, R. A. de—Portugal, history</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viardot, L.—Europe, painting</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy, painting</td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicary, J. F.—Scandinavia, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vick's monthly magazine—Floriculture</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienusseux, A.—Switzerland, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigues, A.—Portuguese language</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vignoli, T.—Mythology</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 40.)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ville, G.—Manures</td>
<td></td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, A. S.—See Vincent, J. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, E.—Social science (Mackay, T., ed. Plan for liberty, no. 6.)</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travels</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, J. M.—Political science (Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 9.)</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland, constitution</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and A. S.—Belgium, constitution</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutions, foreign (Vincent, J. M. and others. Foreign constitutions.)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and others.—Constitutions, foreign</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vines, S. H.—Botany</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viollet le Duc, E. F.—Fortification</td>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgil—Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.)</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitruvius Pollio, M.—Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogdes, A. W.—Crustacea, fossil, bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogel, H.—Photography</td>
<td></td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (Internationals scientific series, v. 14.)</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogt, K.—Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltaire, F. M. A.—Collected works</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophey</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Von Holst—See Holst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Von Moitke—See Moitke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vose, G. L.—Railroad engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WACHSMUTH, E. W. G.—Greece, antiquities</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wade, J.—England, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, L.—Antiquities</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Wagner, L.—Names, literature. 190
Wagner, W. R.—Collected works. 172
Ware, M. W.—Quakers. 94
Wahl, W. H.—See Braun, W. T.
Walt, T. B.—Diplomacy, U. S. docs. 217
State papers, U. S. 213
Waltz, T.—Anthropology. 96
Wakeling, G. H.—England, history. 128
Stuarts, history. 130
Wakeman, H. O.—History (Periods of European history, v. 5). 94
Walcott, C. D.—Geology, bibliography. 7
Waldo, F.—Meteorology. 48
Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 21). 39
Walsh, J. C.—Astronomy. 41
Ward, W. R.—Perspective. 185
Waring, G. E.—Sanitary engineering. 178
Sewerage engineering. 178
Waltz, T.—Anthropology. 46
Waltz, T. B.—
Wahl, W. H.—See Brannt, W. T.
Wagner, W. R.—Collected works. 172
Wallas, G.—Socialism (Shaw, G. B., men of letters series.) 153
Warner, S. E.—Machinery. 175
Warren, Mrs. M.—Revolution, U. S. 110
Warren, S. E.—Machinery. 175
Warton, T.—Poetry, English. 154
Washburn, C. A.—Paraguay, history. 125
Washburn, E.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Real property. 80
Washington, G.—Collected works. 172
Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Watson, J. T.—Quotations, English. 161
Waterman, C. H.—Flower lore. 103
Watertown Historical Society. 210
Watson, J. F.—New York City, N. Y., history. 121
Philadelphia, Pa., history. 123
Watson, J. T.—Quotations, English. 161
Watson, F. B.—Discoveries, American, bibliography. 14
Watson, R.—Spain, history. 135
Watson, S., and others.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs. 229
Watson, T.—Pathology. 59
Watson, W. C.—Essex Co., N. Y., history. 120
Watt, R.—Bibliography, universal. 2
English bibliography. 3
Watts, H. E.—History (Story of the nations series). 95
Spain, history. 135
Watts, F.—Bibliography, universal. 45
Watts, H. E.—History (Story of the nations series). 95
Spain, history. 135
Watts, J.—Poetry, English (British poets). 163
Webb, A. S.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war). 111
Webb, Mrs. B.—Social science (Social science series). 39
Ward, A. L.—See Hoyt, J. K.
Ward, A. W.—Literature, biography (English men of letters series, Chaucer, Dickens.). 153
Ward, H. M.—Natural sciences (Nature series.). 46
Ward, J.—Decorative art. 184
Ward, L. F.—Social science. 75
Ward, T. D.—Contemporary biography. 152
Hannovers, history. 130
Poetry, English. 161
Ward, W.—Hindu literature. 167
Were, W.—Europe, geography. 144
Were, W. R.—Perspective. 185
Waring, G. E.—Sanitary engineering. 178
Sewerage engineering. 178
Warner, E. B.—Physiognomy. 38
Warner, A. G.—America, charities. 77
Political science (Library of economics and politics, v. 4). 62
Warner, B. E.—Shakespeare, William, criticism. 164
Warner, C. D.—California, geography. 141
Levant, geography. 119
Literary biography (American men of letters series, Irving). 153
Nile, geography. 150
North America, geography. 141
Warner, F.—Physiognomy. 38
Science, general (International scientific series, v. 51). 39
Warren, Mrs. M.—Revolution, U. S. 110
Warren, S. E.—Machinery. 175
Warton, T.—Poetry, English. 154
Washburn, C. A.—Paraguay, history. 125
Washburn, E.—Massachusetts, history. 116
Real property. 80
Washington, G.—Collected works. 172
Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 232
Watson, C. H.—Flower lore. 103
Watertown Historical Society. 210
Watson, A. T.—See Coventry, A.
Watson, E.—United States, geography. 121
Watson, J. G.—German philosophy. 37
Watson, J. C.—Astronomy. 41
Watson, J. F.—New York City, N. Y., history. 121
Philadelphia, Pa., history. 123
Watson, J. T.—Quotations, English. 161
Watson, F. B.—Discoveries, American, bibliography. 14
Watson, R.—Spain, history. 135
Watson, S., and others.—Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs. 229
Watson, T.—Pathology. 59
Watson, W. C.—Essex Co., N. Y., history. 120
Watt, R.—Bibliography, universal. 2
English bibliography. 3
Watts, H. E.—History (Story of the nations series). 95
Spain, history. 135
Watts, J.—Poetry, English (British poets). 163
Webb, A. S.—Civil war, U. S. (Campaigns of the civil war). 111
Webb, Mrs. B.—Social science (Social science series). 75
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Webb, S.</td>
<td>England, socialism</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, municipal government</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialism (Shaw, G. B., ed.</td>
<td>Fabian essays, no. 2.)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S.</td>
<td>Salem, Mass., history</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, J. T.</td>
<td>India, history</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, W. A.</td>
<td>Allusions</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Soule, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whewell, W.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General science, History</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whistler, J.</td>
<td>History, periodicals</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, W.</td>
<td>Church polity, societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitcomb, S. L.</td>
<td>American literature, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American literature, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, A.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series.)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, A. D.</td>
<td>France, history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, E. E.</td>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, G.</td>
<td>Selborne, zoology</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, H.</td>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking, bibliography</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, J.</td>
<td>China, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quakers</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weidemann, J.</td>
<td>Landscape gardening</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, W. S.</td>
<td>Medical sciences</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, D. A.</td>
<td>Economic history</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States, merchant marine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, L.</td>
<td>Medical sciences</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weisz, A. H.</td>
<td>American literature</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner, E. A.</td>
<td>Second hand books</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, A. F.</td>
<td>Educators biography (Alcuin.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westcott, B. F.</td>
<td>Bible, commentaries and criticism</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament, commentaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western New York Horticultural</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westlake, J.</td>
<td>International law</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster review</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westropp, H. M.</td>
<td>Archaeology</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westwood, T. and Satchell, T.</td>
<td>Angling, bibliography</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetherell, L.</td>
<td>Library catalogues</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, F.</td>
<td>Diplomacy, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States, diplomacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States, International law</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whately, H.</td>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheatley, H. B.</td>
<td>Book illustration, bibliography</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataloging</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, England, geography</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheaton, H.</td>
<td>International law</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, W.</td>
<td>Kindergarten</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, W.</td>
<td>History, periodicals</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, W.</td>
<td>Church polity, societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitcomb, S. L.</td>
<td>American literature, bibliography</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American literature, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, A.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series.)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, A. D.</td>
<td>France, history, bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, J. H.</td>
<td>Odd Fellows</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, J. T.</td>
<td>Latin language</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, R. G.</td>
<td>England, geography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library catalogues</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare, William, criticism</td>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare, William, editions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, W.</td>
<td>Protestant Episcopal church, U. S.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitfield, R. P.</td>
<td>Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological survey, U. S. docs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walford, J.</td>
<td>Church polity, societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitham, J. M.</td>
<td>Steam engineering</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitting, W.</td>
<td>War powers, U. S.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, W.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmarsh, C. S., and Gould, A. E-</td>
<td>Hymnology</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore, W. H.</td>
<td>Genealogy, American, bibliography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, J. D.</td>
<td>United States, geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, W. D.</td>
<td>Language</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 10.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlach, J. G.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitworth, G. C.</td>
<td>Anglo-Indian language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whyman, P.</td>
<td>Alaska, geography</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andes, geography</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickersham, J. F.</td>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiebe, E.</td>
<td>Kindergarten</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiedersheim, R.</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolution, biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, A. H.</td>
<td>Latin language</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, W.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmarsh, C. S., and Gould, A. E-</td>
<td>Hymnology</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore, W. H.</td>
<td>Genealogy, American, bibliography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts, history</td>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, J. D.</td>
<td>United States, geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, W. D.</td>
<td>Language</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 10.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlach, J. G.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitworth, G. C.</td>
<td>Anglo-Indian language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whynper, P.</td>
<td>Alaska, geography</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andes, geography</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickersham, J. F.</td>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiebe, E.</td>
<td>Kindergarten</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiedersheim, R.</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolution, biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh, A. H.</td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series.)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR-INDEX.

Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift.—Medical sciences. 195
Wilhelm, T.—Military art. 179
Wilkinson, E.—Book-prices, catalogues. 34
Wilkinson, J. G.—Egypt, history. 137
Wilkinson, W. T.—Photography. 186
Willard, A. R.—Legislation, U. S. 65
Willard, W. E., and Livermore, Mrs. —Contemporary biography. 152
William of Malmsbury.—England, history, societies. 211
— See Guilelmus Malmesburiensis.
William of Newburgh.—England, history, societies. 211
Williams, Lieut.-Col.—Military history, England. 130
Williams, E.—United States, history. 107
Williams, F. S.—Railroad engineering. 178
Williams, G. H.—Crystallography. 18
— Crystallography, bibliography. 7
Williams, G. W.—Negroes. 57
Williams, J. F.—See Hughes, W.
Williams, M. Monier.—Brahmanism. 88
—— Sanskrit literature. 168
Williams, O. F.—Commercial arithmetic. 179
Williams, R.—Rhode Island, history, societies. 210
Williams, S.—Vermont, history. 124
Williams, S. G.—Education, history. 82
Williams, S. W.—China, geography. 149
Williams’s New York annual register.—New York, history. 199
Williamson, B., and Tarleton, F. A.—
Williamson, J.—Maine, history, bibliog- 168
—— Political economy. 69
Williamson, W. D.—Maine, history. 124
— Political economy. 69
Winter, J. —New England, history. 119
Wisconsin Agricultural Society. 212
Wisconsin Historical Society. 210
Wisconsin Horticultural Society. 212
Witham, T. M.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote and Tettbut.) 189
Witham, T. M.—Amusements (Badmin- 189
ton series.)
Wolcott, C. P., and others.—Amuse- 189
ments (Badminton library.)
Wood-Martin, W. G.—See Martin. 189
Wood, J. G.—Ethnology. 57
Wood, E. J.—Marriage, antiquities. 101
Wood, G. B.—Materia medica. 50
—— Pathology. 50
—— and Bache, F.—Dispensatories. 50
Wood, J.—Adams, John, administra- 108
—— Quotations. 101
Wood, J. G.—Ethnology. 50
—— Insects. 55
—— Zoology. 53
Wood, W. M.—India, geography. 148
Wood-Martin, W. G.—See Martin. 189
Woodberry, T. G.—Literature, biogra- 189
phy (American men of letters series, Poe.)
Woodbury, W. E.—Photography. 186
Woodgate, W. B.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Woodhead, G. S.—Bacteria, pathology. 59
Woolley, C. P., and others.—Amuse- 189
ments (Badminton library.)
Wolcott, A.—Social science (Social sci- 6
ence series.)
Winter, W.—Shakespeare, William, criti- 101
icism. 
Winthrop, J.—New England, history. 119
Winthrop, R. C.—Collected works. 172
Wisconsin Historical Society. 210
Witham, T. M.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote and Tettbut.) 189
Witham, T. M.—See Wollmann, A.
Wolecott, C. D.—Geological survey, U. S. 190
Woltmann, A., and Wollmann, K.—
Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Wollman, A., and Wollmann, K.—
Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Wollman, A., and Wollmann, K.—
Painting, history. 185
Wood, E. J.—Marriage, antiquities. 101
Wood, G. B.—Materia medica. 50
—— Pathology. 50
—— and Bache, F.—Dispensatories. 50
Wood, J.—Adams, John, administra- 108
—— Quotations. 101
Wood, J. G.—Ethnology. 50
—— Insects. 55
—— Zoology. 53
Wood, W. M.—India, geography. 148
Wood-Martin, W. G.—See Martin. 189
Woodberry, T. G.—Literature, biogra- 189
phy (American men of letters series, Poe.)
Woodbury, W. E.—Photography. 186
Woodgate, W. B.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Woodhead, G. S.—Bacteria, pathology. 59
Wilson, J. G.—Military biography (Grant.) 164
Wilson, R. A.—Mexico, geography. 142
Wilson, R. A.—Mexico, history. 125
Wilson, T.—Church polity (Library of 91
Anglo-Catholic theology.) —
—— Collected works. 172
Wilson, W. D.—Political economy. 69
Wilson, W. J. E.—Skin diseases. 60
Wilse, S. E.—Kindergarten. 83
Winebel, A.—Antiquity of man. 57
—— Cosmic astronomy. 42
—— Geology. 47
—— Historical geography. 47
Winchester, B.—Switzerland, constitution. 63
Winchester, G. T.—English literature, 21
bibliography.
Wines, E. C.—Penitentiary system, U. S. docs. 215
Wines, F. H.—Political science (Library of 62
economics and politics, v. 6.)
Winson, J.—American history. 196
—— Boston, Mass., history. 117
—— Boston, Mass., history, bibliog- 14
raphy.
—— Revolution, U. S., bibliography. 14
Winter, A.—Social science (Social sci- 75
ence series.)
Winter, W.—Shakespeare, William, critic- 101
icism. 
Winton, H.—American history. 119
Wintrop, R. C.—Collected works. 172
Wisconsin Agricultural Society. 212
Wisconsin Historical Society. 210
Wisconsin Horticultural Society. 212
Witham, T. M.—Amusements (Badminton library, Heathcote and Tettbut.) 189
Woeremann, K.—See Wollmann, A.
Wogleson, G. T.—Kites. 
Wolcott, C. D.—Geological survey, U. S. docs. 235
Wolf, G.—Education, bibliography. 10
—— Philosophy, bibliography. 6
Wolley, C. P., and others.—Amuse- 189
ments (Badminton library.)
Wood-Martin, W. G.—See Martin. 189
Wood, J. G.—Ethnology. 50
—— Insects. 55
—— Zoology. 53
Wood, W. M.—India, geography. 148
Wood-Martin, W. G.—See Martin. 189
Woodberry, T. G.—Literature, biogra- 189
phy (American men of letters series, Poe.)
Woodbury, W. E.—Photography. 186
Woodgate, W. B.—Amusements (Badminton library.) 189
Woodhead, G. S.—Bacteria, pathology. 59
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Work Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Woodhead, G. S.</td>
<td>Science, general (Contemporary series, v. 14.)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, C. L.</td>
<td>Second hand books.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth, G. M.</td>
<td>Industrial education</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (Contemporary science series, v. 10.)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, W. E.</td>
<td>Auction sales, catalogues</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodworth, J. M.</td>
<td>Cholera, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolsey, T. D.</td>
<td>International law</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political science</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and others—United States, economic history</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States history</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolton, J.</td>
<td>Church polity, societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester, J. E.</td>
<td>English language</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordsworth, W.</td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets.)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World almanac</td>
<td>American history</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wornum, R. N.</td>
<td>Decorative art</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wootton, J.</td>
<td>Church polity, societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthington, T. L.</td>
<td>Social science (Social science series.)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthy, C. H.</td>
<td>Heraldry</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthy, E. S.</td>
<td>United States, geography</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, C. D.</td>
<td>Cost of production</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial education</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, economic history</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, F.</td>
<td>United States, geography</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, G. F.</td>
<td>Antiquity of man</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ice age</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 72)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, J.</td>
<td>American bibliography</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bible, bibliography</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, L.</td>
<td>Poultry</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, M. J.</td>
<td>Military biography (Scott.)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, T.</td>
<td>Palestine, geography</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writer.—Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wundt, W.</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurtz, C. A.</td>
<td>Atomic theory</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 28)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, M. D.</td>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illumination, bibliography</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, T.</td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets.)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyckerley, W.</td>
<td>Drama, English</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyman, G. W. H.</td>
<td>See Bigmore, E. C.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynne, E. H.</td>
<td>American history</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XENOPHON.</td>
<td>Classical literature (Bohn's classical library.)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collected works</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YALE review.—Political science.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow, H. C.</td>
<td>Burial customs, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indians, American, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, J. V. N.</td>
<td>New York, history</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States constitution, history</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year-book of the Unitarian Congregational churches.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year-book of treatment.—Medical sciences.</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonge, C. D.</td>
<td>English constitution, history</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonge, C. M.</td>
<td>France, history</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Names, literature</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youmans, E. L.</td>
<td>Conservation of energy</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scientific education</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, A.</td>
<td>France, geography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Massachusetts, history</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plymouth, Mass., history</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, A. W.</td>
<td>Chautauqua Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, history</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warsaw, N. Y., history</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, C. A.</td>
<td>Science, general (International scientific series, v. 34)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sun.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, E.</td>
<td>English law</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poetry, English (British poets.)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, tariff</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, J. J.</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bible, concordances</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, T.</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young mechanic</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yriarte, C. E.</td>
<td>Florence, Italy, history</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZANDER, W.</td>
<td>Decorative art</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelbberger, D.</td>
<td>Hungarian language</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziemann, H. von.</td>
<td>Medical sciences</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skin diseases</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmermann, W.</td>
<td>Germany, history</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmern, H.</td>
<td>Hanse towns, history</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History (Story of the nations series.)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zschokke, J. H. D.</td>
<td>Switzerland, history</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# SUBJECT-INDEX.

| ACCOUNTS. | 179
| Acoustics. | 42
| Adams's (John) administration. | 108
| Adirondack State Park, N. Y. docs. | 245
| Adjutant-General, N. Y. docs. | 246
| Administrative law. | 63
| Adult education, periodicals. | 107
| Aesthetics. | 181
| — bibliography. | 23
| Africa, archaeology. | 98
| — birds. | 55
| — ethnology. | 57
| — geography. | 149
| — history. | 136
| — bibliography. | 15
| Agricultural chemistry. | 173
| — statistics, U. S. docs. | 228
| Agriculture. | 173
| — bibliography. | 22
| — Department, N. Y. | 242
| — U. S. | 227
| — societies. | 212
| Akron, O., history. | 123
| Alabama claims, U. S. docs. | 217
| Alaska, geography. | 141
| — history. | 113
| — Co., N. Y., history. | 120
| Albuminuria. | 60
| Algae. | 51
| Algebra. | 40
| Algeria, geography. | 150
| Alms. | 169
| Alps, geography. | 144
| — glaciers. | 47
| — zoology. | 55
| Altitude. | 48
| Ambulances, U. S. docs. | 220
| America, antiquities, societies. | 209
| — archaeology. | 98
| — architecture. | 192
| — birds. | 55
| — Central, geography. | 140
| charities. | 77
| — ethnology. | 57
| — ferns. | 52
| — flowers. | 52
| — genealogy. | 154
| — geography. | 140
| — bibliography. | 16
| — lichens. | 52

| America, moses. | 53
| — mythology. | 105
| — North, geography. | 140
| — numismatics. | 105
| — philosophy, bibliography. | 6
| — sculpture. | 183
| — South, geography. | 141
| — trees. | 52

| American bibliography. | 2
| — biography. | 151
| — encyclopaedias. | 35
| — history. | 105
| — bibliography. | 13
| — periodicals. | 119
| — societies. | 200
| — law. | 80
| — libraries. | 26
| — literature. | 161
| — bibliography. | 21
| — history. | 162
| — poetry, bibliography. | 21
| — Republics, Bureau, U. S. | 216
| American and English law. | 90
| Americanism. | 158
| Amoor River, geography. | 147
| Amusements. | 189
| — periodicals. | 201
| Analytical geometry. | 40
| Anatomy. | 58
| — periodicals. | 136
| Ancient history. | 96
| Andes, geography. | 141
| Angelico da Fiesole, Fra G., bibliography. | 17
| Angling. | 189
| — bibliography. | 22
| Anglo-Indian language. | 158
| Anglo-Norman's, history. | 129
| Anglo-Saxon language. | 158
| — law, bibliography. | 10
| Anglo-Saxons, history. | 128
| Animal industry. | 53
| — Bureau of, U. S. | 227
| — intelligence. | 53
| — locomotion. | 53
| — lore. | 103
| Animals' rights, bibliography. | 6
| Anonymous and pseudonyms. | 4
| Anthropology. | 56
| — periodicals. | 194
| — societies. | 206
| Antiquities. | 100
| — societies. | 206
| Antiquity of man. | 87

| Ante. | 54
| Apes. | 54
| Apologetics. | 96
| Arabia, geography. | 147
| Arabic decoration. | 184
| — language. | 155
| — literature. | 165
| Arc, Joan of.—See Darc, Jeanne. | 
| Archaeology. | 98
| — bibliography. | 12
| — periodicals. | 196
| — societies. | 209
| Architecture. | 181
| — bibliography. | 23
| — periodicals. | 201
| — societies. | 212
| Arctic explorations, bibliography. | 18
| — regions, geography. | 150
| Argentine Republic, geography. | 141
| — meteorology, pub. docs. | 257
| — National Observatory. | 257
| Arithmetic, bibliography. | 7
| Arizona, history. | 113
| Armenia, history. | 138
| Army Corps, 2d, U. S. civil war. | 112
| Army of Northern Virginia, U. S. civil war. | 112
| — of the Cumberland, U. S. civil war. | 112
| — of the Potomac, U. S. civil war. | 112
| Army register, U. S. | 185
| Art anatomy. | 184
| — ballads, bibliography. | 23
| — galleries. | 181
| Artists, biography. | 152
| Aryan language. | 159
| — race. | 67
| Ashungo Land, geography. | 150
| Asia, archaeology. | 99
| — ethnology. | 58
| — geography. | 147
| — history, bibliography. | 16
| — societies. | 211
| Assessors, N. Y. | 242
| Assyria, history. | 138
| Astronomical expeditions, U. S. docs. | 221
| Astronomy. | 41
| — periodicals. | 194
| Athens, Greece, history. | 127
| Atlases, anatomy. | 68

Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County · Historic Monographs Collection
SUBJECT-INDEX.

ATHAS, astronomy. 41
— biology. 48
— geography. 130
— modern history. 98
— United States history. 108
— zoology. 63
Atomic theory. 45
Attorney General, N. Y. 241
— U. S. 226
Auction sales, catalogues. 32
Augusta Co., Va., history. 124
Aurora bella. 41
Austen, Jane, bibliography. 17
Australia, ethnology. 58
— geography. 150
— Australia, geography. 150
— Austria, history. 133
— Authorship. 100
BABYLON, archaeology. 99
— history. 138
— Babylonian religion. 88
Bacteria. 51
— biology, bibliography. 7
— pathology. 50
— bibliography. 8
Baltimore, Md., history. 117
Balzac, Honore de, bibliography. 17
Banking. 69
— bibliography. 8
— Department, N. Y. 242
— laws, N. Y. docs. 239
— U. S. docs. 234
— periodicals. 106
Banks, N. Y. docs. 245
Baptist Church. 92
— periodicals. 108
Bartholomew, Frn., bibliography. 17
Barbara, decorative art. 185
Beecher. 54
Beethoven, Ludwig van, bibliography. 17
Belgium, constitution. 67
— geography. 144
Bering Sea arbitration, U. S. docs. 217
Berkshire Co., Mass., history. 116
Berlin, municipal government. 94
Bible, bibliography. 11
— commentaries and criticism. 89
— concordances. 89
— criticism.—See Bible commentaries.
— dictionaries. 89
— versions. 88
Biography. 1
Bimetalism. 49
Biology. 151
— bibliography. 10
— periodicals. 200
Birds. 84

Bloomingsdale Asylum, N. Y. docs. 247
Bolivian language. 159
Book arts. 25
— binding. 25
— collecting. 25
— illustration. 25
— plates. 25
Book-keeping. 179
Book-prices, catalogues. 33
Booth, Edwin, bibliography. 17
Boston, Mass., geography. 142
— History Board. 256
— History, bibliography. 14
— Parks Department. 256
Botany. 50
— bibliography. 7
— Mexico. See Mexico, botany.
Boundaries, N. Y. docs. 240, 245
Brabantism. 88
Brahma, Johannes, bibliography. 17
Brazil, geography. 141
— geology. 47
— history. 125
Brewing. 178
Bridge companies, N. Y. docs. 241
Bridges. 177
— bibliography. 22
—istol, Me., history. 115
British Columbia, history. 129
— Guiana, fishes. 50
— Britain, mythology. 108
— British, history. 129
— Browning, Robert. 102
— Brunswick, Me., history. 115
— Buchanan’s administration. 108
Buddhism. 88
Buffalo charter, N. Y. docs. 252
— Common Council. 252
— history. 120
— societies. 210
— Park Commission. 252
Building. 175
— bibliography. 22
— laws, N. Y. docs. 239
— Buonarroti, Michael Angelo, bibliography. 17
— Burgoyne’s campaign. 110
— Burgundy, history. 132
— Burial customs, U. S. docs. 233
— Burmah, geography. 148
— Butterflies. 54
— Buzzard’s Bay, Mass., history. 117
CALCULUS. 41
Calendar. 41
California, geography. 141
— history. 113
— Horticulture Board. 251
— Surveyor-General. 251
Canada, census, pub. docs. 257
— commerce, pub. docs. 257
— constitution. 87
— crown lands, pub. docs. 257
Canada, education. 88
— geography. 141
— history. 125
— bibliography. 14
— laws and statutes, pub. docs. 257
Canadian bibliography. 2
— libraries. 26
— Canal Board, N. Y. 242
— Commissioners, N. Y. 242
— laws, N. Y. docs. 239
— Canals, N. Y. docs. 240, 241, 245
— Canaries, birds. 54
— Canoeing. 189
— Canterbury, history. 130
— Cape Breton, history, bibliography. 14
— Cape Cod, Mass., history. 117
— Capital. 99
— and labor. 69
— Central government. 75
— N. Y. docs. 240
— Capitol Supervising Commission, N. Y. 242
— Caricature. 184
— Carpenter. 175
— Cartography, archaeology. 99
— history. 136
— Cathedrals, architecture. 182
— Catholic authors, bibliography. 2
— Catholic Church. 92
— periodicals. 198
— Catskill, N. Y., history. 129
— Cattle. 245
— diseases, U. S. docs. 228
— U. S. docs. 219
— Casanovia Summary. 84
— Celia. 49
— Cemeteries. 188
— U. S. civil war. 112
Census, Canada.—See Canada, census.
— N. Y. docs. 241
— Office, U. S. 222
— Central America, history. 125
— Ceramics. 183
— Ceylon, geography. 148
— Childhood, art. 181
— history. 136
— Charleston, battle of. 112
— Chap-books, bibliography. 8
— Charities. 75
— bibliography. 8
— societies. 207
— State Board, N. Y. 242
— Charitable institutions, N. Y. docs. 245, 247
— Charlemagne, mythology. 105
— Charleston campaign. 113
— Charterhouse School. 84
— Chaucer, Geoffrey. 163
— Chautauqua Co., N. Y. 120
— Chemical analysis. 45
— arts. 178
— Chemistry. 45
— bibliography. 7
— Chess. 189
**SUBJECT-INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, Ill., Civil Service Commissioner</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Mayor</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, diseases</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's reading</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— U. S. docs.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese immigration, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— language</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— literature</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— science, periodicals</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christology</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church and state</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— of England</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— of periodicals</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— of Scottish</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— polity</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— periodicals</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church, U. S. colonies</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicilia, history</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities, geography</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil architecture</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— code, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— engineering</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— societies</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lists, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— service</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission, N. Y.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Commission, U. S.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— U. S. docs.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil war, U. S.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history, bibliography</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>246, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— societies</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— U. S. docs.</td>
<td>220, 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims for spoilage, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarendon, N. Y., history</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical antiquities</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— education, bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— literature</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude le Lorrain, bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatology</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hygiene, societies</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal deposits</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast and Geodetic Survey, U. S.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Coffee houses</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohoes, N. Y., history</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colage laws, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collecting works, individual authors</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College fraternities</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— of New Jersey (Princeton)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— settlements, bibliography</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges, societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbi, constitution</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial history, U. S.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— laws, U. S. bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— records, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coloales</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— arts</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— periodicals</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— societies</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— crises</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— law</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Common school laws, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— system, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Schools, Superintend</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Comparative religion</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Composition, music</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Comptroller, N. Y.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— U. S.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Conchology</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confederation, U. S.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo State, geography</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congregational Church, periodicals</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress of nations</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— U. S.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional documents, by sessions, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— miscellaneous, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— records, U. S.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coic sections</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut, Education Board</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Health Board</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— periodicals</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— revised statutes, pub. docs.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of energy</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution, bibliography</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Convention, U. S.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Conventions, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutions, comparative</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— foreign</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary biography</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contested elections, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookery</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operative associations, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral reefs</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronations</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corre, J. B. C, bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortland Co., N. Y. history</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmic astronomy</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of production</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costumes</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottages, architecture</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council of Trent</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creation</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credibilities</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creeds</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimean war</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— societies</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown lands, Canada.—See Canada, crown lands</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruikshank, George, bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusades</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crustacea</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fossil, bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptograms</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystallography</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba, geography</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culjip, Aelbert, bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— laws, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus, geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAIRY Commission, N. Y.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— societies</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— U. S. docs.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dano-Norwegian language</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duro, Jeanne (Jean of Arc), bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth College</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darwinism</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davigny, C. F., bibliography</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death and Dumb Institution, N. Y. City, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— education</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Mate Institution, Rochester, N. Y.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debating, bibliography</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative art</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT-INDEX.

Electric lighting. 44
Electric railways. 44
Electricity. 45
— bibliography. 7
— patents, U. S. docs. 229
Electro-magnetism. 44
Electro-plating. 44
Elementary railway, Rochester, N. Y. docs. 254
Ellicott, N. Y., history. 120
Elmira, N. Y., Common Council. 252
Embryology. 49
Emerson, R. W., bibliography. 17
Emigration and immigration. 75
— Commission, N. Y. 243
Encyclopaedias. 35
Engineering arts. 176
— bibliography. 22
— periodicals. 294
Engineers, U. S. docs. 219
England, amusements. 100
— antiquities. 102
— architecture. 182
— art. 158
— birds. 56
— botany. 52
— butterflies. 56
— cathedrals, architecture. 182
— ceramics. 183
— civil service. 64
— coffee houses. 102
— colonies. 64
— bibliography. 9
— costumes. 102
— dependent classes. 77
— diplomacy. 78
— education. 83
— economic history. 72
— fishes. 50
— folklore, bibliography. 13
— genealogy. 154
— geography. 144
— bibliography. 19
— history. 125
— bibliography. 15
— periodicals. 210
— societies. 211
— laboring classes. 77
— mosses. 52
— moths. 56
— municipal government. 64
— numismatics. 105
— painting. 185
— silver question. 72
European literature. 183
Evolution, biology. 49
— philosophy. 37
— theology. 86
Exchange. 70
Excise laws, N. Y. docs. 240
Experiment Stations Office, U. S. 227
Explorations, American, bibliography. 14

FACTORY Inspectors, N. Y. 243
Fairy tales. 103
Fallacies. 93
Falmouth, Mass., history. 117
Past days, bibliography. 12
Federal government. 63
Painting, bibliography. 29
Farms. 51
Fertilization. 54
— of flowers. 51
Fever. 50
Fiction. 180
— English. 153

FACTORY Inspectors, N. Y. 243
Fairy tales. 103
Fallacies. 93
Falmouth, Mass., history. 117
Past days, bibliography. 12
Federal government. 63
Painting, bibliography. 29
Farms. 51
Fertilization. 54
— of flowers. 51
Fever. 50
Fiction. 180
— English. 153
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT-INDEX</th>
<th>317</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GAELIC literature, bibliography.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambetta, Leon, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game laws, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazetteers, geography.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genealogy.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — American, bibliography.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — English, bibliography.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — periodicals.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Land Office, U. S.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genito-urinary diseases.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — periodicals.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genius</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Names Board, U. S.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Surveys, West of the 100th Meridian, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — bibliography.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — periodicals.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — societies.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Exploration of the 40th Parallel, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Survey, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Geologist, N. Y. State.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — bibliography.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geometry</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geogia.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German bibliography.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — encyclopaedias.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — language.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — literature.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — philosophy.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, antiquities.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — constitution.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — education.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — geography.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — history.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — bibliography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — music.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — mythology.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — painting.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — socialism.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germination, bibliography.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gettyburg, battle of.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — monuments, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girard College.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glirondists, history.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — glacier.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladstone, W. E., bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester, Mass., history.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold production.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — bibliography.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothenburg system, bibliography.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothic architecture.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — decoration.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grail, See Holy Grail.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grothes, American, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Asa, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece, antiquities.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — archaeology.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — art.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — education.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — geography.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — history.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — mythology.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — sculpture.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — theatre.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek language.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — literature.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — bibliography.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenlaw, history.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groton, Mass., history.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunshot wounds, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALS, Frans, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton University.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanoverians, history.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanse towns, history.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmony.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford Convention.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — periodicals.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii, geography.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — history.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayti, geography.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, State Board, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew language.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — literature.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heraldry.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herculaneum, Italy, history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herodotus.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heringer Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hessians, U. S. Revolution.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindostan, history.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindu literature.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindustan language.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historiography.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical geography.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — geology.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — bibliography.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — periodicals.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — societies.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hittites, history.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbein, Meindert, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog cholera, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogarth, William, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holbein, Hans, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland, geography.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — history.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, O. W., bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Grall, mythology.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Roman Empire.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home grounds.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homoeopathy, bibliography.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT-INDEX</td>
<td>[Hor-Lib</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse, diseases, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— domestic animals</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— geology</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital, Middletown, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— St. Lawrence, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Willard, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of labor</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House decoration</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House of Refuge for Women, Hudson, N. Y.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huguenots</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian language</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary, history</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— public, societies</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— U. S. commissioners reports</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— U. S. docs.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymnology</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypnotism</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice age</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho, history</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois, history</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Railroad Commission</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illumination</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impeachment cases, Kansas, pub. docs.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incunabula</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexing</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India, archaeology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— currency</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Affairs Office, U. S. U. S. docs.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— biography</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— languages</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— U. S. docs</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— question, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— religions</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— wars</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana, Agriculture Board</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Statistics Department</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians, American</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— biography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— U. S. docs</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indic literature</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial education</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvency, periodicals</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insolvent</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insane Asylum, Buffalo, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Criminals, Commission, N. Y.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insanity, periodicals</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insanity, psychology</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect pests</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insectivorous plants</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insects</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— fossil, bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— injurious to vegetation, N. Y. docs</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— companies, N. Y. docs</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— laws, N. Y. docs</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— superintendent, N. Y.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest tables</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Department, U.S. Internal Revenue Office, U. S.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International conferences</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— U. S. docs.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— expositions, U. S. docs</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— law</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestines, diseases</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invertebrates</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments, periodicals</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa, laws and statutes, pub. docs.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland, archaeology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish language</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— literature</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iroquois</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation engineering</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving, Washington, bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian bibliography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— language</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— literature</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy, art</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— constitution</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— painting</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— sculpture</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMAICA, history</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan, ceramics</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— geography</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Perry's expedition, U. S. docs</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese language</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson's administration</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerusalem, Palestine, geography</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesuit missions, bibliography</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesuits</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews, bibliography</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Samuel, bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism, American</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judaism</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial, bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Asylum, New York City, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS, Agriculture Board</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Insurance Superintendence</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— troubles, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky, Agriculture Bureau</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knia, Turkestan, geography</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergarten</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kites</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ku Klux conspiracy, U. S. docs</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Bureau of Statistics, N. Y.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Department of, U. S.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— state control</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— U. S. docs</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboring classes, bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land laws, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Office, Commission, N. Y.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape gardening</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— painting</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages, education</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laryngology, periodicals</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin language</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws and statutes, Canada</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— see Canada, laws and statutes</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— N. Y. docs</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— U. S. docs</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— U. S.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative documents, N. Y.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— by sessions</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— manuals, N. Y. docs</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— procedure, N. Y. docs</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— records, N. Y. docs</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettering</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levant, geography</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library buildings</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— catalogues</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— economy</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT-INDEX.

Massachusetts, constitution, bibliography. 10
— education. 83
— education Board. 226
— geology. 47
— Health Board. 235
— history. 116
— — periodicals. 190
— — — societies. 210
— Insurance Commission. 245
— Labor Bureau. 245
— Railroad Commissioners. 235
— revised statutes, pub. docs. 225
Materia medica. 59
Materialism. 37
Mathematical instruments. 41
— tables. 41
Mathematics. 40
Mechanical arts. 174
— — periodicals. 201
— — engineering. 177
Medical. Mass., history. 117
Media. history. 138
Mediaeval. history. 98
Mediation and Arbitration Board, N. Y. 244
Medical jurisprudence, periodicals. 107
— Museum, U. S. docs. 220
— sciences. 58
— — bibliography. 8
— — periodicals. 194
— — societies. 206
Medicine and Surgery Bureau, U. S. Navy. 221
Memorial addresses, U. S. docs. 231
— proceedings, N. Y. docs. 248
Memory. 37
Mental pathology. 37
Merchant marine. 70
— U. S. docs. 219
Mesopotamia, archaeology. 100
Metallurgy. 176
Metaphysics. 38
Meteorological Bureau, N. Y. 244
Meteorology. 48
— Argentine Republic. 43
— French. 246
— U. S. docs. 231, 222
Meteors. 42
Methodist Church. 93
— periodicals. 298
Mexican. 179
Mexican boundary, U. S. docs. 226
Mexico, botany, pub. docs. 207
— constitution. 67
— geography. 142
— history. 125
— — bibliography. 14
Michigan, Agriculture Board 255
— census, pub. docs. 265
— Fish Commission. 255
— Health Board. 255
Michigan, history. 118
— — societies. 210
— laws and statutes. 255
— — legislative manual, pub. docs. 255
— Railroad Commissioner. 265
— Secretary of State. 255
Microscope, optics. 43
Microscopical biology. 50
— botany. 61
Microscope, periodicals. 194
— societies. 206
Military art. 179
— biography. 154
— history, England. 130
— laws, N. Y. docs. 239
— Militia, N. Y. docs. 246
Millet, J. F., bibliography. 18
Mine. depot, N. Y. docs. 246
— resources, U. S. docs. 219, 226
Mineralogy. 45
Mining engineering. 177
Minnesota, history. 118
— U. S. docs. 218
— missions. 93
— periodicals. 198
Mississippi River, geography. 142
Missouri, Agriculture Board 255
— history. 118
— Mobile campaign. 113
— Modern history. 97
— Mohammedanism. 88
— Monastic orders, mythology. 103
— Money. 71
— bibliography. 9
— U. S. docs. 215
— Monopolies. 71
— Monroe Co., N. Y., geographical. 132
— N. Y. docs. 251
— penitentiary, N. Y. docs. 201
— Supervisors. 251
— Monographs. 53
— Montana, history. 118
— Money. 42
— Mormonism. 88
— Mortality, U. S. Army, U. S. docs. 221
— Mosses. 51
— Moths. 55
— Municipal administration, bibliography. 9
— government. 63
— — societies. 207
— Murphysboro, battle of. 118
— Museum, N. Y. State. 264
Music. 187
— bibliography. 23
— periodicals. 201
Musicians, bibliography. 154
— Mystics. 93
— Mythology and folklore. 105
### SUBJECT-INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subj ect</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAMES, literature.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nantucket, Mass., history.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Health Board, U. S.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Museum, U. S.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Observatory, Argentine Republic.—See Argentine Republic, National Observatory.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National resources.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalization of land.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural history, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— sciences.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— selection.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nautical Almanac Office, U. S.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology, periodicals.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Church.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada, history.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands, history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska, history.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needwork.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negro, U. S. civil war.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York authors, bibliography.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City, Administration.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Central Park Commission.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Comptroller.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Education, Board of.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Electric Control Board.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Fire Department.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— government, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Health Department.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Inspector.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— newspaper.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Police Department.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Taxes, Commissioners of.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York County Comptroller.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Supervisors.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newburgh, N. Y., history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbury, Mass., history.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland, geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers, catalogues.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara Reservation, Commissioner, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua, geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nile, geography.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century, history.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineveh, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal School, New York City, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina, history.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-western boundary, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern boundary.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway, geography.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich, Conn., history.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia, history.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nullification, U. S., bibliography.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numismatics.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBSTETRICS.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odd Fellows.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Common Schools Commissioner.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— legislative documents, pub. docs.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Testament, commentaries and criticism.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament, commentaries and criticism.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— versions.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Convention.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— geology.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City, Aldermen.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Alderman.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Aqueduct Commissioners.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City, Board of Health.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Supervisors.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City, Buildings, Sup't of.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York County Comptroller.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Supervisors.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newburgh, N. Y., history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbury, Mass., history.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newfoundland, geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers, catalogues.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niagara Reservation, Commissioner, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua, geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nile, geography.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth century, history.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineveh, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal School, New York City, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina, history.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North-western boundary, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern boundary.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway, geography.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich, Conn., history.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova Scotia, history.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nullification, U. S., bibliography.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numismatics.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBSTETRICS.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odd Fellows.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Common Schools Commissioner.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— legislative documents, pub. docs.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Testament, commentaries and criticism.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Testament, commentaries and criticism.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— versions.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oneida Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oneida Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opera.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmology.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orations, American.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchids, culture of.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordnance, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon, geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental history.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Origin of language.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— of species.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orleans County, N. Y., history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteopathic surgery.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otolaryngology.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovariotomy.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC R. B. Survey, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painters, biography.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Dutch, bibliography.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— French, bibliography.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palaeographology.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palaeontology.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine, archaeology.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— geography.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papacy.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper money.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay, geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paralysia.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— of sheep, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris, France, cemeteries.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— geography.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— parks.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliament, English.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary law.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthia, history.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Office, U. S. Pathology.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— periodicals.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— societies.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriarchal government.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauperism, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedagogies, periodicals.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penal code, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsular war.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pententary system, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania, Agriculture Board.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— Common Schools Superintendent.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— history.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension claims, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension Office, U. S.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perambulations.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals, American.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— bibliography.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— English.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— French.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— German.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT-INDEX.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIODICALS</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIODICALS, libraries.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persia, geography.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- history.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian literature.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- religion.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perspective.</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru, geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- history.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, Pa., Common Council.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- history.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine Islands, history.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bibliography.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of history.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- periodicals.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, art.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- history.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonography.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Phrases, English language.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Physics.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - societies.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Physiognomy.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Physiography.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Physiological chemistry.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - psychology.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Physiology.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - periodicals.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Piano forte music.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsfield, Mass., history.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantations, history.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plutocracy of man.—See Unity of man.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth, Mass., history.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- American.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- English.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland, history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar expeditions, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish language.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political code, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- economy.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bibliography.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - periodicals.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- history, U. S.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liberty.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parties, U. S.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- science.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bibliography.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - periodicals.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - societies.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politicians, English.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- U. S.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police administration.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polynesia, geography.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pompeii, Italy, geography.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pontifical conspiracy of 1492.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope's campaign.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poplar Colony, Me., history.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bibliography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular epics.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Royal.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Noah, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland, Me., history.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal, history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese bibliography.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- language.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positivism.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Office, Department of U. S.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post offices, periodicals.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posters.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potter, Paulus, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical religion.—See Church polity.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precious metals.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- U. S. docs.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian Church.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- periodicals.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President, messages, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presidential administrations, bibliography.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- elections, U. S.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primitive society.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - history.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison life, U. S. civil war.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Superintendent, N. Y.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - U. S. docs.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profit sharing.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bibliography.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited books, bibliography.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, history.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prophecy.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- periodicals.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protoplasm.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provencial poetry, bibliography.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proverbs.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotch.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence, R. I., history.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- School Committee.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provost-Marshal General, U. S.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussia, constitution.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prussia, constitution.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bibliography.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - periodicals.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - societies.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public documents, bibliography.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Office, U. S.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- U. S. docs.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public domain, U. S.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Instruction, Superintendent, N. Y.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- works.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher's catalogues.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerperal diseases.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puritans.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pygmies.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUAKERS.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartermaster-General.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queens Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotations.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- English.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- German.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Latin.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Spanish.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAFFAELLO Santi (Raphael), bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Commission, N. Y.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- engineering.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads, Commissioner of U. S.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>242, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- periodicals.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- state control.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raphael.—See Raphaelo Santi.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rare books, bibliography.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rationalism.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bibliography.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reader's guides.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reconstruction, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redding, Conn., history.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference lists.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reformation.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bibliography.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reformatory, Eluria, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registers and directories, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion.—See Theology.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- and science.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rembrandt, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedial code, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeselaer Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative government.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reptation.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resorts, amusements.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory organs, diseases.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue laws, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolution, U. S.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bibliography.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolutionary records, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Sir Joshua, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhetoric.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island, genealogy.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- history.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bibliography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - societies.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhymes, English language.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rings, antiquities.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road engineering.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, E. G., bibliography.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester, N. Y., Chief Engineer.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- City Treasurer.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Common Council.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - docs.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Education, Board of.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SUBJECT-INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rochester, N. Y., Executive Board</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— geography</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Health Officer</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— periodicals</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— societies</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— newspapers</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Public Works Board</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Water Works Department</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolls and Library Bureau, U. S.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman biography</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— law</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— literature</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome, antiquities</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— archaeology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— architecture</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roofs</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roses, culture of.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottler</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousseau, F. E. T., bibliography</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubens</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubens, P. F., bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruidacel, Jacob van, bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural architecture</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia, geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— national resources</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Church</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— language</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— literature</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST. ANDREWS, Scotland, geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Augustine, Fla., history</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis, Mo., history</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem, Mass., pub. docs.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Domingo, geography</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— U. S. docs</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco, Cal., pub. docs.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary engineering</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanskrit language</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— literature</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarmecns, history</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarto, Andrea del, bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings banks, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavia, antiquities</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mythology</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandinavian literature</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schenectady Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schenectady Patent, N. Y., history</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schenectady, N. Y., history</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoharie Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School houses, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— biology</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hygiene, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— laws</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schopenhauer, Arthur, bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schubert, F. P., bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schumann, B. A., bibliography</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, general</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— periodicals</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific education</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— method</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— travels</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— voyages</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch language</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— literature</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, costumes</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— geography</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea power in history</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second hand books, catalogs</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State, N. Y.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sects</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeding</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selborne, zoology</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semitic religion</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sermons, bibliography</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severage engineering</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Rochester, N. Y.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexes, evolution</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual characteristics</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare, William</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespearean folklore</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell-fish, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship canals, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberia, geography</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicily, Italy, history</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal Office, U. S.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signals, International, U. S. s.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver question</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinal, archaeology</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin diseases</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— periodicals</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slang, English language</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavery, bibliography</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavic literature</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smelting</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithsonian Institution, U. S.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social science</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— periodicals</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialism</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societies, American</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— English</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— French</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— libraries</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers' and Sailors' Home</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— law, bibliography</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South America, history</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina, history</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton, N. Y., history</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern states, geography</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spains, geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish bibliography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— conquests, American history</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— language</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— literature</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectrum analysis</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports, amusements</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— antiquities</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford, Conn., history</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard time, bibliography</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Department, U. S.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Industrial School</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State papers, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Treasurer, N. Y.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statics</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Bureau of, U. S. State Treasury</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— U. S. Treasury</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— societies</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory Revision Commission, N. Y.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam engineering</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steuben Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Supervisors</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage batteries</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategy</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street railways</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strength of materials</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuarts, history</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study of history</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan's campaign</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit Co., N. Y., history</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suppressed books, bibliography</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland, constitution</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden, history</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish language</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland, constitution</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— geography</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT-INDEX.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunnecling.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey, geography.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkish language.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turning.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscan, Italy, history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrol, geography.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDERTAKING, periodicals.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform, U. S., U. S. docs.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unitarian Church, periodicals.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States, attitudes.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— amusement.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bimetallism.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— botany.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ceramics.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— civil service.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — bibliography.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — climatology.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — college fraternities.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — commerce.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — constitution.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — bibliography.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — costumes.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — currency.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — diplomacy.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — economic history.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — education.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — engraving.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — ethnology.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — finance.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — geography.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — geology.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — history.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — independent treasury.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — international law.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — labor.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — laboring classes.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — merchant marine.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — municipal government.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — music.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — national resources.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — numismatics.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — paper money.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — public works.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — repudiacion.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — resorted.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — school laws.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — silver question.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — slavery, bibliography.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — socialism.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — tariff.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — taxation.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — theatre.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — treaties.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unity of man.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universalist Church, periodicals.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University extension.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — periodicals.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — societies.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of the State of New York, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Useful arts.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bibliography.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— periodicals.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — art, societies.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah, geography.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANBRUGH, Sir John, bibliography.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Dyck, Anton, bibliography.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variation.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venereal diseases.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venetian biography.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice, Italy, architecture.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— geography.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont, history.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertebrates.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vickburg campaign.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violins.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia, U. S., economic history.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital statistics, Massachusetts, pub. docs.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Michigan, pub. docs.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Rhode Island, pub. docs.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcanoes, geology.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — physiography.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voyages, bibliography.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— general.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAGES.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— U. S. docs.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Wilhelm Richard, bibliography.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallingford, Conn., history.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — art of, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — Department, U. S.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — powers, U. S.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Court of inquiry, U. S. docs.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw, N. Y., history.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, history.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington's administration.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water rights, Rochester, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — supply, Syracuse, N. Y. docs.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watertown, Mass., history.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — societies.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, C. M. F. E. von, bibliography.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and measures.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welsh language.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies, geography.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westchester Co., N. Y., history.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western New York, history, bibliography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western states, geography.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— history.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — biography.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whist.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittier, J. G., bibliography.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject-Index</td>
<td>Yacht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William I., Prince of Orange, bibliography.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windham Co., Conn., history.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winthrop, Me., history.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin, history.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- women, societies.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- Secretary of State.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woburn, Mass., history.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman, periodicals.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- social science.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, diseases.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, education of, bibliography.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. civil war.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbury, Conn., history.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool, U.S. docs.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester, Mass., history.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester Co., Mass., history.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worms.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written language.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming, history.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>